UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-Q

☒ **QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the quarterly period ended June 30, 2019

or

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from to
Commission File Number: 001-38047

Rent-A-Center, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**45-0491516**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**

5501 Headquarters Drive
Plano, Texas 75024
(Address, including zip code of registrant's principal executive offices)
Registrant's telephone number, including area code: 972-801-1100

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	**Trading Symbol**	**Name of each exchange on which registered**
Common Stock, $.01 Par Value	**RCII**	**New York Stock Exchange**

Not Applicable
(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files).
Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☒		Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☐	(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting company	☐
Emerging Growth Company	☐			

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).
Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock, as of August 5, 2019:

Class	Outstanding
Common stock, $.01 par value per share	54,270,026

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page No.
PART I.	**FINANCIAL INFORMATION**	
Item 1.	Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2019 and 2018	1
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2019 and 2018	2
	Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018	3
	Condensed Consolidated Statement of Stockholder's Equity for the six-month periods ending June 30, 2019 and 2018	4
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2019 and 2018	5
	Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	6
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	19
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	29
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	30
PART II.	**OTHER INFORMATION**	
Item 1.	Legal Proceedings	31
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	31
Item 2.	Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	31
Item 3.	Defaults Upon Senior Securities	31
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	31
Item 5.	Other Information	31
Item 6.	Exhibits	34
SIGNATURES		

Item 1. Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

RENT-A-CENTER, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(Unaudited)

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
(In thousands, except per share data)				
Revenues				
Store				
Rentals and fees	$ 551,680	$ 562,403	$ 1,115,034	$ 1,127,117
Merchandise sales	70,842	64,990	175,312	172,346
Installment sales	17,270	17,374	32,706	33,778
Other	1,244	2,271	1,908	4,855
Total store revenues	641,036	647,038	1,324,960	1,338,096
Franchise				
Merchandise sales	10,673	4,880	19,129	8,514
Royalty income and fees	4,216	3,812	8,530	7,163
Total revenues	655,925	655,730	1,352,619	1,353,773
Cost of revenues				
Store				
Cost of rentals and fees	155,658	156,041	311,030	312,136
Cost of merchandise sold	76,034	65,562	179,425	161,915
Cost of installment sales	5,682	5,617	10,606	10,859
Total cost of store revenues	237,374	227,220	501,061	484,910
Franchise cost of merchandise sold	10,480	4,624	18,621	7,999
Total cost of revenues	247,854	231,844	519,682	492,909
Gross profit	408,071	423,886	832,937	860,864
Operating expenses				
Store expenses				
Labor	152,899	164,172	314,555	345,246
Other store expenses	149,225	156,854	313,019	342,803
General and administrative expenses	38,534	41,792	71,458	86,662
Depreciation and amortization	15,121	17,428	30,894	35,328
Other (gains) and charges	(77,537)	16,489	(44,167)	33,944
Total operating expenses	278,242	396,735	685,759	843,983
Operating profit	129,829	27,151	147,178	16,881
Interest expense	10,092	10,806	19,481	22,166
Interest income	(1,997)	(202)	(2,871)	(411)
Earnings (loss) before income taxes	121,734	16,547	130,568	(4,874)
Income tax expense	27,279	2,794	28,790	1,216
Net earnings (loss)	$ 94,455	$ 13,753	$ 101,778	$ (6,090)
Basic earnings (loss) per common share	$ 1.74	$ 0.26	$ 1.88	$ (0.11)
Diluted earnings (loss) per common share	$ 1.70	$ 0.25	$ 1.83	$ (0.11)

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

RENT-A-CENTER, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)
(Unaudited)

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2019	**2018**	**2019**	**2018**
(In thousands)				
Net earnings (loss)	$ 94,455	$ 13,753	$ 101,778	$ (6,090)
Other comprehensive income (loss):				
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax of $(57) and $(565), and $81 and $(127), for the three and six months ended 2019 and 2018, respectively	(217)	(2,125)	304	(477)
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	(217)	(2,125)	304	(477)
Comprehensive income (loss)	$ 94,238	$ 11,628	$ 102,082	$ (6,567)

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

RENT-A-CENTER, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(In thousands, except share and par value data)	June 30, 2019 Unaudited	December 31, 2018
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 353,139	$ 155,391
Receivables, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of $4,349 and $4,883 in 2019 and 2018, respectively	65,666	69,645
Prepaid expenses and other assets	36,251	51,352
Rental merchandise, net		
On rent	625,865	683,808
Held for rent	113,253	123,662
Merchandise held for installment sale	3,874	3,834
Property assets, net of accumulated depreciation of $554,092 and $551,750 in 2019 and 2018, respectively	197,750	226,323
Operating lease right-of-use assets	265,767	—
Deferred tax asset	25,568	25,558
Goodwill	56,815	56,845
Other intangible assets, net	265	499
Total assets	$ 1,744,213	$ 1,396,917
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable – trade	$ 95,656	$ 113,838
Accrued liabilities	314,415	337,459
Operating lease liabilities	271,635	—
Deferred tax liability	129,941	119,061
Senior notes, net	540,676	540,042
Total liabilities	1,352,323	1,110,400
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Common stock, $.01 par value; 250,000,000 shares authorized; 110,562,098 and 109,909,504 shares issued in 2019 and 2018, respectively	1,105	1,099
Additional paid-in capital	843,697	838,436
Retained earnings	905,726	805,924
Treasury stock at cost, 56,369,752 shares in 2019 and 2018	(1,347,677)	(1,347,677)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(10,961)	(11,265)
Total stockholders' equity	391,890	286,517
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 1,744,213	$ 1,396,917

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(Unaudited)

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-In Capital	Retained Earnings	Treasury Stock	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total
	Shares	Amount					
(In thousands)							
Balance at December 31, 2018	109,910	$ 1,099	$ 838,436	$ 805,924	$ (1,347,677)	$ (11,265)	$ 286,517
Net earnings	—	—	—	7,323	—	—	7,323
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	521	521
Exercise of stock options	284	3	2,889	—	—	—	2,892
Vesting of restricted share units	218	2	(2)	—	—	—	—
Shares withheld for employee taxes on awards vested & exercised	—	—	(1,734)	—	—	—	(1,734)
Stock-based compensation	—	—	709	—	—	—	709
ASC 842 adoption	—	—	—	(1,976)	—	—	(1,976)
Balance at March 31, 2019	110,412	1,104	840,298	811,271	(1,347,677)	(10,744)	294,252
Net earnings	—	—	—	94,455	—	—	94,455
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	(217)	(217)
Exercise of stock options	101	1	1,417	—	—	—	1,418
Vesting of restricted share units	49	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stock-based compensation	—	—	1,982	—	—	—	1,982
Balance at June 30, 2019	110,562	$ 1,105	$ 843,697	$ 905,726	$ (1,347,677)	$ (10,961)	$ 391,890

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-In Capital	Retained Earnings	Treasury Stock	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total
	Shares	Amount					
(In thousands)							
Balance at December 31, 2017	109,682	$ 1,097	$ 831,271	$ 798,743	$ (1,347,677)	$ (10,991)	$ 272,443
Net loss	—	—	—	(19,843)	—	—	(19,843)
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	1,648	1,648
Exercise of stock options	36	—	374	—	—	—	374
Vesting of restricted share units	66	—	(1)	—	—	—	(1)
Shares withheld for employee taxes on awards vested & exercised	—	—	(195)	—	—	—	(195)
Stock-based compensation	—	—	1,862	—	—	—	1,862
ASC 606 adoption	—	—	—	(1,311)	—	—	(1,311)
Balance at March 31, 2018	109,784	1,097	833,311	777,589	(1,347,677)	(9,343)	254,977
Net earnings	—	—	—	13,753	—	—	13,753
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	(2,125)	(2,125)
Exercise of stock options	61	1	596	—	—	—	597
Vesting of restricted share units	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stock-based compensation	—	—	1,133	—	—	—	1,133
Balance at June 30, 2018	109,870	$ 1,098	$ 835,040	$ 791,342	$ (1,347,677)	$ (11,468)	$ 268,335

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(Unaudited)

	Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2019	**2018**
(In thousands)		
Cash flows from operating activities		
Net earnings (loss)	$ 101,778	$ (6,090)
Adjustments to reconcile net earnings (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities		
Depreciation of rental merchandise	309,211	308,776
Bad debt expense	5,978	5,846
Stock-based compensation expense	2,691	2,995
Depreciation of property assets	30,809	35,017
Loss on sale or disposal of property assets	1,472	2,423
Amortization of intangibles	85	310
Amortization of financing fees	1,958	2,701
Deferred income taxes	10,814	1,492
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects of acquisitions		
Rental merchandise	(253,259)	(229,068)
Receivables	(2,995)	(5,700)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	15,384	10,982
Operating lease right-of-use assets and lease liabilities	5,868	—
Accounts payable – trade	(18,182)	2,044
Accrued liabilities	(26,194)	11,178
Net cash provided by operating activities	185,418	142,906
Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchase of property assets	(5,088)	(15,695)
Proceeds from sale of property assets	13,792	14,792
Hurricane insurance recovery proceeds	995	—
Acquisitions of businesses	(155)	(761)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	9,544	(1,664)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Exercise of stock options	4,310	970
Shares withheld for payment of employee tax withholdings	(1,733)	(271)
Debt issuance costs	(157)	—
Proceeds from debt	5,400	26,850
Repayments of debt	(5,400)	(125,010)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	2,420	(97,461)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	366	84
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	197,748	43,865
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	155,391	72,968
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	$ 353,139	$ 116,833

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The interim condensed consolidated financial statements of Rent-A-Center, Inc. included herein have been prepared by us pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Certain information and footnote disclosures normally included in financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") have been condensed or omitted pursuant to the SEC's rules and regulations, although we believe the disclosures are adequate to make the information presented not misleading. We suggest these financial statements be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018. In our opinion, the accompanying unaudited interim financial statements contain all adjustments, consisting only of those of a normal recurring nature, necessary to present fairly our results of operations and cash flows for the periods presented. The results of operations for the periods presented are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the full year.

These financial statements include the accounts of Rent-A-Center, Inc. and its direct and indirect subsidiaries. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated. Unless the context indicates otherwise, references to "Rent-A-Center" refer only to Rent-A-Center, Inc., the parent, and references to "we," "us" and "our" refer to the consolidated business operations of Rent-A-Center and any or all of its direct and indirect subsidiaries. We report four operating segments: Core U.S., Acceptance Now, Mexico and Franchising.

Our Core U.S. segment consists of company-owned rent-to-own stores in the United States and Puerto Rico that lease household durable goods to customers on a rent-to-own basis. We also offer merchandise on an installment sales basis in certain of our stores under the names "Get It Now" and "Home Choice."

Our Acceptance Now segment, which operates in the United States and Puerto Rico, generally offers the rent-to-own transaction to consumers who do not qualify for financing from the traditional retailer through kiosks located within such retailers' locations. Those kiosks can be staffed by an Acceptance Now employee (staffed locations) or employ a virtual solution where customers initiate the rent-to-own transaction online in the retailers' locations using our virtual solution (virtual locations).

Our Mexico segment consists of our company-owned rent-to-own stores in Mexico that lease household durable goods to customers on a rent-to-own basis.

Rent-A-Center Franchising International, Inc., an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Rent-A-Center, is a franchisor of rent-to-own stores. Our Franchising segment's primary source of revenue is the sale of rental merchandise to its franchisees, who in turn offer the merchandise to the general public for rent or purchase under a rent-to-own transaction. The balance of our Franchising segment's revenue is generated primarily from royalties based on franchisees' monthly gross revenues.

Newly Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)*, which replaces existing accounting literature relating to the classification of, and accounting for, leases. Under ASU 2016-02, a company must recognize for all leases (with the exception of leases with terms of 12 months or less) a liability representing a lessee's obligation to make lease payments arising from a lease, and a right-of-use asset representing the lessee's right to use, or control the use of, a specified asset for the lease term. Lessor accounting is largely unchanged, with certain improvements to align lessor accounting with the lessee accounting model and Topic 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*. Adoption under ASU 2016-02 requires the use of a modified retrospective transition method to measure leases at the beginning of the earliest period presented in the consolidated financial statements. In July 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-11, allowing companies to apply a transition method for adoption of the new standard as of the adoption date, with recognition of any cumulative-effects as adjustments to the opening balance of retained earnings in the period of adoption. We adopted these ASU's beginning January 1, 2019 and elected the transition method under ASU 2018-11.

The company's rent-to-own agreements which comprise the majority of our annual revenue fall within the scope of ASU 2016-02 under lessor accounting, however, the new standard does not significantly affect the timing of recognition or presentation of revenue for our rental contracts.

As a lessee, the new standard affected a substantial portion of our lease contracts. As of June 30, 2019, we have $265.8 million operating lease right-of-use assets and $271.6 million operating lease liabilities in our condensed consolidated balance sheet. Upon adoption, we identified impairment losses related to closure of our product service centers and Core U.S. stores resulting in a cumulative-effect decrease of $2.0 million, net of tax, to our January 1, 2019 retained earnings balance. There were no significant effects to our condensed consolidated statements of operations or condensed consolidated statements of cash flows.

We elected a package of optional practical expedients in our adoption of the new standard, including the option to retain the current classification for leases entered into prior to the date of adoption; the option not to reassess initial direct costs for capitalization

for leases entered into prior to the date of adoption; and the option not to separate lease and non-lease components for our rent-to-own agreements as a lessor, and our real estate, and certain equipment leases, as a lessee.

In conjunction with the adoption of the new lease accounting standard, we implemented a new back-office lease administration and accounting system to support the new accounting and disclosure requirements as a lessee. In addition, we implemented changes to our previous accounting policies, processes, and internal controls to ensure compliance with the new standard.

In February 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-02, *Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive Income (Topic 220): Reclassification of Certain Tax Effects from Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income*, which allows a company to reclassify to retained earnings the disproportionate income tax effects of the Tax Act on items with accumulated other comprehensive income that the FASB refers to as having been stranded in accumulated other comprehensive income. The adoption of ASU 2018-02 was required for us beginning January 1, 2019. We elected not to exercise the option to reclassify stranded tax effects within accumulated other comprehensive income in each period in which the effect of the change in the U.S. federal corporate income tax rate in the Tax Act (or portion thereof) is recorded.

Note 2 - Revenues

The following table disaggregates our revenue for the periods ended June 30, 2019 and 2018:

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019				
	Core U.S.	Acceptance Now	Mexico	Franchising	Consolidated
(In thousands)					
Store					
Rentals and fees	$ 399,799	$ 139,104	$ 12,777	$ —	$ 551,680
Merchandise sales	32,935	37,140	767	—	70,842
Installment sales	17,270	—	—	—	17,270
Other	1,092	145	7	—	1,244
Total store revenues	451,096	176,389	13,551	—	641,036
Franchise					
Merchandise sales	—	—	—	10,673	10,673
Royalty income and fees	—	—	—	4,216	4,216
Total revenues	$ 451,096	$ 176,389	$ 13,551	$ 14,889	$ 655,925

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2019				
	Core U.S.	Acceptance Now	Mexico	Franchising	Consolidated
(In thousands)					
Store					
Rentals and fees	$ 807,379	$ 282,297	$ 25,358	$ —	$ 1,115,034
Merchandise sales	83,493	90,296	1,523	—	175,312
Installment sales	32,706	—	—	—	32,706
Other	1,575	318	15	—	1,908
Total store revenues	925,153	372,911	26,896	—	1,324,960
Franchise					
Merchandise sales	—	—	—	19,129	19,129
Royalty income and fees	—	—	—	8,530	8,530
Total revenues	$ 925,153	$ 372,911	$ 26,896	$ 27,659	$ 1,352,619

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2018				
	Core U.S.	Acceptance Now	Mexico	Franchising	Consolidated
(In thousands)					
Store					
Rentals and fees	$ 410,108	$ 140,799	$ 11,496	$ —	$ 562,403
Merchandise sales	26,109	38,077	804	—	64,990
Installment sales	17,374	—	—	—	17,374
Other	2,129	135	7	—	2,271
Total store revenues	455,720	179,011	12,307	—	647,038
Franchise					
Merchandise sales	—	—	—	4,880	4,880
Royalty income and fees	—	—	—	3,812	3,812
Total revenues	$ 455,720	$ 179,011	$ 12,307	$ 8,692	$ 655,730

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2018				
	Core U.S.	Acceptance Now	Mexico	Franchising	Consolidated
(In thousands)					
Store					
Rentals and fees	$ 822,750	$ 281,623	$ 22,744	$ —	$ 1,127,117
Merchandise sales	76,693	94,083	1,570	—	172,346
Installment sales	33,778	—	—	—	33,778
Other	4,540	291	24	—	4,855
Total store revenues	937,761	375,997	24,338	—	1,338,096
Franchise					
Merchandise sales	—	—	—	8,514	8,514
Royalty income and fees	—	—	—	7,163	7,163
Total revenues	$ 937,761	$ 375,997	$ 24,338	$ 15,677	$ 1,353,773

Rental-Purchase Agreements

Core U.S., Acceptance Now, and Mexico

Rentals and Fees. Merchandise is leased to customers pursuant to rental purchase agreements, which provide for weekly, semi-monthly or monthly rental terms with non-refundable rental payments. At the expiration of each rental term, customers renew the rental agreement by pre-paying for the next rental term. Generally, the customer has the right to acquire title of the merchandise either through a purchase option or through payment of all required rental terms. Customers can terminate the agreement at the end of any rental term without penalty. Therefore rental transactions are accounted for as operating leases and rental revenue is recognized over the rental term. Cash received for rental payments, including processing fees, prior to the period in which it should be recognized, is deferred and recognized according to the rental term. Revenue related to various payment, reinstatement or late fees is recognized when paid by the customer at the point service is provided. Rental merchandise is depreciated using the income forecasting method and is recognized in cost of sales over the rental term. We offer additional product plans along with our rental agreements which provide customers with liability protection against significant damage or loss of a product, and club membership benefits, including various discount programs and product service and replacement benefits in the event merchandise is damaged or lost. Customers renew product plans in conjunction with their rental term renewals, and can cancel the plans at any time. Revenue for product plans is recognized over the term of the plan. Costs incurred related to product plans are primarily recognized in cost of sales. At June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, we had $41.6 million and $42.1 million, respectively, in deferred revenue included in accrued liabilities related to our rental purchase agreements.

Revenue from contracts with customers

Core U.S., Acceptance Now, and Mexico

Merchandise Sales. Merchandise sales include payments received for the exercise of the early purchase option offered through our rental purchase agreements or merchandise sold through point of sale transactions. Revenue for merchandise sales is recognized when payment is received and ownership of the merchandise passes to the customer. The remaining net value of merchandise sold is recorded to cost of sales at the time of the transaction.

Installment Sales. Revenue from the sale of merchandise in our retail installment stores is recognized when the installment note is signed and control of the merchandise has passed to the customer. The cost of merchandise sold through installment agreements is recognized in cost of sales at the time of the transaction. We offer extended service plans with our installment agreements which are administered by third parties and provide customers with product service maintenance beyond the term of the installment agreement. Payments received for extended service plans are deferred and recognized, net of related costs, when the installment payment plan is complete and the service plan goes into effect. Customers can cancel extended service plans at any time during the installment agreement and receive a refund for payments previously made towards the plan. At June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, we had $2.8 million and $3.0 million, respectively, in deferred revenue included in accrued liabilities related to extended service plans.

Other. Other revenue primarily consisted of external maintenance and repair services provided by the Company's service department, in addition to other miscellaneous product plans offered to our rental and installment customers. We completed the shut down of our service department operations early in the first quarter of 2019. Revenue for other product plans is recognized in accordance with the terms of the applicable plan agreement.

Franchising

Merchandise Sales. Revenue from the sale of rental merchandise is recognized upon shipment of the merchandise to the franchisee.

Royalty Income and Fees. Franchise royalties, including franchisee contributions to corporate advertising funds, represent sales-based royalties calculated as a percentage of gross rental payments and sales. Royalty revenue is recognized as rental payments and sales occur. Franchise fees are initial fees charged to franchisees for new or converted franchise stores. Franchise fee revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the franchise agreement. At June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, we had $4.4 million and $4.1 million, respectively, in deferred revenue included in accrued liabilities related to franchise fees.

Note 3 - Receivables and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Receivables consist of the following:

(In thousands)	June 30, 2019	December 31, 2018
Installment sales receivable	$ 52,332	$ 54,746
Trade and notes receivables	17,683	19,782
Total receivables	70,015	74,528
Less allowance for doubtful accounts	(4,349)	(4,883)
Total receivables, net of allowance for doubtful accounts	$ 65,666	$ 69,645

The allowance for doubtful accounts related to installment sales receivable was $2.9 million and $3.6 million at June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively. The allowance for doubtful accounts related to trade and notes receivable was $1.4 million and $1.3 million at June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively.

Changes in our allowance for doubtful accounts are as follows:

(In thousands)	June 30, 2019
Beginning allowance for doubtful accounts	$ 4,883
Bad debt expense	5,978
Accounts written off	(6,773)
Recoveries	261
Ending allowance for doubtful accounts	$ 4,349

Note 4 - Leases

We lease space for all of our Core U.S. and Mexico stores under operating leases expiring at various times through 2024. Most of our store leases are five year leases and contain renewal options for additional periods ranging from three to five years at rental rates adjusted according to agreed-upon formulas. We evaluate all leases to determine if it is likely that we will exercise future renewal options and in most cases we are not reasonably certain of exercise due to competing market rental rates and lack of significant penalty or business disruption incurred by not exercising the renewal options. We have elected not to use the short-term lease exemption for our real estate leases. Therefore, we include month-to-month leases in operating lease right-of-use assets and operating lease liabilities on our condensed consolidated balance sheet. In certain store sales, we enter into lease assignment agreements with the buyer, but remain as the primary obligor under the original lease for the remaining active term. These assignments are therefore classified as subleases and the original lease is included in our operating lease right-of-use assets and operating lease liabilities on our condensed consolidated balance sheet.

We lease vehicles for all of our Core U.S. stores under operating leases with lease terms expiring twelve months after the start date of the lease. We classify these leases as short-term and have elected the short-term lease exemption for our vehicle leases, and have therefore excluded them from our operating lease right-of-use assets within our condensed consolidated balance sheet. We also lease vehicles for all of our Mexico stores which have terms expiring at various times through 2022 with rental rates adjusted periodically for inflation. Finally, we have a minimal number of equipment leases, primarily related to temporary storage and certain back office technology hardware assets.

For all of the leases described above, we have elected to use the practical expedient not to separate the lease and non-lease components and account for these as a single component. We have also elected the practical expedients that remove the requirement to reassess whether expired or existing contracts contain leases and the requirement to reassess the lease classification for any existing leases prior to the adoption date.

Operating lease right-of-use assets and operating lease liabilities are discounted using our incremental borrowing rate, since the implicit rate is not readily determinable. We do not currently have any financing leases.

Operating lease costs are recorded on a straight-line basis within other store expenses in our condensed consolidated statements of operations.

Total operating lease costs by expense type:

(in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	Six Months Ended June 30, 2019
Operating lease cost included in other store expenses[1]	$ 38,232	$ 74,785
Operating lease cost included in other (gains) and charges	5,111	7,252
Sublease receipts	(1,818)	(3,494)
Total operating lease charges	$ 41,525	$ 78,543

[1] Includes short-term lease costs, which are not significant.

Supplemental cash flow information related to leases:

(in thousands)	Six Months Ended June 30, 2019
Cash paid for amounts included in measurement of operating lease liabilities	$ 61,333
Cash paid for short-term operating leases not included in operating lease liabilities	14,451
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	10,540

Weighted-average discount rate and weighted-average remaining lease term:

(in thousands)	June 30, 2019
Weighted-average discount rate[1]	8.0%
Weighted-average remaining lease term (in years)	3

[1] January 1, 2019 incremental borrowing rate was used for leases in existence at the time of adoption of ASU 2016-02.

Reconciliation of undiscounted operating lease liabilities to the present value operating lease liabilities at June 30, 2019:

(In thousands)	Operating Leases
2019	$ 61,288
2020	104,264
2021	72,264
2022	43,637
2023	19,536
Thereafter	5,893
Total undiscounted operating lease liabilities	306,882
Less: Interest	(35,247)
Total present value of operating lease liabilities	$ 271,635

In accordance with ASC 840, future minimum rental payments for operating leases with remaining lease terms in excess of one year, at December 31, 2018:

(In thousands)	Operating Leases
2019	$ 145,345
2020	116,785
2021	80,362
2022	47,417
2023	16,460
Thereafter	2,280
Total future minimum rental payments	408,649

Note 5 - Senior Debt

Until August 5, 2019, we were party to a Credit Agreement with BBVA Compass Bank, HSBC, and SunTrust Bank, as syndication agents, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (the "Agent"), and the several lenders from time to time parties thereto, dated March 19, 2014, as amended on February 1, 2016, September 30, 2016, March 31, 2017, June 6, 2017, and December 12, 2018 (the “Fifth Amendment”) and as so amended, (the "Prior Credit Agreement"), which provided prior to its termination a senior credit facility consisting of a $200 million revolving credit facility (the "Prior Revolving Facility").

There were no outstanding borrowings under the Prior Revolving Facility at June 30, 2019 or December 31, 2018. Total unamortized debt issuance costs reported in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet at June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 were $1.4 million and $2.6 million, respectively. The Prior Revolving Facility was scheduled to mature on December 31, 2019. We also utilized the Prior Revolving Facility for the issuance of letters of credit. As of June 30, 2019, issued letters of credit under the Prior Revolving Facility amounted to $92 million in the aggregate.

Borrowings under the Prior Revolving Facility bore interest at varying rates equal to either the Eurodollar rate plus 1.50% to 3.00%, or the prime rate plus 0.50% to 2.00% (ABR), at our election. The margins on the Eurodollar loans and on the ABR loans for borrowings under the Prior Revolving Facility were 1.75% and 0.75%, respectively, at June 30, 2019. A commitment fee equal to 0.30% to 0.50% of the unused portion of the Prior Revolving Facility was payable quarterly and fluctuated dependent upon increases or decreases in our Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio as of the end of the previous quarter as defined by a pricing grid included in the Prior Credit Agreement. The commitment fee for the second quarter of 2019 was $0.6 million, equal to 0.40% of the unused portion of the Prior Revolving Facility based on our Total Leverage Ratio as of December 31, 2018.

In connection with entering into the Fifth Amendment to the Prior Credit Agreement, we recorded a write-down of previously unamortized debt issuance costs of approximately $0.5 million in the fourth quarter of 2018. In addition, we paid arrangement and amendment fees to the Agent and the lenders that provided their consent to the Fifth Amendment of approximately $2.1 million, which were capitalized in the fourth quarter of 2018 and will be amortized to interest expense over the remaining term of the Prior Credit Agreement.

On August 5, 2019, (the "Closing Date") we entered into a new a Term Loan Credit Agreement (the “Term Loan Credit Agreement”) providing for a seven-year $200 million senior secured term loan facility and an Asset Based Loan Credit Agreement (the “ABL Credit Agreement”) providing a five-year asset-based revolving credit facility (the “ABL Credit Facility”) with commitments of

$300 million, the proceeds of which were used, in part, to prepay in full and terminate commitments under the Prior Credit Agreement (the "Refinancing"). In connection with the Refinancing, we irrevocably deposited $551,019,061.81, the redemption price for all of our outstanding senior notes, and the indentures under which the senior notes were issued were satisfied and discharged. The senior notes will be redeemed on August 15, 2019, at a price equal to 100% of their principal amount plus accrued but unpaid interest.

Term Loan Credit Agreement

The Term Loan Credit Agreement, which matures on August 5, 2026, amortizes in equal quarterly installments at a rate of 1.00% per annum of the original principal amount thereof, with the remaining balance due at final maturity. Interest on the Term Loan Credit Agreement will accrue at the Eurodollar rate plus an applicable margin equal to 4.50%.

The Term Loan Credit Agreement permits the Company to prepay the term loans, in whole or in part, without penalty on or after the six-month anniversary of the Closing Date. It also permits the Company to incur incremental term loans in an aggregate amount equal to $150 million plus the amount of voluntary prepayments of the term loans and an unlimited amount subject to a pro forma consolidated senior secured leverage ratio of not greater than 2.00 to 1.00, subject to certain other conditions.

The obligations under the Term Loan Credit Agreement are guaranteed by certain of our subsidiaries. The Term Loan Credit Agreement and the guarantees are secured on a first-priority basis by substantially all of the tangible and intangible assets of the company and the guarantors, other than collateral subject to a first-priority lien under the ABL Credit Agreement, consisting of, among other things, accounts receivable, inventory and bank accounts (and funds on deposit therein), in which the Term Loan Credit Agreement and the guarantees have a second-priority security interest, in each case, subject to certain exceptions.

The Term Loan Credit Agreement contains covenants that are usual and customary for facilities and transactions of this type and that, among other things, restrict the ability of the company and its restricted subsidiaries to:

- create certain liens and enter into certain sale and lease-back transactions;
- create, assume, incur or guarantee certain indebtedness;
- pay dividends or make other distributions on, or repurchase or redeem, the company’s capital stock or certain other debt;
- make other restricted payments; and
- consolidate or merge with, or convey, transfer or lease all or substantially all of the company’s and its restricted subsidiaries’ assets, to another person.

These covenants are subject to a number of other limitations and exceptions set forth in the Term Loan Credit Agreement.

The Term Loan Credit Agreement provides for customary events of default, including, but not limited to, failure to pay principal and interest, failure to comply with covenants, agreements or conditions, and certain events of bankruptcy or insolvency involving the Company and its significant subsidiaries.

ABL Credit Agreement

The ABL Credit Facility will mature on August 5, 2024. The Borrowers (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement) may borrow only up to the lesser of the level of the then-current borrowing base and the committed maximum borrowing capacity of $300 million. Interest is payable on the ABL Credit Facility at a fluctuating rate of interest determined by reference to the Eurodollar rate plus an applicable margin of 1.50% to 2.00%. A commitment fee equal to 0.250% to 0.375% of the unused portion of the ABL Credit Facility fluctuates dependent upon average utilization for the prior month as defined by a pricing grid included in the ABL Credit Agreement.

Letters of credit are limited to the lesser of (x) $150 million, subject to certain limitations, and (y) the aggregate unused availability then in effect.

Subject to certain conditions, the ABL Credit Facility may be expanded by up to $100 million in additional commitments, subject to a pro forma fixed charge coverage ratio being greater than 1.10 to 1.00.

The obligations under the ABL Credit Agreement are guaranteed by the company and certain of the company’s subsidiaries. The ABL Credit Agreement and the guarantees are secured on a first-priority basis on all our and the guarantors’ accounts receivable, inventory and bank accounts (and funds on deposit therein) and a second-priority basis on all of the tangible and intangible assets (second in priority to the liens securing the Term Loan Credit Agreement) of such persons, in each case, subject to certain exceptions.

The ABL Credit Agreement contains covenants that are usual and customary for facilities and transactions of this type and are substantially the same as covenants in the Term Loan Credit Agreement. The ABL Credit Facility also requires the maintenance of a Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement) of 1.10 to 1.00 at the end of each fiscal

quarter when either (i) certain specified events of default have occurred and are continuing or (ii) availability is less than or equal to the greater of $33.75 million and 15% of the line cap then in effect.

The ABL Credit Agreement provides for customary events of default that are substantially the same as events of default in the Term Loan Credit Agreement.

Liquidity

Our primary liquidity requirements are for rental merchandise purchases. Other capital requirements include expenditures for property assets and debt service. Our primary sources of liquidity have been cash provided by operations. We also utilize our ABL Credit Facility for the issuance of letters of credit, as well as to manage normal fluctuations in operational cash flow caused by the timing of cash receipts. In that regard, we may from time to time draw funds under our ABL Credit Facility for general corporate purposes. Amounts are drawn as needed due to the timing of cash flows and are generally paid down as cash is generated by our operating activities. We believe cash flow generated from operations and availability under our ABL Credit Facility, will be sufficient to fund our operations during the next 12 months.

Note 6 - Senior Notes

On November 2, 2010, we issued $300 million in senior unsecured notes due November 2020, bearing interest at 6.625%, pursuant to an indenture dated November 2, 2010, among Rent-A-Center, Inc., its subsidiary guarantors and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, as trustee. A portion of the proceeds of this offering were used to repay approximately $200.0 million of outstanding term debt under a prior credit agreement. The remaining net proceeds were used to repurchase shares of our common stock. The principal amount of the 6.625% notes outstanding as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, was $292.7 million, reduced by $0.8 million and $1.2 million of unamortized issuance costs, respectively.

On May 2, 2013, we issued $250 million in senior unsecured notes due May 2021, bearing interest at 4.75%, pursuant to an indenture dated May 2, 2013, among Rent-A-Center, Inc., its subsidiary guarantors and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, as trustee. A portion of the proceeds of this offering were used to repurchase shares of our common stock under a $200.0 million accelerated stock buyback program. The remaining net proceeds were used to repay outstanding revolving debt under a prior credit agreement. The principal amount of the 4.75% notes outstanding as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, was $250.0 million, reduced by $1.2 million and $1.5 million of unamortized issuance costs, respectively.

Certain of Rent-A-Center's subsidiaries fully, jointly and severally, and unconditionally guaranteed the obligations of Rent-A-Center with respect to the 6.625% notes and the 4.75% notes. The only direct or indirect subsidiaries of Rent-A-Center that were not guarantors were minor subsidiaries. There were no restrictions on the ability of any of the subsidiary guarantors to transfer funds to Rent-A-Center in the form of loans, advances or dividends, except as provided by applicable law.

On July 15, 2019, Rent-A-Center instructed the trustee under the indentures governing the 6.625% and 4.75% senior notes to issue a conditional notice of full redemption to the holders of the outstanding 6.625% and 4.75% senior notes. On August 5, 2019, in connection with the Refinancing, Rent-A-Center irrevocably deposited the redemption price for the 6.625% and 4.75% senior notes with the trustee, and the indentures were satisfied and discharged. The 6.625% and 4.75% senior notes will be redeemed on August 15, 2019, at a price equal to 100% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the redemption date. As a result, Rent-A-Center and its subsidiary guarantors have been released from their respective obligations under the 6.625% and 4.75% senior notes as of August 5, 2019.

Note 7 - Fair Value

We follow a three-tier fair value hierarchy, which classifies the inputs used in measuring fair values, in determining the fair value of our non-financial assets and non-financial liabilities, which consist primarily of goodwill. These tiers include: Level 1, defined as observable inputs such as quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets; Level 2, defined as inputs other than quoted prices in active markets that are either directly or indirectly observable; and Level 3, defined as unobservable inputs in which little or no market data exists, therefore requiring an entity to develop its own assumptions. There were no changes in the methods and assumptions used in measuring fair value during the period.

At June 30, 2019, our financial instruments include cash and cash equivalents, receivables, payables and senior notes. The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents, receivables and payables approximates fair value at June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, because of the short maturities of these instruments.

The fair value of our senior notes was based on Level 1 inputs and was as follows at June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018:

	June 30, 2019			December 31, 2018		
(in thousands)	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Difference	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Difference
6.625% senior notes	$ 292,740	$ 292,740	$ —	$ 292,740	$ 285,509	$ (7,231)
4.75% senior notes	250,000	248,750	(1,250)	250,000	239,050	(10,950)
Total senior notes	$ 542,740	$ 541,490	$ (1,250)	$ 542,740	$ 524,559	$ (18,181)

Note 8 - Other (Gains) and Charges

Cost Savings Initiatives. During 2018, we began execution of multiple cost savings initiatives, including reductions in overhead and supply chain, resulting in pre-tax charges during the first half of 2019 consisting of $5.0 million in lease impairment charges, $2.8 million in severance and other payroll-related costs, $1.6 million in other miscellaneous shutdown costs, and $0.4 million in disposal of fixed assets. Costs incurred during the first six months of 2018 related to these initiatives included pre-tax charges of $6.8 million in contract termination fees, $6.2 million in severance and other payroll-related costs, $1.9 million in legal and advisory fees, $1.0 million in other miscellaneous shutdown costs, $0.9 million in lease obligation costs, $0.4 million related to the write-down of capitalized software, and $0.1 million in disposal of fixed assets.

Store Consolidation Plan. During the first half of 2019, we closed 66 Core U.S. stores, resulting in pre-tax charges of $2.3 million in lease impairment charges, $0.9 million in other miscellaneous shutdown costs, $0.7 million in disposal of fixed assets, and $0.3 million in severance and other payroll-related costs. During the first six months of 2018, we closed 109 Core U.S. stores and 8 locations in Mexico, resulting in pre-tax charges of $8.7 million, consisting of $7.0 million in lease obligation costs, $1.0 million in disposal of fixed assets, $0.5 million in other miscellaneous shutdown costs, and $0.2 million in severance and other payroll-related costs.

Vintage Settlement. On April 22, 2019, we agreed to settle (the "Vintage Settlement") all litigation with Vintage Rodeo Parent, LLC, Vintage Rodeo Acquisition, Inc., Vintage Capital Management, LLC (collectively, "Vintage Capital") and B. Riley Financial, Inc. ("B. Riley") relating to our termination of the Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement") among Vintage Rodeo Parent, LLC, Vintage Rodeo Acquisition, Inc. and Rent-A-Center, Inc. In the Vintage Settlement, we received a payment of $92.5 million in cash in May 2019, of which we retained net pre-tax proceeds of approximately $80 million following payment of all remaining costs, fees and expenses relating to the termination (the "Vintage Settlement Proceeds"). The Vintage Settlement was recorded as a pre-tax gain upon receipt.

Write-down of Capitalized Software. During the first six months of 2018 we discontinued certain IT software projects and as a result incurred pre-tax charges of $1.9 million, related to the write-down of capitalized assets.

Activity with respect to other charges for the six months ended June 30, 2019 is summarized in the below table:

(in thousands)	Accrued Charges at December 31, 2018	Charges & Adjustments	Payments & Adjustments	Accrued Charges at June 30, 2019
Cash charges:				
Labor reduction costs	$ 7,623	$ 3,145	$ (8,525)	$ 2,243
Lease obligation costs[1]	4,882	—	(4,882)	—
Other miscellaneous	—	2,565	(2,565)	—
Total cash charges	$ 12,505	5,710	$ (15,972)	$ 2,243
Non-cash charges:				
Asset impairments[2]		8,283		
Other[3]		(58,160)		
Total other (gains) and charges		$ (44,167)		

[1] Upon adoption of ASU 2016-02, previously accrued lease obligation costs related to discontinued operations were eliminated and are now reflected as an adjustment to our operating lease right-of-use assets in our condensed consolidated balance sheet.
[2] Includes impairments of operating lease right-of-use assets and other property assets related to the closure of RTO stores and our product service centers in the first half of 2019.
[3] Other primarily includes the Vintage Settlement Proceeds, offset by the Blair class action settlement (refer to Note 11 for additional details), incremental legal and professional fees related to the termination of the Merger Agreement, and state tax audit assessments.

Note 9 - Segment Information

The operating segments reported below are the segments for which separate financial information is available and for which segment results are evaluated by the chief operating decision makers. Our operating segments are organized based on factors including, but not limited to, type of business transactions, geographic location and store ownership. All operating segments offer merchandise from four basic product categories: consumer electronics, appliances, computers, furniture and accessories. Our Core U.S. and Franchising segments also offer smartphones.

Segment information for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 is as follows:

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
(in thousands)	**2019**	**2018**	**2019**	**2018**
Revenues				
Core U.S.	$ 451,096	$ 455,720	$ 925,153	$ 937,761
Acceptance Now	176,389	179,011	372,911	375,997
Mexico	13,551	12,307	26,896	24,338
Franchising	14,889	8,692	27,659	15,677
Total revenues	$ 655,925	$ 655,730	$ 1,352,619	$ 1,353,773

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
(in thousands)	**2019**	**2018**	**2019**	**2018**
Gross profit				
Core U.S.	$ 313,871	$ 325,219	$ 638,511	$ 661,460
Acceptance Now	80,380	86,050	166,708	174,855
Mexico	9,411	8,549	18,680	16,871
Franchising	4,409	4,068	9,038	7,678
Total gross profit	$ 408,071	$ 423,886	$ 832,937	$ 860,864

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
(in thousands)	**2019**	**2018**	**2019**	**2018**
Operating profit				
Core U.S.	$ 64,925	$ 43,527	$ 118,236	$ 71,914
Acceptance Now	22,734	29,157	44,247	44,587
Mexico	1,474	887	2,693	1,384
Franchising	1,803	1,909	3,581	3,165
Total segments	90,936	75,480	168,757	121,050
Corporate	38,893	(48,329)	(21,579)	(104,169)
Total operating profit	$ 129,829	$ 27,151	$ 147,178	$ 16,881

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
(in thousands)	**2019**	**2018**	**2019**	**2018**
Depreciation and amortization				
Core U.S.	$ 5,110	$ 6,440	$ 10,582	$ 13,266
Acceptance Now	313	432	661	867
Mexico	95	273	235	617
Franchising	9	44	39	88
Total segments	5,527	7,189	11,517	14,838
Corporate	9,594	10,239	19,377	20,490
Total depreciation and amortization	$ 15,121	$ 17,428	$ 30,894	$ 35,328

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
(in thousands)	2019	2018	2019	2018
Capital expenditures				
Core U.S.	$ 907	$ 4,325	$ 1,465	$ 9,215
Acceptance Now	54	35	101	80
Mexico	27	35	30	38
Total segments	988	4,395	1,596	9,333
Corporate	1,592	2,651	3,492	6,362
Total capital expenditures	$ 2,580	$ 7,046	$ 5,088	$ 15,695

(in thousands)	June 30, 2019	December 31, 2018
On rent rental merchandise, net		
Core U.S.	$ 392,904	$ 424,829
Acceptance Now	216,988	242,978
Mexico	15,973	16,001
Total on rent rental merchandise, net	$ 625,865	$ 683,808

(in thousands)	June 30, 2019	December 31, 2018
Held for rent rental merchandise, net		
Core U.S.	$ 107,778	$ 117,294
Acceptance Now	982	1,207
Mexico	4,493	5,161
Total held for rent rental merchandise, net	$ 113,253	$ 123,662

(in thousands)	June 30, 2019	December 31, 2018
Assets by segment		
Core U.S.	$ 922,482	$ 714,914
Acceptance Now	281,835	312,151
Mexico	36,605	29,321
Franchising	7,159	4,287
Total segments	1,248,081	1,060,673
Corporate	496,132	336,244
Total assets	$ 1,744,213	$ 1,396,917

Note 10 - Stock-Based Compensation

We recognized $2.0 million and $1.1 million in pre-tax compensation expense related to stock options and restricted stock units during the three months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively, and $2.7 million and $3.0 million during the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2019, we granted approximately 255,000 stock options, 278,000 market-based performance restricted stock units and 193,000 time-vesting restricted stock units. The stock options granted were valued using a Black-Scholes pricing model with the following assumptions: an expected volatility of 48.28% to 55.17%, a risk-free interest rate of 2.30% to 2.34%, and an expected term of 3.50 to 5.75 years. The weighted-average exercise price of the options granted during the six months ended June 30, 2019 was $20.87 and the weighted-average grant-date fair value was $9.33. Performance-based restricted stock units are valued using a Monte Carlo simulation. Time-vesting restricted stock units are valued using the closing price on the trading day immediately preceding the day of the grant. The weighted-average grant date fair value of the market-based performance and time-vesting restricted stock units granted during the six months ended June 30, 2019 was $15.83 and $11.42, respectively.

Note 11 - Contingencies

From time to time, the Company, along with our subsidiaries, is party to various legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business. We reserve for loss contingencies that are both probable and reasonably estimable. We regularly monitor developments related to these legal proceedings, and review the adequacy of our legal reserves on a quarterly basis. We do not expect these losses to have a material impact on our condensed consolidated financial statements if and when such losses are incurred.

We are subject to unclaimed property audits by states in the ordinary course of business. The property subject to review in the audit process include unclaimed wages, vendor payments and customer refunds. State escheat laws generally require entities to report and remit abandoned and unclaimed property to the state. Failure to timely report and remit the property can result in assessments that could include interest and penalties, in addition to the payment of the escheat liability itself. We routinely remit escheat payments to states in compliance with applicable escheat laws.

Blair v. Rent-A-Center, Inc. This matter is a state-wide class action complaint originally filed on March 13, 2017 in the Federal District Court for the Northern District of California. The complaint alleges various claims, including that our cash sales and total rent to own prices exceed the pricing permitted under the Karnette Rental-Purchase Act. Following a court-ordered mediation on March 28, 2019, we reached an agreement in principle to settle this matter for a total of $13 million, including attorneys' fees. The settlement is in the documentation process and is subject to approval by the court. We have denied any liability in the settlement and agreed to the settlement in order to avoid additional expensive, time-consuming litigation. We recorded the pre-tax charge for this settlement in the first quarter of 2019.

Vintage Rodeo Parent, LLC, Vintage Rodeo Acquisition, Inc. and Vintage Capital Management, LLC, and B. Riley Financial, Inc. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc. As announced on April 22, 2019, we agreed to settle all litigation with Vintage Capital and B. Riley relating to our termination of the Merger Agreement. In the settlement, we received a payment of $92.5 million in cash in May 2019. The Vintage Settlement was recorded as a pre-tax gain upon receipt.

Velma Russell v. Acceptance Now. This purported class action arising out of calls made by Acceptance Now to customers' reference (s) was filed on January 29, 2019 in Massachusetts state court. Specifically, plaintiffs seek to certify a class representing any references of customers (within the state of Massachusetts) during the 4 years prior to the filing date that were contacted by Acceptance Now more frequently during a 12 month period than is permitted by Massachusetts state law. The plaintiffs are seeking injunctive relief and statutory damages of $25 per reference which may be tripled to $75 per reference. References are not parties to our consumer arbitration agreement. We operate 12 Acceptance Now locations in Massachusetts. We intend to vigorously defend these claims; however, we cannot assure you that we will be found to have no liability in this matter.

Federal Trade Commission civil investigative demand. In April 2019, along with other rent-to-own companies, we received a civil investigative demand from the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC") seeking information regarding certain transactions involving the purchase and sale of customer lease agreements, and whether such transactions violated the FTC Act. Although we believe such transactions were in compliance with the FTC Act, this inquiry could lead to an enforcement action and/or a consent order, and substantial costs. The Company is in the process of responding to this inquiry from the FTC.

Note 12 - Earnings (Loss) Per Common Share

Summarized basic and diluted earnings per common share were calculated as follows:

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
(in thousands, except per share data)	2019	2018	2019	2018
Numerator:				
Net earnings (loss)	$ 94,455	$ 13,753	$ 101,778	$ (6,090)
Denominator:				
Weighted-average shares outstanding	54,153	53,450	54,042	53,428
Effect of dilutive stock awards[1]	1,553	845	1,559	—
Weighted-average dilutive shares	55,706	54,295	55,601	53,428
Basic earnings (loss) per common share	$ 1.74	$ 0.26	$ 1.88	$ (0.11)
Diluted earnings (loss) per common share	$ 1.70	$ 0.25	$ 1.83	$ (0.11)
Anti-dilutive securities excluded from diluted loss per common share:				
Anti-dilutive restricted share units	—	—	—	797
Anti-dilutive performance share units	263	222	263	1,172
Anti-dilutive stock options	1,107	2,411	1,123	2,801

[1] There was no dilutive effect to the loss per common share for the six months ended June 30, 2018 due to the net loss incurred for respective period.

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q includes "forward-looking" statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements can be identified by the fact that they do not relate strictly to historical or current facts. They often include words such as "believes," "expects," "anticipates," "estimates," "intends," "plans," "seeks" or words of similar meaning, or future or conditional verbs, such as "will," "should," "could," "may," "aims," "intends," or "projects." A forward-looking statement is neither a prediction nor a guarantee of future events or circumstances, and those future events or circumstances may not occur. You should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. These forward-looking statements are based on currently available operating, financial and competitive information and are subject to various risks and uncertainties. Our actual future results and trends may differ materially depending on a variety of factors, including, but not limited to, the risks and uncertainties discussed under "Risk Factors" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations." Given these risks and uncertainties, you should not rely on forward-looking statements as a prediction of actual results. Any or all of the forward-looking statements contained in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and any other public statement made by us, including by our management, may turn out to be incorrect. We are including this cautionary note to make applicable and take advantage of the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 for forward-looking statements. We expressly disclaim any obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, changes in assumptions or otherwise. Factors that could cause or contribute to these differences include, but are not limited to:

- the general strength of the economy and other economic conditions affecting consumer preferences and spending;
- factors affecting the disposable income available to our current and potential customers;
- changes in the unemployment rate;
- capital market conditions, including availability of funding sources for us;
- changes in our credit ratings;
- difficulties encountered in improving the financial and operational performance of our business segments, including our ability to execute our franchise strategy;
- risks associated with pricing changes and strategies being deployed in our businesses;
- our ability to continue to realize benefits from our initiatives regarding cost-savings and other EBITDA enhancements, efficiencies and working capital improvements;
- our ability to continue to effectively operate and execute our strategic initiatives;
- failure to manage our store labor and other store expenses;
- disruptions caused by the operation of our store information management system;
- our ability to satisfy all conditions required to successfully complete the acquisition of substantially all the assets and assumptions of certain liabilities of C/C Financial Corp., a Delaware Corporation d/b/a Merchants Preferred ("Merchants Preferred" and the acquisition thereof, the "Merchants Preferred Acquisition");
- our ability to realize the strategic benefits from the Merchants Preferred Acquisition, including achieving expected synergies and operating efficiencies from the acquisition;
- our ability to successfully integrate Merchants Preferred's operations which may be more difficult, time-consuming or costly than expected;
- operating costs, loss of retail partners and business disruption arising from the Merchants Preferred Aquisition;
- the ability to retain certain key employees at Merchants Preferred;
- risks related to Merchants Preferred's virtual rent-to-own business;
- our transition to more-readily scalable "cloud-based" solutions;
- our ability to develop and successfully implement digital or E-commerce capabilities, including mobile applications;
- disruptions in our supply chain;
- limitations of, or disruptions in, our distribution network;
- rapid inflation or deflation in the prices of our products;
- our ability to execute and the effectiveness of a store consolidation, including our ability to retain the revenue from customer accounts merged into another store location as a result of a store consolidation;
- our available cash flow and our ability to generate sufficient cash flow to pay dividends;

- our ability to identify and successfully market products and services that appeal to our customer demographic;
- consumer preferences and perceptions of our brand;
- our ability to retain the revenue associated with acquired customer accounts and enhance the performance of acquired stores;
- our ability to enter into new and collect on our rental or lease purchase agreements;
- the passage of legislation adversely affecting the Rent-to-Own industry;
- our compliance with applicable statutes or regulations governing our transactions;
- changes in interest rates;
- changes in tariff policies;
- adverse changes in the economic conditions of the industries, countries or markets that we serve;
- information technology and data security costs;
- the impact of any breaches in data security or other disturbances to our information technology and other networks and our ability to protect the integrity and security of individually identifiable data of our customers and employees;
- changes in estimates relating to self-insurance liabilities and income tax and litigation reserves;
- changes in our effective tax rate;
- fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates;
- our ability to maintain an effective system of internal controls;
- litigation or administrative proceedings to which we are or may be a party to from time to time; and
- the other risks detailed from time to time in our reports furnished or filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Additional important factors that could cause our actual results to differ materially from our expectations are discussed under the section "*Risk Factors*" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018, and elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. You should not unduly rely on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. Except as required by law, we are not obligated to publicly release any revisions to these forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances occurring after the date of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events.

Our Business

We are one of the largest rent-to-own operators in North America, focused on improving the quality of life for our customers by providing them the opportunity to obtain ownership of high-quality durable products, such as consumer electronics, appliances, computers (including tablets), smartphones, and furniture (including accessories), under flexible rental purchase agreements with no long-term obligation. We were incorporated in the State of Delaware in 1986.

Our Strategy

Our strategy has three key pillars including optimizing our cost structure, enhancing our value proposition, and franchising.

- Optimizing our cost structure by continuing to capitalize on recent initiatives targeting overhead, supply chain, and other store expenses; in addition to identifying future opportunities to efficiently manage cost within the business.
- Enhance our value proposition through targeted pricing strategies across product categories aimed at improving traffic trends and increasing ownership.
- Focus on franchising in underperforming markets and stabilizing our brick and mortar footprint.

Recent Developments

Merger Termination. On December 18, 2018, we terminated the Merger Agreement with Vintage Capital. On December 21, 2018, Vintage Capital and its affiliates filed a lawsuit in the Delaware Court of Chancery against Rent-A-Center, asserting that the Merger Agreement remained in effect, and that Vintage Capital did not owe Rent-A-Center the $126.5 million reverse breakup fee associated with our termination of the Merger Agreement. On February 11th and 12th of this year, a trial was held in the Delaware Court of Chancery in connection with the lawsuit brought by Vintage Capital (and joined by B Riley) against Rent-A-Center. On March 14, 2019, the Delaware Court of Chancery ruled that Rent-A-Center validly terminated the Merger Agreement. As announced on April 22, 2019, we agreed to settle all litigation with Vintage Capital and B. Riley relating to our termination of the Merger Agreement. In the Vintage Settlement, we received a payment of $92.5 million in cash in late May 2019, of which we retained net pre-tax proceeds of approximately $80 million following payment of all remaining costs, fees and expenses relating to the merger termination.

Dividends. On June 27, 2019, we announced that our Board of Directors approved initiation of a quarterly cash dividend of $0.25 per share on our common stock subject to completion of the refinancing of the Company's existing revolving credit facility and outstanding senior notes, which occurred on August 5, 2019. Although the amount and timing of any dividends are subject to the discretion of our Board of Directors, the first quarterly dividend is expected to be declared in September 2019 and paid in October 2019.

Merchants Preferred Acquisition. On July 15, 2019, we announced that we had entered into an asset purchase agreement to acquire substantially all of the assets and assume certain liabilities of Merchants Preferred, a nationwide virtual rent-to-own provider. The Merchants Preferred Acquisition is expected to close in the third quarter. Total consideration consists of $30 million cash and shares of our common stock with a value equal to $15 million (but in no event fewer than 701,918 shares of our common stock). At closing, the sellers must transfer a minimum of $2 million in cash on hand. The acquisition is valued at approximately $47.5 million, based on the closing stock price of the date on which the asset purchase agreement was entered into. We do not expect the impact to 2019 earnings from the acquisition to be material.

Refinancing Update. On August 5, 2019, we terminated our Prior Revolving Facility and entered into a new $300 million asset based revolving credit facility and a $200 million senior secured term loan facility. In connection with the Refinancing, Rent-A-Center irrevocably deposited $551,019,061.81, the redemption price for the 6.625% and 4.75% senior notes with the trustee, and the indentures were satisfied and discharged. The 6.625% and 4.75% senior notes will be redeemed on August 15, 2019, at a price equal to 100% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the redemption date. As a result, Rent-A-Center and its subsidiary guarantors have been released from their respective obligations under the 6.625% and 4.75% senior notes as of August 5, 2019.

Results of Operations

The following discussion focuses on our results of operations and issues related to our liquidity and capital resources. You should read this discussion in conjunction with the condensed consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Overview

During the first half of 2019, consolidated revenues decreased approximately $1.2 million, primarily driven by refranchising and closures of certain Core U.S. stores, partially offset by increased same store sales. Operating profit, however, increased approximately $130.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, primarily due to receipt of the Vintage Settlement Proceeds and reduction in operating expenses related to costs savings initiatives and store closures.

Revenues in our Core U.S. segment decreased approximately $12.6 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, primarily due to refranchising efforts and rationalization of the Core U.S. store base, partially offset by an increase in same store sales. Gross profit as a percentage of revenue decreased 1.5% primarily due to our strategy to enhance our value proposition. Operating profit increased $46.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, primarily due to decreases in store labor and other store expenses driven by lower store count and cost savings initiatives.

The Acceptance Now segment revenues decreased approximately $3.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, primarily due to store closures and partially offset by an increase in same store sales. Gross profit as a percent of revenue decreased 1.8% primarily due to our strategy to enhance our value proposition.

The Mexico segment revenues increased by 10.5% for the six months ended June 30, 2019, driving an increase in operating profit of 94.6%, or $1.3 million.

Revenues for the Franchising segment increased $12.0 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, primarily due to an increase in franchise locations as a result of our refranchising initiative.

Cash flow from operations was $185.4 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, ending the period with $353.1 million of cash and cash equivalents and no outstanding borrowings under our Prior Revolving Facility.

The following table is a reference for the discussion that follows.

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Change		Six Months Ended June 30,		Change	
(dollar amounts in thousands)	2019	2018	$	%	2019	2018	$	%
Revenues								
Store								
Rentals and fees	$ 551,680	$ 562,403	$ (10,723)	(1.9)%	$ 1,115,034	$ 1,127,117	$ (12,083)	(1.1)%
Merchandise sales	70,842	64,990	5,852	9.0 %	175,312	172,346	2,966	1.7 %
Installment sales	17,270	17,374	(104)	(0.6)%	32,706	33,778	(1,072)	(3.2)%
Other	1,244	2,271	(1,027)	(45.2)%	1,908	4,855	(2,947)	(60.7)%
Total store revenue	641,036	647,038	(6,002)	(0.9)%	1,324,960	1,338,096	(13,136)	(1.0)%
Franchise								
Merchandise sales	10,673	4,880	5,793	118.7 %	19,129	8,514	10,615	124.7 %
Royalty income and fees	4,216	3,812	404	10.6 %	8,530	7,163	1,367	19.1 %
Total revenues	655,925	655,730	195	— %	1,352,619	1,353,773	(1,154)	(0.1)%
Cost of revenues								
Store								
Cost of rentals and fees	155,658	156,041	(383)	(0.2)%	311,030	312,136	(1,106)	(0.4)%
Cost of merchandise sold	76,034	65,562	10,472	16.0 %	179,425	161,915	17,510	10.8 %
Cost of installment sales	5,682	5,617	65	1.2 %	10,606	10,859	(253)	(2.3)%
Total cost of store revenues	237,374	227,220	10,154	4.5 %	501,061	484,910	16,151	3.3 %
Franchise cost of merchandise sold	10,480	4,624	5,856	126.6 %	18,621	7,999	10,622	132.8 %
Total cost of revenues	247,854	231,844	16,010	6.9 %	519,682	492,909	26,773	5.4 %
Gross profit	408,071	423,886	(15,815)	(3.7)%	832,937	860,864	(27,927)	(3.2)%
Operating expenses								
Store expenses								
Labor	152,899	164,172	(11,273)	(6.9)%	314,555	345,246	(30,691)	(8.9)%
Other store expenses	149,225	156,854	(7,629)	(4.9)%	313,019	342,803	(29,784)	(8.7)%
General and administrative expenses	38,534	41,792	(3,258)	(7.8)%	71,458	86,662	(15,204)	(17.5)%
Depreciation and amortization	15,121	17,428	(2,307)	(13.2)%	30,894	35,328	(4,434)	(12.6)%
Other (gains) and charges	(77,537)	16,489	(94,026)	(570.2)%	(44,167)	33,944	(78,111)	(230.1)%
Total operating expenses	278,242	396,735	(118,493)	(29.9)%	685,759	843,983	(158,224)	(18.7)%
Operating profit	129,829	27,151	102,678	378.2 %	147,178	16,881	130,297	771.9 %
Interest, net	8,095	10,604	(2,509)	(23.7)%	16,610	21,755	(5,145)	(23.6)%
Earnings (loss) before income taxes	121,734	16,547	105,187	635.7 %	130,568	(4,874)	135,442	2,778.9 %
Income tax expense	27,279	2,794	24,485	876.3 %	28,790	1,216	27,574	2,267.6 %
Net earnings (loss)	$ 94,455	$ 13,753	$ 80,702	586.8 %	$ 101,778	$ (6,090)	$ 107,868	1,771.2 %

Three Months Ended June 30, 2019, compared to Three Months Ended June 30, 2018

Store Revenue. Total store revenue decreased by $6.0 million, or 0.9%, to $641.0 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019, from $647.0 million for the three months ended June 30, 2018. This was primarily due to decreases of approximately $4.6 million and $2.6 million in the Core U.S. and Acceptance Now segments, respectively, as discussed further in the segment performance section below.

Same store revenue is reported on a constant currency basis and generally represents revenue earned in 2,450 locations that were operated by us for 13 months or more, excluding any store that receives a certain level of customer accounts from another store.

Receiving stores will be eligible for inclusion in the same store sales base in the twenty-fourth full month following the customer account transfers. In addition, due to the severity of the 2017 hurricane impacts, we instituted a change to the same store sales store selection criteria to exclude stores in those geographically impacted regions for 18 months. Same store revenues increased by $26.4 million, or 5.8%, to $479.5 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to $453.1 million in 2018. The increase in same store revenues was primarily attributable to an increase in the Core U.S. segment, as discussed further in the segment performance section below.

Cost of Rentals and Fees. Cost of rentals and fees consists primarily of depreciation of rental merchandise. Cost of rentals and fees for the three months ended June 30, 2019, decreased by $0.3 million, or 0.2%, to $155.7 million as compared to $156.0 million in 2018. This decrease in cost of rentals and fees was primarily attributable to a decrease of $4.1 million in the Core U.S segment, partially offset by an increase of $3.3 million in Acceptance Now segment. Cost of rentals and fees expressed as a percentage of rentals and fees revenue was 28.2% for the three months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to 27.7% in 2018.

Cost of Merchandise Sold. Cost of merchandise sold increased by $10.4 million, or 16.0%, to $76.0 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019, from $65.6 million in 2018, primarily attributable to an increase of $10.8 million in the Core U.S. segment, as discussed further in the segment performance section below. The gross margin percent of merchandise sales decreased to (7.3)% for the three months ended June 30, 2019, from (0.9)% in 2018.

Gross Profit. Gross profit decreased by $15.8 million, or 3.7%, to $408.1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019, from $423.9 million in 2018, due primarily to decreases of $11.3 million and $5.7 million in the Core U.S. and Acceptance Now segments, respectively, as discussed further in the segment performance section below. Gross profit as a percentage of total revenue decreased to 62.2% for the three months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to 64.6% in 2018.

Store Labor. Store labor decreased by $11.3 million, or 6.9%, to $152.9 million, for the three months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to $164.2 million in 2018, primarily due to a decrease of $12.2 million in the Core U.S. segment, as a result of a lower Core U.S. store base and costs savings initiatives. Store labor expressed as a percentage of total store revenue was 23.9% for the three months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to 25.4% in 2018.

Other Store Expenses. Other store expenses decreased by $7.7 million, or 4.9%, to $149.2 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to $156.9 million in 2018, primarily due to a decrease of $11.6 million in the Core U.S. segment, partially offset by an increase of $2.8 million in the Acceptance Now segment. Other store expenses expressed as a percentage of total store revenue were 23.3% for the three months ended June 30, 2019, compared to 24.2% in 2018.

General and Administrative Expenses. General and administrative expenses decreased by $3.3 million, or 7.8%, to $38.5 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to $41.8 million in 2018, primarily due to cost savings initiatives. General and administrative expenses expressed as a percentage of total revenue were 5.9% for the three months ended June 30, 2019, compared to 6.4% in 2018.

Other (Gains) and Charges. Other (gains) and charges decreased by $94.0 million, to $(77.5) million for the three months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to $16.5 million in 2018, primarily due to the Vintage Settlement Proceeds and insurance proceeds related to the 2017 hurricanes, partially offset by associated merger termination legal and professional fees, store closures, state tax audit assessments, and cost savings initiatives.

Operating Profit. Operating results increased by $102.6 million, to $129.8 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to $27.2 million in 2018, primarily due to the Vintage Settlement Proceeds described above and reduction in operating expenses related to costs savings initiatives and store closures. Operating results expressed as a percentage of total revenue were 19.8% for the three months ended June 30, 2019, compared to 4.1% in 2018. Excluding other (gains) & charges, operating profit was $52.3 million, or 8.0% of revenue for the three months ended June 30, 2019, compared to $43.6 million, or 6.7% of revenue for the comparable period of 2018.

Income Tax Expense. Income tax expense for the three months ended June 30, 2019 was $27.3 million, as compared to $2.8 million in 2018. The effective tax rate was 22.4% for the three months ended June 30, 2019, compared to 16.9% in 2018.

Six Months Ended June 30, 2019, compared to Six Months Ended June 30, 2018

Store Revenue. Total store revenue decreased by $13.1 million, or 1.0%, to $1,325.0 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, from $1,338.1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2018. This was primarily due to decreases of approximately $12.6 million and $3.1 million in the Core U.S. and Acceptance Now segments, respectively, as discussed further in the segment performance section below.

Same store revenue is reported on a constant currency basis and generally represents revenue earned in 2,627 locations that were operated by us for 13 months or more, excluding any store that receives a certain level of customer accounts from another store (acquisition or merger). Receiving stores will be eligible for inclusion in the same store sales base in the twenty-fourth full month following the customer account transfers. In addition, due to the severity of the 2017 hurricane impacts, we instituted a change to

the same store sales store selection criteria to exclude stores in those geographically impacted regions for 18 months. Same store revenues increased by $55.0 million, or 6.3%, to $929.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to $874.1 million in 2018. The increase in same store revenues was primarily attributable to an increase in the Core U.S. segment, as discussed further in the segment performance section below.

Cost of Rentals and Fees. Cost of rentals and fees consists primarily of depreciation of rental merchandise. Cost of rentals and fees for the six months ended June 30, 2019, decreased by $1.1 million, or 0.4%, to $311.0 million as compared to $312.1 million in 2018. This decrease in cost of rentals and fees was primarily attributable to a decrease of $8.4 million in the Core U.S. segment, partially offset by an increase of $6.5 million in the Acceptance Now segment. Cost of rentals and fees expressed as a percentage of rentals and fees revenue increased to 27.9% for the six months ended June 30, 2019 as compared to 27.7% in 2018.

Cost of Merchandise Sold. Cost of merchandise sold increased by $17.5 million, or 10.8%, to $179.4 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, from $161.9 million in 2018, primarily attributable to an increase of $19.0 million in the Core U.S. segment, as discussed further in the segment performance section below. The gross margin percent of merchandise sales decreased to (2.3)% for the six months ended June 30, 2019, from 6.1% in 2018.

Gross Profit. Gross profit decreased by $28.0 million, or 3.2%, to $832.9 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, from $860.9 million in 2018, due primarily to decreases of $22.9 million and $8.1 million in the Core U.S. and Acceptance Now segments, respectively, as discussed further in the segment performance section below. Gross profit as a percentage of total revenue decreased to 61.6% for the six months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to 63.6% in 2018.

Store Labor. Store labor decreased by $30.6 million, or 8.9%, to $314.6 million, for the six months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to $345.2 million in 2018, primarily attributable to decreases of $29.2 million and $1.7 million in the Core U.S. and Acceptance Now segments, respectively, as a result of a lower Core U.S. store base and the closure of our Acceptance Now collection centers. Store labor expressed as a percentage of total store revenue was 23.7% for the six months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to 25.8% in 2018.

Other Store Expenses. Other store expenses decreased by $29.8 million, or 8.7%, to $313.0 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to $342.8 million in 2018, primarily attributable to a decrease of $32.1 million in the Core U.S. segment, as a result of a lower Core U.S. store base. Other store expenses expressed as a percentage of total store revenue were 23.6% for the six months ended June 30, 2019, compared to 25.6% in 2018.

General and Administrative Expenses. General and administrative expenses decreased by $15.2 million, or 17.5%, to $71.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to $86.7 million in 2018, primarily due to cost savings initiatives. General and administrative expenses expressed as a percentage of total revenue were 5.3% for the six months ended June 30, 2019, compared to 6.4% in 2018.

Other (Gains) and Charges. Other (gains) and charges decreased by $78.1 million, to $(44.2) million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to $33.9 million in 2018. Other gains for the six months ended June 30, 2019 primarily related to the Vintage Settlement Proceeds, and insurance proceeds related to the 2017 hurricanes, partially offset by the Blair class action settlement costs, associated merger termination legal and professional fees, store closures, state tax audit assessments, and cost savings initiatives.

Operating Profit. Operating profit increased by $130.3 million, to $147.2 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to $16.9 million in 2018, primarily due to the Vintage Settlement described above and reduction in operating expenses related to costs savings initiatives and store closures. Operating profit expressed as a percentage of total revenue was 10.9% for the six months ended June 30, 2019, compared to 1.2% in 2018. Excluding other (gains) & charges, operating profit was $103.0 million, or 7.6% of revenue for the six months ended June 30, 2019, compared to $50.8 million, or 3.8% of revenue for the comparable period of 2018.

Income Tax. Income tax expense for the six months ended June 30, 2019 was $28.8 million, as compared to $1.2 million in 2018. The effective tax rate was 22.0% for the six months ended June 30, 2019, compared to 24.9% in 2018.

Segment Performance

Core U.S. segment

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Change		Six Months Ended June 30,		Change	
(dollar amounts in thousands)	2019	2018	$	%	2019	2018	$	%
Revenues	$ 451,096	$ 455,720	$ (4,624)	(1.0)%	$ 925,153	$ 937,761	$ (12,608)	(1.3)%
Gross profit	313,871	325,219	(11,348)	(3.5)%	638,511	661,460	(22,949)	(3.5)%
Operating profit	64,925	43,527	21,398	49.2 %	118,236	71,914	46,322	64.4 %
Change in same store revenue				5.6 %				5.7 %
Stores in same store revenue calculation				1,647				1,754

Revenues. The decrease in revenue for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 was driven primarily by a decrease in rentals and fees revenue of $10.3 million and $15.4 million, respectively, as compared to 2018. The decrease is primarily due to our refranchising efforts and the rationalization of our Core U.S. store base, partially offset by increases in same store sales.

Gross Profit. Gross profit decreased for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to 2018, primarily due to the decreases in revenue described above, in addition to increases in cost of merchandise sold of $10.8 million and $19.0 million, respectively, related to our strategy to enhance our value proposition changes, partially offset by decreases in cost of rentals and fees. Gross profit as a percentage of segment revenues decreased to 69.6% and 69.0% for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to 71.4% and 70.5% for the respective periods in 2018.

Operating Profit. Operating profit as a percentage of segment revenues was 14.4% and 12.8% for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, compared to 9.6% and 7.7% for the respective periods in 2018, primarily due to decreases in store labor and other store expenses of $23.8 million and $61.2 million, respectively. Declines in store labor and other store expenses were driven primarily by lower store count and cost savings initiatives, partially offset by higher merchandise losses. Charge-offs in our Core U.S. rent-to-own stores due to customer stolen merchandise, expressed as a percentage of Core U.S. rent-to-own revenues, were approximately 3.2% and 3.4% for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, compared to 3.1% for the respective periods in 2018. Charge-offs in our Core U.S. rent-to-own stores due to other merchandise losses, expressed as a percentage of Core U.S. rent-to-own revenues, were approximately 1.1% and 1.2% for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, compared to 1.8% and 1.6% for the respective periods in 2018. Other merchandise losses include unrepairable and missing merchandise, and loss/damage waiver claims.

Acceptance Now segment

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Change		Six Months Ended June 30,		Change	
(dollar amounts in thousands)	2019	2018	$	%	2019	2018	$	%
Revenues	$ 176,389	$ 179,011	$ (2,622)	(1.5)%	$ 372,911	$ 375,997	$ (3,086)	(0.8)%
Gross profit	80,380	86,050	(5,670)	(6.6)%	166,708	174,855	(8,147)	(4.7)%
Operating profit	22,734	29,157	(6,423)	(22.0)%	44,247	44,587	(340)	(0.8)%
Change in same store revenue				6.0 %				7.7 %
Stores in same store revenue calculation				695				765

Revenues. Revenues for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 decreased compared to 2018, driven primarily by store closures, offset by an increase in same store sales.

Gross Profit. Gross profit decreased for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, compared to 2018, primarily due to our strategy to enhance our value proposition. Gross profit as a percentage of segment revenues decreased to 45.6% and 44.7% for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, compared to 48.1% and 46.5% for the respective periods in 2018.

Operating Profit. Operating profit decreased by 22.0% and 0.8% for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, respectively, as compared to 2018. The decreases in operating profit for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 were primarily due to increases in labor and other store expenses and increased merchandise losses. Charge-offs in our Acceptance Now locations due to customer stolen merchandise, expressed as a percentage of revenues, were approximately 9.6% and 9.8% for the three and six

months ended June 30, 2019, compared to 7.7% and 8.2% in 2018. Charge-offs in our Acceptance Now locations due to other merchandise losses, expressed as a percentage of revenues, were approximately 0.2% and 0.3% for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, compared to 1.0% and 0.8% in 2018.

Mexico segment

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Change		Six Months Ended June 30,		Change	
(dollar amounts in thousands)	2019	2018	$	%	2019	2018	$	%
Revenues	$ 13,551	$ 12,307	$ 1,244	10.1%	$ 26,896	$ 24,338	$ 2,558	10.5%
Gross profit	9,411	8,549	862	10.1%	18,680	16,871	1,809	10.7%
Operating profit	1,474	887	587	66.2%	2,693	1,384	1,309	94.6%
Change in same store revenue				10.2%				11.6%
Stores in same store revenue calculation				108				108

Revenues. Revenues for the three months ended June 30, 2019 were positively impacted by exchange rate fluctuations of approximately $0.2 million, while revenues for the six months ended June 30, 2019 were minimally impacted by exchange rate fluctuations, as compared to the same periods in 2018. On a constant currency basis, revenues for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 increased approximately $1.0 million and $2.6 million, respectively.

Gross Profit. Gross profit for the three months ended June 30, 2019 was positively impacted by exchange rate fluctuations of approximately $0.1 million, while gross profit for the six months ended June 30, 2019 was minimally impacted by exchange rate fluctuations, as compared to the same periods in 2018. On a constant currency basis, gross profit increased by approximately $0.8 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019 and $1.8 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, compared to the same period in 2018. Gross profit as a percentage of segment revenues was 69.4% and 69.5% for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, compared to 69.5% and 69.3% for the respective periods in 2018.

Operating Profit. Operating profit for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 was minimally impacted by exchange rate fluctuations compared to 2018. Operating profit as a percentage of segment revenues increased to 10.9% and 10.0% for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, from 7.2% and 5.7% for the respective period in 2018, driven primarily by cost savings initiatives.

Franchising segment

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Change		Six Months Ended June 30,		Change	
(dollar amounts in thousands)	2019	2018	$	%	2019	2018	$	%
Revenues	$ 14,889	$ 8,692	$ 6,197	71.3 %	$ 27,659	$ 15,677	$ 11,982	76.4%
Gross profit	4,409	4,068	341	8.4 %	9,038	7,678	1,360	17.7%
Operating profit	1,803	1,909	(106)	(5.6)%	3,581	3,165	416	13.1%

Revenues. Revenues increased for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 compared to the respective period in 2018, primarily due to an increase in franchise locations as a result of our refranchising initiative resulting in higher merchandise sales.

Gross Profit. Gross profit as a percentage of segment revenues decreased to 29.6% and 32.7% for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, respectively, from 46.8% and 49.0% for the respective periods in 2018, primarily due to changes in our revenue mix of franchise royalties & fees and rental merchandise sales, related to the increase in franchise locations described above.

Operating Profit. Operating profit as a percentage of segment revenues decreased for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 to 12.1% and 12.9%, compared to 22.0% and 20.2% for the respective periods in 2018, primarily due to the decline in gross profit described above.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview. For the six months ended June 30, 2019, we generated $185.4 million in operating cash flow, including approximately $80 million of net proceeds from the Vintage Settlement. We had proceeds from the sale of property assets of $13.8 million, and used cash in the amount of $5.1 million for capital expenditures, ending the six-month period with $353.1 million of cash and cash equivalents.

Analysis of Cash Flow. Cash provided by operating activities increased $42.5 million to $185.4 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, from $142.9 million in 2018. This was primarily attributable to receipt of the Vintage Settlement Proceeds, partially offset by an increase in rental merchandise purchases during the six months ended June 30, 2019 compared to the same period in 2018.

Cash provided by investing activities increased approximately $11.2 million to $9.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, from $(1.7) million in 2018, due primarily to a decrease in capital expenditures and proceeds from store sales.

Cash provided by financing activities was $2.4 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019, compared to $(97.5) million in 2018, a change of $99.9 million, primarily driven by debt repayments of $98.2 million in the first half of 2018.

Liquidity Requirements. Our primary liquidity requirements are for rental merchandise purchases. Other capital requirements include expenditures for property assets and debt service. Our primary sources of liquidity have been cash provided by operations. In addition, on August 5, 2019, we terminated our Prior Revolving Facility and entered into a new $300 million ABL Credit Facility and a $200 million senior secured term loan facility. Should we require additional funding sources, we have access to the ABL Credit Facility, which we expect to use, as we did the Prior Revolving Facility, for the issuance of letters of credit, as well as to manage normal fluctuations in operational cash flow caused by the timing of cash receipts. In that regard, we may from time to time draw funds under the ABL Credit Facility for general corporate purposes. Amounts are drawn as needed due to the timing of cash flows and are generally paid down as cash is generated by our operating activities. We believe cash flow generated from operations and availability under our ABL Credit Facility, will be sufficient to fund our operations during the next 12 months.

Deferred Taxes. Certain federal tax legislation enacted during the period 2009 to 2017 permitted bonus first-year depreciation deductions ranging from 50% to 100% of the adjusted basis of qualified property placed in service during such years. The depreciation benefits associated with these tax acts are now reversing. The Protecting Americans from Tax Hikes Act of 2015 ("PATH") extended the 50% bonus depreciation to 2015 and through September 26, 2017, when it was updated by the Tax Act. The Tax Act allows 100% bonus depreciation for certain property placed in service between September 27, 2017 and December 31, 2022, at which point it will begin to phase out. The bonus depreciation provided by the Tax Act resulted in an estimated benefit of $174 million for us in 2018. We estimate the remaining tax deferral associated with bonus depreciation from the Tax Act is approximately $207 million at December 31, 2018, of which approximately 78%, or $161 million, will reverse in 2019, and the majority of the remainder will reverse between 2020 and 2021.

Merchandise Losses. Merchandise losses consist of the following:

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
(in thousands)	**2019**	**2018**	**2019**	**2018**
Customer stolen merchandise	$ 33,443	$ 29,738	$ 73,189	$ 64,610
Other merchandise losses [1]	5,467	9,675	12,304	17,854
Total merchandise losses	$ 38,910	$ 39,413	$ 85,493	$ 82,464

[1] Other merchandise losses include unrepairable and missing merchandise, and loss/damage waiver claims.

Capital Expenditures. We make capital expenditures in order to maintain our existing operations as well as for new capital assets in new and acquired stores, and investments in information technology. We spent $5.1 million and $15.7 million on capital expenditures during the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Acquisitions and New Location Openings. During the first six months of 2019, we acquired two new locations and customer accounts for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $0.1 million in one transaction.

The table below summarizes the location activity for the six-month period ended June 30, 2019.

	Core U.S.	Acceptance Now Staffed	Acceptance Now Virtual	Mexico	Franchising	Total
Locations at beginning of period	2,158	1,106	96	122	281	3,763
New location openings	—	81	8	—	—	89
Conversions and refranchising	(57)	(37)	37	—	57	—
Closed locations						
Merged with existing locations	(63)	(119)	(29)	—	—	(211)
Sold or closed with no surviving location	(3)	—	—	—	(4)	(7)
Locations at end of period	2,035	1,031	112	122	334	3,634
Acquired locations closed and accounts merged with existing locations	2	—	—	—	—	2
Total approximate purchase price of acquired stores *(in millions)*	$ 0.1	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 0.1

Senior Debt. As discussed in Note 5 to the condensed consolidated financial statements, on August 5, 2019, we completed the Refinancing of our Prior Revolving Facility and irrevocably deposited the amount necessary to redeem in full our unsecured senior notes using cash on hand and proceeds from our new $300 million revolving credit facility and $200 million term loan facility. We may use, subject to certain limitations and borrowing availability, $150 million of the new revolving credit facility for the issuance of letters of credit, of which $92 million had been so utilized as of August 5, 2019.

Store Leases. We lease space for all of our Core U.S. and Mexico stores under operating leases expiring at various times through 2024. Most of our store leases are five year leases and contain renewal options for additional periods ranging from three to five years at rental rates adjusted according to agreed-upon formulas.

Contractual Cash Commitments. The table below summarizes debt, lease and other minimum cash obligations outstanding as of June 30, 2019:

	Payments Due by Period				
(in thousands)	Total	2019	2020-2021	2022-2023	Thereafter
6.625% Senior Notes[1]	$ 321,831	$ 9,697	$ 312,134	$ —	$ —
4.75% Senior Notes[2]	273,750	5,937	267,813	—	—
Operating Leases	306,882	61,288	176,528	63,173	5,893
Total[3][4]	$ 902,463	$ 76,922	$ 756,475	$ 63,173	$ 5,893

(1) Includes interest payments of $9.7 million on each May 15 and November 15 of each year.

(2) Includes interest payments of $5.9 million on each May 1 and November 1 of each year.

(3) As of June 30, 2019, we have recorded $35.6 million in uncertain tax positions. Because of the uncertainty of the amounts to be ultimately paid as well as the timing of such payments, uncertain tax positions are not reflected in the contractual obligations table.

(4) On July 15, 2019, Rent-A-Center instructed the trustee under the indentures governing the 6.625% and 4.75% senior notes to issue a conditional notice of full redemption to the holders of the outstanding 6.625% and 4.75% senior notes. On August 5, 2019, in connection with the Refinancing, Rent-A-Center irrevocably deposited the redemption price for the 6.625% and 4.75% senior notes with the trustee, and the indentures were satisfied and discharged. The 6.625% and 4.75% senior notes will be redeemed on August 15, 2019, at a price equal to 100% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the redemption date. As a result, Rent-A-Center and its subsidiary guarantors have been released from their respective obligations under the 6.625% and 4.75% senior notes as of August 5, 2019.

Seasonality. Our revenue mix is moderately seasonal, with the first quarter of each fiscal year generally providing higher merchandise sales than any other quarter during a fiscal year. Generally, our customers will more frequently exercise the early purchase option on their existing rental purchase agreements or purchase pre-leased merchandise off the showroom floor during the first quarter of each fiscal year, primarily due to the receipt of federal income tax refunds.

New Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-13, *Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments,* which requires immediate recognition of estimated current expected credit losses, rather than recognition when incurred. The adoption of ASU 2016-13 will be required for us beginning January 1, 2020, with early adoption permitted. Adoption is required using a modified retrospective approach with a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings in the year of adoption. We are currently in the process of determining the impact the adoption of this ASU will have on our installment notes receivables. We do not expect to early adopt this ASU.

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-04, *Intangibles - Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment*, which simplifies the subsequent measurement of goodwill by eliminating the hypothetical purchase price allocation and instead using the difference between the carrying amount and the fair value of the reporting unit. The adoption of ASU 2017-04 will be required for us on a prospective basis beginning January 1, 2020, with early adoption permitted. We are currently determining what impact the adoption of this ASU will have on our financial statements upon adoption.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-13, *Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Disclosure Framework - Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement,* which removes, modifies, and adds certain disclosure requirements in ASC 820, to improve the effectiveness of the fair value measurement disclosures. The adoption of ASU 2018-13 will be required for us beginning January 1, 2020, with early adoption permitted. We are currently in the process of determining the impact the adoption of this ASU will have on our financial statements. We do not anticipate early adopting this ASU.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-15, *Intangibles - Goodwill and Other - Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40); Customer's Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement,* which requires implementation costs incurred by customers in cloud computing arrangements (CCAs) to be deferred and recognized over the term of the arrangement, if those costs would be capitalized by the customer in a software licensing agreement under the internal-use software guidance in ASC 350-40. The adoption of ASU 2018-15 will be required for us beginning January 1, 2020, with early adoption permitted. We are currently in the process of determining our adoption date and what impact the adoption of this ASU will have on our financial statements.

From time to time, new accounting pronouncements are issued by the FASB or other standards setting bodies that we adopt as of the specified effective date. Unless otherwise discussed, we believe the impact of any other recently issued standards that are not yet effective are either not applicable to us at this time or will not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements upon adoption.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

Interest Rate Sensitivity

As of June 30, 2019, we had $292.7 million in senior notes outstanding at a fixed interest rate of 6.625%, and $250.0 million in senior notes outstanding at a fixed interest rate of 4.75%. The fair value of the 6.625% senior notes, based on the closing price at June 30, 2019, was $292.7 million. The fair value of the 4.75% senior notes, based on the closing price at June 30, 2019, was $248.8 million. The outstanding senior notes will be redeemed on August 15, 2019, at a price equal to 100% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the redemption date. As a result, Rent-A-Center and its subsidiary guarantors have been released from their respective obligations under the 6.625% and 4.75% senior notes as of August 5, 2019.

Market Risk

Market risk is the potential change in an instrument's value caused by fluctuations in interest rates. Our primary market risk exposure is fluctuations in interest rates. Monitoring and managing this risk is a continual process carried out by our senior management. We manage our market risk based on an ongoing assessment of trends in interest rates and economic developments, giving consideration to possible effects on both total return and reported earnings. As a result of such assessment, we may enter into swap contracts or other interest rate protection agreements from time to time to mitigate this risk.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rates on borrowings under our Credit Agreement are variable, indexed to prime or Eurodollar rates that expose us to the risk of increased interest costs if interest rates rise. As of June 30, 2019, we have not entered into any interest rate swap agreements. Based on our overall interest rate exposure at August 5, 2019, a hypothetical 1.0% increase or decrease in market interest rates would have the effect of causing a $2.8 million additional annualized pre-tax charge or credit to our consolidated statement of operations.

Foreign Currency Translation

We are exposed to market risk from foreign exchange rate fluctuations of the Mexican peso to the U.S. dollar as the financial position and operating results of our stores in Mexico are translated into U.S. dollars for consolidation. Resulting translation adjustments are recorded as a separate component of stockholders' equity.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures.

Disclosure controls and procedures. In accordance with Rule 13a-15(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, an evaluation was performed under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a–15(e) and 15d–15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) as of the end of the period covered by this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. Based on this evaluation, our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer, concluded that, as of June 30, 2019, our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a–15(e) and 15d–15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) were effective.

Changes in internal controls over financial reporting. For the quarter ended June 30, 2019, there have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) that, in the aggregate, have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART II – Other Information

Item 1. Legal Proceedings

Blair v. Rent-A-Center, Inc. This matter is a state-wide class action complaint originally filed on March 13, 2017 in the Federal District Court for the Northern District of California. The complaint alleges various claims, including that our cash sales and total rent to own prices exceed the pricing permitted under the Karnette Rental-Purchase Act. Following a court-ordered mediation on March 28, 2019, we reached an agreement in principle to settle this matter for a total of $13 million, including attorneys' fees. The settlement is in the documentation process and is subject to approval by the court. We have denied any liability in the settlement and agreed to the settlement in order to avoid additional expensive, time-consuming litigation. We recorded the impact of this settlement in the first quarter of 2019.

Vintage Rodeo Parent, LLC, Vintage Rodeo Acquisition, Inc. and Vintage Capital Management, LLC, and B. Riley Financial, Inc. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc. As announced on April 22, 2019, we agreed to settle all litigation with Vintage Capital and B. Riley relating to our termination of the Merger Agreement. In the Vintage Settlement, we received a payment of $92.5 million in cash in May 2019. The Vintage Settlement was recorded as a pre-tax gain upon receipt.

Velma Russell v. Acceptance Now. This purported class action arising out of calls made by Acceptance Now to customers' reference (s) was filed on January 29, 2019 in Massachusetts state court. Specifically, plaintiffs seek to certify a class representing any references of customers (within the state of Massachusetts) during the 4 years prior to the filing date that were contacted by Acceptance Now more frequently during a 12 month period than is permitted by Massachusetts state law. The plaintiffs are seeking injunctive relief and statutory damages of $25 per reference which may be tripled to $75 per reference. References are not parties to our consumer arbitration agreement.

We operate 12 Acceptance Now locations in Massachusetts. We intend to vigorously defend these claims; however, we cannot assure you that we will be found to have no liability in this matter.

Federal Trade Commission civil investigative demand. In April 2019, along with other rent to own companies, we received a civil investigative demand from the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC") seeking information regarding certain transactions involving the purchase and sale of customer lease agreements, and whether such transactions violated the FTC Act. Although we believe such transactions were in compliance with the FTC Act, this inquiry could lead to an enforcement action and/or a consent order, and substantial costs. The Company is in the process of responding to this inquiry from the FTC.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

There have been no material changes to the risk factors disclosed in Item 1A of Part 1, "Risk Factors," in our Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018, except that we completed the Refinancing.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

None.

Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

None.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Item 5. Other Information

On August 5, 2019 (the "Closing Date"), we entered into (i) a Term Loan Credit Agreement (the "Term Loan Credit Agreement") providing for a seven-year $200 million senior secured term loan facility, among the Company, the several lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and (ii) an ABL Credit Agreement (the "ABL Credit Agreement" and, together with the Term Loan Credit Agreement, the "Credit Agreements") providing a five-year asset-based revolving credit facility (the "ABL Credit Facility") with commitments of $300 million, among the Company, the several lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.

On the Closing Date, the Company borrowed the full $200 million of initial term loans available under the Term Loan Credit Agreement and drew $80 million under its ABL Credit Agreement. The proceeds of the borrowings on the Closing Date were used (i) to prepay in full and terminate commitments under the Company's existing Credit Agreement, dated as of March 19, 2014 (as amended prior to the date of the refinancing), among the Company, the several lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., (ii) to satisfy and discharge the Company's (x) 6.625% Senior Notes due 2020 (the "6.625% Notes"), issued

under the Company's Indenture, dated as of November 2, 2010, among the Company, the guarantors party thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee, and (y) 4.75% Senior Notes due 2021 (the "4.75% Notes" and, together with the 6.625% Notes, the "Notes"), issued under the Company's Indenture, dated as of May 2, 2013, among the Company, the guarantors party thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee, and (iii) for general corporate purposes. On August 15, 2019, all issued and outstanding Notes will be redeemed pursuant to the terms thereof.

Term Loan Credit Agreement

The Term Loan Credit Agreement will mature on August 5, 2026. The Term Loan Credit Agreement will amortize in equal quarterly installments at a rate of 1.00% per annum of the original principal amount thereof, with the remaining balance due at final maturity. Interest on the Term Loan Credit Agreement will accrue at the Eurodollar rate plus an applicable margin equal to 4.50%.

The Term Loan Credit Agreement permits the Company to prepay the term loans, in whole or in part, without penalty on or after the six-month anniversary of the Closing Date. It also permits the Company to incur incremental term loans in an aggregate amount equal to $150 million plus the amount of voluntary prepayments of the term loans and an unlimited amount subject to a pro forma consolidated senior secured leverage ratio of not greater than 2.00 to 1.00, subject to certain other conditions.

The obligations under the Term Loan Credit Agreement are guaranteed certain of the Company's subsidiaries. The Term Loan Credit Agreement and the guarantees are secured on a first-priority basis by substantially all of the tangible and intangible assets of the Company and the guarantors, other than collateral subject to a first-priority lien under the ABL Credit Agreement, consisting of, among other things, accounts receivable, inventory and bank accounts (and funds on deposit therein), in which the Term Loan Credit Agreement and the guarantees have a second-priority security interest, in each case, subject to certain exceptions.

The Term Loan Credit Agreement contains covenants that are usual and customary for facilities and transactions of this type and that, among other things, restrict the ability of the Company and its restricted subsidiaries to:

- create certain liens and enter into certain sale and lease-back transactions;
- create, assume, incur or guarantee certain indebtedness;
- pay dividends or make other distributions on, or repurchase or redeem, the Company's capital stock or certain other debt;
- make other restricted payments; and
- consolidate or merge with, or convey, transfer or lease all or substantially all of the Company's and its restricted subsidiaries' assets, to another person.

These covenants are subject to a number of other limitations and exceptions set forth in the Term Loan Credit Agreement.

The Term Loan Credit Agreement provides for customary events of default, including, but not limited to, failure to pay principal and interest, failure to comply with covenants, agreements or conditions, and certain events of bankruptcy or insolvency involving the Company and its significant subsidiaries.

ABL Credit Agreement

The ABL Credit Facility will mature on August 5, 2024. The Borrowers may borrow only up to the lesser of the level of the then-current borrowing base and the committed maximum borrowing capacity of $300 million. Interest is payable on the ABL Credit Facility at a fluctuating rate of interest determined by reference to the Eurodollar rate plus an applicable margin of 1.50% to 2.00%. A commitment fee equal to 0.250% to 0.375% of the unused portion of the ABL Credit Facility fluctuates dependent upon average utilization for the prior month as defined by a pricing grid included in the ABL Credit Agreement.

Letters of credit are limited to the lesser of (x) $150 million, subject to certain limitations, and (y) the aggregate unused availability then in effect.

Subject to certain conditions, the ABL Credit Facility may be expanded by up to $100 million in additional commitments, subject to a pro forma fixed charge coverage ratio being greater than 1.10 to 1.00.

The obligations under the ABL Credit Agreement are guaranteed by the Company and certain of the Company's subsidiaries. The ABL Credit Agreement and the guarantees are secured on a first-priority basis on all accounts receivable, inventory and bank accounts (and funds on deposit therein) of the Company and the guarantors and a second-priority basis on all of the tangible and intangible assets (second in priority to the liens securing the Term Loan Credit Agreement) of such persons, in each case, subject to certain exceptions.

The ABL Credit Agreement contains covenants that are usual and customary for facilities and transactions of this type and are substantially the same as covenants in the Term Loan Credit Agreement. The ABL Credit Facility also requires the maintenance of a Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement) of 1.10 to 1.00 at the end of each fiscal

quarter when either (i) certain specified events of default have occurred and are continuing or (ii) availability is less than or equal to the greater of $33.75 million and 15% of the line cap then in effect.

The ABL Credit Agreement provides for customary events of default that are substantially the same as events of default in the Term Loan Credit Agreement.

Item 6. Exhibits.

Exhibit No.	Description
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of June 17, 2018, by and among Rent-A-Center, Inc., Vintage Rodeo Parent, LLC and Vintage Rodeo Acquisition, Inc. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of June 17, 2018.)
2.2	Asset Purchase Agreement (the "Asset Purchase Agreement"), dated July 12, 2019, among Rent-A-Center, Inc., Braveheart Acquisition, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, C/C Financial Corp., a Delaware corporation d/b/a Merchants Preferred , MPLPS II Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, MPLPS II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, MP Lease-Purchase Services, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and Synterra Capital Management LLC (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of July 15, 2019.)
3.1	Certificate of Incorporation of Rent-A-Center, Inc., as amended (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of December 31, 2002.)
3.2	Certificate of Amendment to the Certificate of Incorporation of Rent-A-Center, Inc., dated May 19, 2004 (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2004.)
3.3	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Rent-A-Center, Inc. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of September 28, 2011.)
3.4	Certificate of Designations of Series D Preferred Stock of Rent-A-Center, Inc. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of March 29, 2017.)
4.1	Form of Certificate evidencing Common Stock (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 10-Q dated as of March 31, 2017.)
4.2	Indenture, dated as of November 2, 2010, by and among Rent-A-Center, Inc., as Issuer, the Guarantors named therein, as Guarantors, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of November 2, 2010.)
4.3	Indenture, dated as of May 2, 2013, by and among Rent-A-Center, Inc., as Issuer, the Guarantors named therein, as Guarantors, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of May 2, 2013.)
4.4	Rights Agreement, dated as of March 28, 2017, between Rent-A-Center, Inc. and American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as Rights Agent (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of March 25, 2017.)
10.1†	Amended and Restated Rent-A-Center, Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003.)
10.2	Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, dated March 19, 2014, by and among Rent-A-Center, Inc., its subsidiaries named as guarantors therein and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as Administrative Agent (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 19, 2014.)
10.3†	Form of Stock Option Agreement issuable to Directors pursuant to the Amended and Restated Rent-A-Center, Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004.)
10.4†	Form of Stock Option Agreement issuable to management pursuant to the Amended and Restated Rent-A-Center, Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004.)
10.5†	Summary of Director Compensation (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017.)
10.6†	Form of Stock Compensation Agreement issuable to management pursuant to the Amended and Restated Rent-A-Center, Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.15 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005.)

10.7†	Form of Long-Term Incentive Cash Award issuable to management pursuant to the Amended and Restated Rent-A-Center, Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005.)
10.8†	Form of Loyalty and Confidentiality Agreement entered into with management (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.14 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016.)
10.9†	Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2006.)
10.10†	Form of Stock Option Agreement issuable to management pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2006.)
10.11†	Form of Stock Compensation Agreement issuable to management pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Equity Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006.)
10.12†	Form of Long-Term Incentive Cash Award issuable to management pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006.)
10.13†	Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Equity Incentive Plan and Amendment (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to the registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed with the SEC on January 4, 2007.)
10.14†	Form of Stock Option Agreement issuable to management pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Equity Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006.)
10.15†	Form of Stock Compensation Agreement issuable to management pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.23 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006.)
10.16†	Form of Stock Option Agreement issuable to Directors pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.24 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006.)
10.17†	Form of Deferred Stock Unit Award Agreement issuable to Directors pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.23 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010.)
10.18†	Form of Executive Transition Agreement entered into with management (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.24 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended August 31, 2016.)
10.19†	Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2016 Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2016.)
10.20†	Rent-A-Center, Inc. Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.28 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2007.)
10.21†	Rent-A-Center, Inc. 401-K Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.30 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008.)
10.22	Credit Agreement, dated as of March 19, 2014, among Rent-A-Center, Inc., the several lenders from time to time parties thereto, Bank of America, N.A., BBVA Compass Bank, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. and Suntrust Bank, as syndication agents, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of March 19, 2014.)
10.23†	Rent-A-Center East, Inc. Retirement Savings Plan for Puerto Rico Employees (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed January 28, 2011.)
10.24	First Amendment to Franchisee Financing Agreement between ColorTyme Finance, Inc. and Citibank, N.A., dated as of July 25, 2012 (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2012.)
10.25	Master Confirmation Agreement, dated as of May 2, 2013, between Rent-A-Center, Inc. and Goldman Sachs & Co. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of May 2, 2013.)

10.26	Second Amendment to Franchisee Financing Agreement between ColorTyme Finance, Inc. and Citibank, N.A., dated as of August 30, 2013 (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.34 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2013.)
10.27	Third Amendment to Franchisee Financing Agreement between ColorTyme Finance, Inc. and Citibank, N.A., dated as of May 1, 2014 (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2014.)
10.28	Waiver and Fourth Amendment to Franchisee Financing Agreement between ColorTyme Finance, Inc. and Citibank, N.A., dated as of September 1, 2014 (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.34 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2014.)
10.29	First Amendment to the Credit Agreement, dated February 1, 2016, between the Company, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, the other agents party thereto and the lenders party thereto (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of February 1, 2016.)
10.30†	Form of Stock Option Agreement issuable to management pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2016 Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2016.)
10.31†	Form of Stock Compensation Agreement (RSU) issuable to management pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2016 Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2016.)
10.32†	Form of Stock Compensation Agreement (PSU) issuable to management pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2016 Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.39 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2016.)
10.33	Second Amendment to the Credit Agreement, dated effective as of September 30, 2016, between the Company, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, the other agents party thereto and the lenders party thereto (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of October 4, 2016.)
10.34†	Separation Agreement and Release of Claims, dated as of January 9, 2017, between Robert D. Davis and Rent-A-Center, Inc. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of January 9, 2017.)
10.35	Third Amendment and Waiver to the Credit Agreement, dated effective as of May 1, 2017, between the Company, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, the other agents party thereto and the lenders party thereto (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of May 1, 2017.)
10.36	Fourth Amendment to the Credit Agreement (including Amended and Restated Guarantee and Collateral Agreement), dated as of June 6, 2017, between the Company, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, the other agents party thereto and the lenders party thereto (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of June 6, 2017.)
10.37	Cooperation Agreement, dated February 5, 2018, by and among Rent-A-Center, Inc., Engaged Capital Flagship Master Fund, LP, Engaged Capital Co-Invest V, LP, Engaged Capital Co-Invest V-A, LP, Engaged Capital Holdings, LLC and Glenn W. Welling (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of February 5, 2018.)
10.38†	CEO Employment Agreement, dated December 30, 2017, between Mitchell E. Fadel and Rent-A-Center, Inc. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of April 3, 2018.)
10.39	Letter Agreement, dated May 25, 2018, by and among Rent-A-Center, Inc., Engaged Capital Flagship Master Fund, LP, Engaged Capital Co-Invest V, LP, Engaged Capital Co-Invest V-A, LP, Engaged Capital Flagship Fund, LP, Engaged Capital Flagship Fund, Ltd., Engaged Capital, LLC, Engaged Capital Holdings, LLC and Glenn W. Welling (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of May 25, 2018.)
10.40	Fifth Amendment to the Credit Agreement, dated as of December 12, 2018, between the Company, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, the other agents party thereto and the lenders party thereto (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K on December 12, 2018.)

10.41	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, entered into as of April 16, 2019, between Rent-A-Center, Inc. and Mitchell E. Fadel (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K on April 16, 2019.)
10.42*(1)	Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of August 5, 2019, between Rent-A-Center, Inc., the several lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent
10.43*(1)	ABL Credit Agreement, dated as of August 5, 2019, between Rent-A-Center, Inc., the several lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent
10.44*(1)	Term Loan Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, dated as of August 5, 2019, between Rent-A-Center, Inc., its subsidiaries named as guarantors therein and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent
10.45*(1)	ABL Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, dated as of August 5, 2019, between Rent-A-Center, Inc., its subsidiaries named as guarantors therein and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent
18.1	Preferability letter regarding change in accounting principle (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 18.1 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on the Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2014).
21.1	Subsidiaries of Rent-A-Center, Inc. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 21.1 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016.)
31.1*	Certification pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 implementing Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 by Mitchell E. Fadel
31.2*	Certification pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 implementing Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 by Maureen B. Short
32.1*	Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 by Mitchell E. Fadel
32.2*	Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 by Maureen B. Short
101.INS*	XBRL Instance Document - The instance document does not appear in the interactive data files because its XBRL tags are embedded within the inline XBRL document
101.SCH*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
101.LAB*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
101.PRE*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document

† Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

* Filed herewith.

(1) Schedules and similar attachments have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(a)(5) of Regulation S-K. The registrant hereby undertakes to furnish copies of such omitted materials supplementally upon request by the SEC.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

RENT-A-CENTER, INC.

By: /s/ MAUREEN B. SHORT
Maureen B. Short
EVP, Chief Financial Officer

Date: August 8, 2019

Exhibit 10.42

EXECUTION VERSION
CONFIDENTIAL

TERM LOAN CREDIT AGREEMENT

among

RENT-A-CENTER, INC.

as Borrower,

The Several Lenders from Time to Time Parties Hereto,

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

as Administrative Agent

Dated as of August 5, 2019

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

as Sole Lead Arranger and Bookrunner

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS 1

1.1 Defined Terms 1
1.2 Classification of Loans and Borrowings 36
1.3 Other Definitional Provisions 37
1.4 Interest Rate; LIBOR Notification. 37
1.5 Divisions 38
1.6 Limited Condition Transaction 38
1.7 Calculations 39
1.8 Discontinued Operations 40
1.9 Bridge Loans 40

SECTION 2. AMOUNT AND TERMS OF COMMITMENTS 40

2.1 Term Loans 40
2.2 Procedure for Term Loan Borrowing 40
2.3 Repayment of Term Loans 40
2.4 [Reserved] 41
2.5 [Reserved] 41
2.6 [Reserved] 41
2.7 [Reserved] 41
2.8 Fees, etc 41
2.9 [Reserved] 41
2.10 Optional Prepayments 41
2.11 Mandatory Prepayments and Commitment Reductions 41
2.12 Conversion and Continuation Options 43
2.13 Limitations on Eurodollar Tranches 44
2.14 Interest Rates and Payment Dates 44
2.15 Computation of Interest and Fees 44
2.16 Alternate Rate of Interest 45
2.17 Pro Rata Treatment and Payments 46
2.18 Requirements of Law 47
2.19 Taxes 49
2.20 Indemnity 52
2.21 Change of Lending Office 52
2.22 Replacement of Lenders 52
2.23 [Reserved] 53
2.24 Incremental Facilities 53
2.25 Loan Purchases 55
2.26 Loan Modification Offers 56
2.27 Refinancing Facilities 57

SECTION 3. [RESERVED] 59

SECTION 4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES 59

4.1 Financial Condition 59

4.2 No Change 59
4.3 Existence; Compliance with Law 60
4.4 Power; Authorization; Enforceable Obligations 60
4.5 No Legal Bar 60
4.6 Litigation 60
4.7 No Default 60
4.8 Ownership of Property; Liens 61
4.9 Intellectual Property 61
4.10 Taxes 61
4.11 Federal Regulations 61
4.12 Labor Matters 61
4.13 ERISA 61
4.14 Investment Company Act; Other Regulations 62
4.15 Subsidiaries; Capital Stock 62
4.16 Use of Proceeds 62
4.17 Environmental Matters 62
4.18 Accuracy of Information, etc 63
4.19 Security Documents 63
4.20 Solvency 64
4.21 Senior Indebtedness 64
4.22 [Reserved] 64
4.23 Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering and Sanctions 64
4.24 EEA Financial Institutions 64
SECTION 5. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT 64
5.1 Conditions to Initial Extension of Credit 64
5.2 Conditions to Each Extension of Credit 66
SECTION 6. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS 67
6.1 Financial Statements 67
6.2 Certificates; Other Information 68
6.3 Payment of Taxes 69
6.4 Maintenance of Existence; Compliance 69
6.5 Maintenance of Property; Insurance 69
6.6 Inspection of Property; Books and Records; Discussions 69
6.7 Notices 70
6.8 Environmental Laws 70
6.9 [Reserved] 71
6.10 Additional Collateral, etc 71
6.11 Designation of Subsidiaries 72
6.12 Maintenance of Ratings 72
SECTION 7. NEGATIVE COVENANTS 72
7.1 [Reserved] 73
7.2 Indebtedness 73
7.3 Liens 76
7.4 Fundamental Changes 80
7.5 Disposition of Property 80

7.6 Restricted Payments 82
7.7 Investments 84
7.8 Optional Payments and Modifications of Certain Debt Instruments 87
7.9 Transactions with Affiliates 87
7.10 Sales and Leasebacks 88
7.11 Swap Agreements 89
7.12 Changes in Fiscal Periods 89
7.13 Negative Pledge Clauses 89
7.14 Clauses Restricting Subsidiary Distributions 89
7.15 Lines of Business 90
7.16 Use of Proceeds 90
SECTION 8. EVENTS OF DEFAULT 91
SECTION 9. THE AGENTS 94
9.1 Appointment 94
9.2 Administrative Agent's Reliance, Indemnification, Etc. 96
9.3 Posting of Communications. 97
9.4 The Administrative Agent Individually. 98
9.5 Successor Administrative Agent. 98
9.6 Acknowledgements of Lenders. 99
9.7 Collateral Matters. 99
9.8 Credit Bidding. 100
9.9 Certain ERISA Matters. 101
SECTION 10. MISCELLANEOUS 102
10.1 Amendments and Waivers 102
10.2 Notices 103
10.3 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies 104
10.4 Survival of Representations and Warranties 104
10.5 Payment of Expenses and Taxes 104
10.6 Successors and Assigns; Participations and Assignments 105
10.7 Adjustments; Set-off 109
10.8 Counterparts 110
10.9 Severability 110
10.10 Integration 110
10.11 GOVERNING LAW 110
10.12 Submission To Jurisdiction; Waivers 110
10.13 Acknowledgements 111
10.14 Releases of Guarantees and Liens 111
10.15 Confidentiality 112
10.16 WAIVERS OF JURY TRIAL 113
10.17 USA Patriot Act 113
10.18 Intercreditor Agreement 113
10.19 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions 114
10.20 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs 114

SCHEDULES:

1.1 Term Commitments
4.13 Pension Plans
4.15 Subsidiaries
4.19 UCC Filing Jurisdictions
7.2(e) Existing Indebtedness
7.3(f) Existing Liens
7.5(l) Scheduled Dispositions
7.7(k) Existing Investments
7.13 Negative Pledge Clauses
7.14 Clauses Restricting Subsidiary Distributions

EXHIBITS:

A Form of Borrowing Request
B Form of Interest Election Request
C Form of Officer's Certificate
D Form of Guarantee and Collateral Agreement
E Form of Assignment and Assumption
F Form of Compliance Certificate
G [Reserved]
H-1 U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (For Non-U.S. Lenders that are Not Partnerships for U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)
H-2 U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (For Non-U.S. Participants that are Not Partnerships for U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)
H-3 U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (For Non-U.S. Participants that are Partnerships for U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)
H-4 U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (For Non-U.S. Lenders that are Partnerships for U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)
I-1 Form of Incremental Term Loan Activation Notice
I-2 Form of New Lender Supplement
J Auction Procedures
K Form of Intercreditor Agreement
L Form of Solvency Certificate

TERM LOAN CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of August 5, 2019, among Rent-A-Center, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time parties to this Agreement, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and the other agents from time to time parties hereto.

The parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS

1.1 Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the terms listed in this Section 1.1 shall have the respective meanings set forth in this Section 1.1.

"ABL Administrative Agent" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent under the ABL Loan Documents, and its successors and assigns.

"ABL Commitments" means the "Commitments" as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement.

"ABL Credit Agreement" means the ABL Credit Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Borrower, the lenders and agents party thereto and the ABL Administrative Agent, as the same may be amended, restated, amended and restated, modified, supplemented, refinanced and/or replaced from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and the Intercreditor Agreement to the extent constituting Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness.

"ABL Loan Documents" means collectively (a) the ABL Credit Agreement, (b) the ABL Security Documents, (c) the Intercreditor Agreement, (d) any promissory note evidencing loans under the ABL Credit Agreement and (e) any amendment, restatement, amendment and restatement, waiver, supplement or other modification to any of the documents described in clauses (a) through (d).

"ABL Loans" means loans outstanding under the ABL Credit Agreement.

"ABL Obligations Payment Date" has the meaning set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement.

"ABL Priority Collateral" has the meaning set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement.

"ABL Representative" has the meaning set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement.

"ABL Security Documents" means the collective reference to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement) and all other security documents delivered to the ABL Administrative Agent granting a Lien on any property of any Person to secure the obligations and liabilities of any Loan Party under any ABL Loan Document.

"ABR" means, when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bear interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.

"Accepting Lenders" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.26(a).

"Additional Permitted Amount" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness.

"Adjusted LIBO Rate" means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/16 of 1%) equal to (a) the LIBO Rate for such Interest Period multiplied by (b) the Statutory Reserve Rate.

"Administrative Agent" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., together with its affiliates, as the administrative agent for the Lenders under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, together with any of its successors.

"Advisory Fees" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Consolidated EBITDA.

"Affiliate" means, as to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, is in control of, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person. For purposes of this definition, "control" of a Person means the power, directly or indirectly, to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether by contract or otherwise.

"Agents" means the collective reference to the Administrative Agent and any other agent identified on the cover page of this Agreement.

"Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.

"Alternate Base Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the NYFRB Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1% and (c) the Adjusted LIBO Rate for a one month Interest Period on such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day) plus 1%; provided that for the purpose of this definition, the Adjusted LIBO Rate for any day shall be based on the LIBO Screen Rate (or if the LIBO Screen Rate is not available for such one month Interest Period, the Interpolated Rate) at approximately 11:00 a.m. London time on such day. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted LIBO Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted LIBO Rate, respectively. If the Alternate Base Rate is being used as an alternate rate of interest pursuant to Section 2.16, then the Alternate Base Rate shall be the greater of clauses (a) and (b) above and shall be determined without reference to clause (c) above. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Alternate Base Rate as determined pursuant to the foregoing would be less than 1.00%, such rate shall be deemed to be 1.00% for purposes of this Agreement.

"Anti-Corruption Laws" means all laws, rules and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower or its Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.

"Applicable Margin" means (a) (i) with respect to Initial Term Loans constituting ABR Loans, 3.50% per annum and (ii) with respect to Initial Term Loans constituting Eurodollar Loans, 4.50% per annum; and

(b) with respect to Incremental Term Loans of any Series, such per annum rates as shall be agreed to by the Borrower and the applicable Incremental Term Lenders as shown in the applicable Incremental Term Loan Activation Notice in respect of such Series.

"Applicable Reference Period" means as of any date of determination, the most recently ended Reference Period for which financial statements with respect to each fiscal quarter included in such Reference Period have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or 6.1(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the Reference Period ended March 31, 2019).

"Approved Electronic Platform" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.3(a).

"Approved Fund" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.6(b).

"Arranger" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

"Asset Sale" means any Disposition of property or series of related Dispositions of property pursuant to Section 7.5(n) or (o) that yields gross proceeds to any Group Member (valued at the initial principal amount thereof in the case of non-cash proceeds consisting of notes or other debt securities and valued at fair market value in the case of other non-cash proceeds) in excess of $10,000,000 in any single transaction or series of related transactions.

"Assignee" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.6(b)(i).

"Assignment and Assumption" means an Assignment and Assumption, substantially in the form of Exhibit E or any other form (including electronic records generated by the use of an electronic Platform) approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Attributable Indebtedness" means in respect of any sale and leaseback transaction, as at the time of determination, the present value (discounted at the implied interest rate in such transaction compounded annually) of the total obligations of the lessee for rental payments during the remaining term of the lease included in such sale and leaseback transaction (including any period for which such lease has been extended or may, at the option of the lessor, be extended).

"Auction Manager" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.25.

"Auction Notice" means an auction notice given by the Borrower in accordance with the Auction Procedures with respect to an Auction Purchase Offer.

"Auction Procedures" means the auction procedures with respect to Auction Purchase Offers set forth in Exhibit J hereto.

"Auction Purchase Offer" means an offer by the Borrower to purchase Term Loans of one or more Facilities pursuant to modified Dutch auctions conducted in accordance with the Auction Procedures and otherwise in accordance with Section 2.25.

"Available Amount" means at any time, the excess if any, of:

(a) the sum (without duplication) of:

(i) an amount equal to 100% of Retained Excess Cash Flow;

(ii) the Net Cash Proceeds (Not Otherwise Applied) received after the Closing Date and on or prior to such date from any issuance of Qualified Capital Stock by the Borrower (other than any such issuance to a Group Member);

(iii) the Net Cash Proceeds of Indebtedness and Disqualified Capital Stock of the Borrower, in each case incurred or issued after the Closing Date, which have been exchanged or converted into Qualified Capital Stock;

(iv) the Net Cash Proceeds of Dispositions of Investments made using the Available Amount on or after the Closing Date;

(v) to the extent not already included in Consolidated Net Income, returns, profits, distributions and similar amounts received in cash or Cash Equivalents on Investments made using the Available Amount on or after the Closing Date;

(vi) the Investments made on or after the Closing Date using the Available Amount of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in any Unrestricted Subsidiary that has been re-designated as a Restricted Subsidiary or that has been merged or consolidated into the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or the fair market value of the assets of any Unrestricted Subsidiary that have been transferred to the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(vii) the Net Cash Proceeds of Dispositions of Unrestricted Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures;

(viii) the aggregate amount received after the Closing Date and on or prior to such date by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in cash from any dividend or other distribution by an Unrestricted Subsidiary or a Joint Venture (except to the extent increasing Consolidated Net Income); and

(ix) the aggregate amount of the Declined Amounts (calculated from the Closing Date); minus

(b) the sum of all (x) Restricted Payments made on or after the Closing Date and prior to such time in reliance on Section 7.6(g), (y) Investments made on or after the Closing Date, prior to such time in reliance on Section 7.7(r) and (z) Restricted Debt Payments made on or after the Closing Date and prior to such time in reliance on Section 7.8(a)(v), in each case utilizing the Available Amount or portions thereof in effect on the date of any such Restricted Payment, Investment or Restricted Debt Payment.

"Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable EEA Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an EEA Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

"Bankruptcy Code" means Title 11 of the United States Code (11 U.S.C. § 101 et seq.), as now and hereafter in effect, or any successor statute.

"Bankruptcy Plan" means a reorganization or plan of liquidation pursuant to any Debtor Relief Laws.

"Base Incremental Amount" means as of any date, an amount equal to (a) $150,000,000 less (b) the aggregate principal amount of Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Equivalent Debt established prior to such date in reliance on the Base Incremental Amount.

"Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in Section 4975 of the Code to which Section 4975 of the Code applies, and (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of the Plan Asset Regulations or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"Benefitted Lender" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.7(a).

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States (or any successor).

"Borrower" has the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.

"Borrower Materials" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.15(a).

"Borrowing" means Loans of the same Facility and Type made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurodollar Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect.

"Borrowing Date" means any Business Day specified by the Borrower as a date on which the Borrower requests the relevant Lenders to make Loans hereunder.

"Borrowing Request" means a request by the Borrower for a borrowing of Loans in accordance with Section 2.2, which shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Business Day" means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to close, provided, that with respect to notices and determinations in connection with, and payments of principal and interest on, Loans having an interest rate determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate, such day is also a day for trading by and between banks in Dollar deposits in the interbank eurodollar market.

"Capital Expenditures" means for any period, with respect to any Person, the aggregate of all expenditures by such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the acquisition or leasing (pursuant to a finance lease) of fixed or capital assets or additions to equipment (including replacements, capitalized repairs and improvements during such period) that is required to be capitalized under GAAP on a consolidated balance sheet of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries.

"Capital Stock" means any and all shares, interests, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock of a corporation, any and all equivalent ownership interests in a Person (other than a corporation) and any and all warrants, rights or options to purchase any of the foregoing, but excluding any debt securities convertible into any of the foregoing.

"Cash Equivalents" means (a) marketable direct obligations issued by, or unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States Government or issued by any agency thereof and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, in each case maturing within two years from the date of acquisition; (b) certificates of deposit, time deposits, eurodollar time deposits or overnight bank deposits having maturities of six months or less from the date of acquisition issued by any Lender or by any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof having combined capital and surplus of not less than $250,000,000; (c) commercial paper of an issuer rated at least A-2 by S&P or P-2 by Moody's, or carrying an equivalent rating by a nationally recognized rating agency, if both of the two named rating agencies cease publishing ratings of commercial paper issuers generally, and maturing within nine months from the date of acquisition; (d) repurchase obligations of any Lender or of any commercial bank satisfying the requirements of clause (b) of this definition, having a term of not more than 30 days, with respect to securities issued or fully guaranteed or insured by the United States government; (e) securities with

maturities of two years or less from the date of acquisition issued or fully guaranteed by any state, commonwealth or territory of the United States, by any political subdivision or taxing authority of any such state, commonwealth or territory or by any foreign government, the securities of which state, commonwealth, territory, political subdivision, taxing authority or foreign government (as the case may be) are rated at least A by S&P or A by Moody's; (f) securities with maturities of six months or less from the date of acquisition backed by standby letters of credit issued by any Lender or any commercial bank satisfying the requirements of clause (b) of this definition; (g) money market mutual or similar funds that invest exclusively in assets satisfying the requirements of clauses (a) through (f) of this definition; or (h) money market funds that (i) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, (ii) are rated AAA by S&P and Aaa by Moody's and (iii) have portfolio assets of at least $1,000,000,000.

"CFC" means (a) each Person that is a "controlled foreign corporation" for purposes of the Code and (b) each Subsidiary of any such Person.

"CFC Holding Company" means each Domestic Subsidiary substantially all of the assets of which consist of Capital Stock of one or more (a) CFCs or (b) Persons described in this definition.

"Change of Control" means (a) the acquisition of ownership, directly or indirectly, beneficially or of record, by any Person or group (within the meaning of the Exchange Act and the rules of the SEC thereunder, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such Person or its Subsidiaries and any Person acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of such plan) of Capital Stock of the Borrower representing more than 40% of the aggregate ordinary (in the absence of contingencies) voting power represented by the issued and outstanding Capital Stock of the Borrower or (b) for any period of twelve consecutive months following the Closing Date, the board of directors of the Borrower ceasing to consist of a majority of individuals (i) who were directors of the Borrower on the first day of such period or (ii) whose election or nomination for the board of directors of the Borrower was recommended or approved by at least a majority of directors who were directors of the Borrower on the first day of such period, or whose election or nomination for election was so approved. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence or any provision of Rule 13d-3 of the Exchange Act (as in effect on the Closing Date), a person or "group" shall not be deemed to beneficially own securities subject to an equity or asset purchase agreement, merger agreement or similar agreement (or voting or option or similar agreement related thereto) until the consummation of the transactions contemplated by such agreement.

"Closing Date" means August 5, 2019.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Collateral" means all property of the Loan Parties, now owned or hereafter acquired, upon which a Lien is purported to be created by any Security Document.

"Commitment" means, with respect to any Lender, such Lender's Initial Term Loan Commitment, Incremental Term Loan Commitment of any Series or any combination thereof (as the context requires).

"Communications" means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Administrative Agent, any Lender by means of electronic communications pursuant to Section 9.3, including through an Approved Electronic Platform.

"Company Headquarters" means the headquarters of the Borrower located at 5501 Headquarters Drive, Plano, Texas 75024.

"Compliance Certificate" means a certificate duly executed by a Responsible Officer substantially in the form of Exhibit F.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated Cash Taxes" means for any period, with respect to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, the aggregate amount of all income and similar Taxes, to the extent the same are payable in cash with respect to such period.

"Consolidated Current Assets" means at any date, all amounts (other than cash and Cash Equivalents) that would, in conformity with GAAP, be reflected in "total current assets" (or any like caption) on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries at such date and including, for purposes of this definition, all rental inventory.

"Consolidated Current Liabilities" means at any date, all amounts that would, in conformity with GAAP, be reflected in "total current liabilities" (or any like caption) on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries at such date, but excluding (a) the current portion of any Funded Debt of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries and (b) without duplication of clause (a) above, all Indebtedness consisting of ABL Loans to the extent otherwise included therein.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means for any period, Consolidated Net Income for such period plus, without duplication and to the extent reflected as a charge in the statement of such Consolidated Net Income for such period, the sum of:

(a) provisions for taxes based on income or profits or capital, including state, franchise, excise and similar taxes and foreign withholding taxes paid or accrued, including penalties and interest relating to tax examinations,

(b) interest expense, amortization or writeoff of debt discount and debt issuance costs and commissions, discounts and other fees and charges associated with Indebtedness (including the Loans and the ABL Loans),

(c) depreciation and amortization expense, including amortization of capitalized expenses for software-as-a-service solutions for accounting,

(d) non-cash charges, losses, expenses, accruals and provisions, including stock-based compensation and sale of assets not in the ordinary course of business (but excluding any such non-cash charge to the extent that it represents an accrual or reserve for cash expenses in any future period),

(e) amortization of intangibles (including, but not limited to, impairment of goodwill) and organization costs,

(f) any extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring charges, expenses or losses, including (i) legal and professional fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Vintage Capital Merger and the termination thereof, (ii) other legal settlement expenses and recoveries, (iii) non-recurring natural disaster related-charges and (iv) infrequent or unusual inventory adjustments,

(g) any fees and expenses incurred during such period in connection with any Investment (including any Permitted Acquisition), Disposition, issuance of Indebtedness or Capital Stock, or amendment or modification of any debt instrument, in each case permitted under this Agreement, including (i) any such transactions undertaken but not completed and any transactions consummated prior to the Closing Date and (ii) any financial advisory fees, accounting fees, legal fees and other similar advisory and consulting fees, in each case paid in cash during such period (collectively, "Advisory Fees"),

(h) any fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Transactions, including Advisory Fees and (solely for purposes of this clause (h)) cash charges or expenses in respect of strategic market reviews, stay or sign-on bonuses, integration-related bonuses, restructuring, consolidation, severance or discontinuance of any portion of operations, employees and/or management,

(i) the amount of "run-rate" cost savings, operating expense reductions, operating improvements, revenue enhancements, business optimizations and synergies that are reasonably identifiable, factually supportable and projected by the Borrower in good faith to be realized as a result of mergers and other business combinations, Permitted Acquisitions, divestitures, insourcing initiatives, cost savings initiatives, plant consolidations, openings and closings, product rationalization and other similar initiatives after the Closing Date, in each case to the extent not prohibited by this Agreement (collectively, "Initiatives") (calculated on a pro forma basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions, operating improvements, revenue enhancements, business optimizations and synergies had been realized on the first day of the relevant Reference Period), net of the amount of actual benefits realized in respect thereof; provided that (i) actions in respect of such cost-savings, operating expense reductions, operating improvements, revenue enhancements, business optimizations and synergies have been, or will be, taken within 12 months of the applicable Initiative, (ii) no cost savings, operating expense reductions, operating improvements, revenue enhancements, business optimizations or synergies shall be added pursuant to this clause (i) to the extent duplicative of any expenses or charges otherwise added to (or excluded from) Consolidated EBITDA, whether through a pro forma adjustment or otherwise, for such period, (iii) projected amounts (and not yet realized) may no longer be added in calculating Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (i) to the extent occurring more than eight fiscal quarters after the applicable Initiative and (iv) with respect to any Reference Period, the aggregate amount added back in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period pursuant to this clause (i) and clause (j) below shall not exceed 25% of Consolidated EBITDA (calculated after giving effect to any add-backs pursuant to this clause (i) and clause (j) below),

(j) non-recurring cash expenses or charges recognized for restructuring costs, integration costs and business optimization expenses in connection with any Initiative; provided that with respect to any Reference Period, the aggregate amount added back in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period pursuant to this clause (j) and clause (i) above shall not exceed 25% of Consolidated EBITDA (calculated after giving effect to any add-backs pursuant to this clause (j) and clause (i) above),

(k) fees, costs, expenses and charges associated with contract terminations; provided that with respect to any Reference Period, the aggregate amount added back in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period pursuant to this clause (k) shall not exceed 5% of Consolidated EBITDA (calculated after giving effect to any add-backs pursuant to this clause (k)),

(l) losses, charges and expenses related to the early extinguishment of Indebtedness, hedge agreements or other derivative instruments (including deferred financing fees), and

(m) losses, charges and expenses attributable to abandoned, closed, Disposed or discontinued operations and losses, charges and expenses related to the abandonment, closure, Disposal or discontinuation thereof,

minus,

(x) to the extent included in the statement of such Consolidated Net Income for such period, the sum of:

(i) interest income,

(ii) any extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring income or gains (including, whether or not otherwise includable as a separate item in the statement of such Consolidated Net Income for such period, gains on the sales of assets outside of the ordinary course of business),

(iii) income tax credits (to the extent not netted from income tax expense),

(iv) any other non-cash income (other than normal accruals in the ordinary course of business for non-cash income that represents an accrual for cash income in a future period),

(v) gains related to the early extinguishment of Indebtedness, hedge agreements or other derivative instruments (including deferred financing fees), and

(vi) gains attributable to abandoned, closed, Disposed or discontinued operations, and

(y) any cash payments made during such period in respect of items described in clause (d) above subsequent to the fiscal quarter in which the relevant non-cash expenses or losses were reflected as a charge in the statement of Consolidated Net Income, all as determined on a consolidated basis.

For the purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA for any Reference Period pursuant to any determination of the Consolidated Leverage Ratio or Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio, (i) if at any time during such Reference Period the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary shall have made any Material Disposition, the Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if positive) attributable to the property that is the subject of such Material Disposition for such Reference Period or increased by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if negative) attributable thereto for such Reference Period, (ii) if during such Reference Period the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary shall have made a Material Acquisition, Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be calculated after giving pro forma effect thereto as if such Material Acquisition occurred on the first day of such Reference Period and (iii) in the case of any Reference Period which includes any fiscal quarter ended on or prior to the Closing Date, if the respective Reference Period (a) includes the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended March 31, 2019, Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal quarter shall be deemed to be $66,492,000, (b) includes the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended December 31, 2018, Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal quarter shall be deemed to be $48,955,000, (c) includes the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended September 30, 2018, Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal quarter shall be deemed to be $49,299,000 and (d) includes the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended June 30, 2018, Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal quarter shall be deemed to be $61,068,000, in each case subject to any pro forma adjustments permitted under this Agreement.

"Consolidated Leverage Ratio" means as at the last day of any Reference Period, the ratio of (a)(i) Consolidated Total Debt on such day less (ii) the aggregate Unrestricted Cash of the Group Members on such day to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for such period.

"Consolidated Net Income" means for any period, the consolidated net income (or loss) of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; provided that there shall be excluded:

(a) the income (or deficit) of any Person accrued prior to the date it becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower or is merged into or consolidated with the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(b) the income (or deficit) of any Person (other than a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower) in which the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries has an ownership interest, except to the extent that any such income is actually received by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary in the form of dividends or similar distributions;

(c) the undistributed earnings of any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by such Restricted Subsidiary is not at the time permitted by the terms of any Contractual Obligation (other than under any Loan Document) or Requirement of Law applicable to such Restricted Subsidiary;

(d) any income (or loss) for such period attributable to the early extinguishment of Indebtedness or Swap Obligations; and

(e) the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles and changes as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies during such period.

"Consolidated Secured Debt" means at any date, Consolidated Total Debt at such date that is secured by a Lien on any property of any Group Member.

"Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio" means as at the last day of any Reference Period, the ratio of (a)(i) Consolidated Secured Debt on such day less (ii) the aggregate Unrestricted Cash of the Group Members on such day to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for such period.

"Consolidated Total Assets" means at any date of determination, the total assets, in each case reflected on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries as at the end of the most recently ended fiscal quarter of the Borrower for which a balance sheet is available, determined in accordance with GAAP (and, in the case of any determination related to the incurrence of Indebtedness or Liens or any Investment, on a pro forma basis including any property or assets being acquired in connection therewith).

"Consolidated Total Debt" means at any date (without duplication), all Finance Lease Obligations, purchase money Indebtedness, Indebtedness for borrowed money and letters of credit (but only to the extent drawn and not reimbursed), in each case of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries at such date, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Working Capital" means at any date, the excess of Consolidated Current Assets on such date over Consolidated Current Liabilities on such date.

"Contract Consideration" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Excess Cash Flow".

"Contractual Obligation" means as to any Person, any provision of any security issued by such Person or of any agreement, instrument or other undertaking to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound (including its Organizational Documents).

"Covered Entity" means any of the following:

(a) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);

(b) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

(c) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Covered Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.20.

"Credit Party" means the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and, for the purposes of Section 10.13 only, any other Agent and any Arranger.

"Debtor Relief Laws" means the Bankruptcy Code, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect.

"Declined Amount" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.11(e).

"Default" means any of the events specified in Section 8, whether or not any requirement for the giving of notice, the lapse of time, or both, has been satisfied.

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"Designated Non-Cash Consideration" means the fair market value of non-cash consideration received by the Borrower or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a Disposition that is so designated as Designated Non-Cash Consideration pursuant to a certificate of a Responsible Officer, setting forth the basis of such valuation, less the amount of cash and Cash Equivalents received in connection with a subsequent sale of such Designated Non-Cash Consideration within 180 days of receipt of such Designated Non-Cash Consideration.

"Disposition" means with respect to any property, any sale, lease, sale and leaseback, assignment, conveyance, transfer or other disposition (in one transaction or in a series of related transactions) of any property by any Person (including any issuance of Capital Stock by a Subsidiary of such Person), including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith. The terms "Dispose" and "Disposed of" shall have correlative meanings.

"Disqualified Capital Stock" means with respect to any Person, any Capital Stock of such Person that by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable, either mandatorily or at the option of the holder thereof), or upon the happening of any event or condition:

(a) matures or is mandatorily redeemable (other than solely for Capital Stock of such Person that does not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock and cash in lieu of fractional shares of such Capital Stock) whether pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise;

(b) is convertible or exchangeable, either mandatorily or at the option of the holder thereof, for Indebtedness or Capital Stock (other than solely for Capital Stock of such Person that does not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock and cash in lieu of fractional shares of such Capital Stock); or

(c) is redeemable (other than solely for Capital Stock of such Person that does not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock and cash in lieu of fractional shares of such Capital Stock) or is required to be repurchased by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, in whole or in part, at the option of the holder thereof;

in each case, on or prior to the date that is 91 days after the Latest Maturity Date (determined as of the date of issuance thereof or, in the case of any such Capital Stock outstanding on the Closing Date, the Closing Date); provided, however, that (i) Capital Stock of any Person that would not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock but for terms thereof giving holders thereof the right to require such Person to redeem or purchase such Capital Stock upon the occurrence of an "asset sale", "condemnation" or a "change of control" (or similar event, however denominated) shall not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock if any such requirement becomes operative only after repayment in full (or offer to repay in full) of all the Loans and all other Obligations that are accrued and payable and (ii) Capital Stock of any Person that is issued to any employee or to any plan for the benefit of employees or by any such plan to such employees shall not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock solely because it may be required to be repurchased by such Person or any of its subsidiaries in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations or as a result of such employee's termination, death or disability.

"Disqualified Lenders" means (a) certain banks, financial institutions, other institutional lenders and other Persons that have been specified in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower prior to the Closing Date, (b) competitors of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries and any affiliate of such competitor, in each case, that is identified in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower from time to time and (c) any affiliates of the entities described in the foregoing clauses (a) or (b) that are clearly identifiable as affiliates of such entities solely on the basis of the similarity of their names (other than affiliates that constitute bona fide debt funds primarily investing in loans). In no event shall the designation of any Person as a Disqualified Lender apply (x) to disqualify any Person until three (3) Business Days after such Person shall have been identified in writing to the Administrative Agent via electronic mail submitted to JPMDQ_Contact@jpmorgan.com (or to such other address as the Administrative Agent may designate to the Borrower from time to time). For the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any assignee that becomes a Disqualified Lender after the applicable Trade Date (including as a result of the delivery of a notice pursuant to, and/or the expiration of the notice period referred to in, this definition) or is otherwise party to a pending trade as of the date of such notice, (x) such assignee shall not retroactively be disqualified from becoming a Lender and (y) the execution by the Borrower of an Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignee will not by itself result in such assignee no longer being considered a Disqualified Lender.

"Dollars" and "$" means dollars in lawful currency of the United States.

"Domestic Subsidiary" means any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower organized under the laws of any jurisdiction within the United States.

"ECF Percentage" means 50%; provided, that (a) the ECF Percentage shall be reduced to 25% if the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the last day of the relevant fiscal year is less than or equal to 3.00 to 1.00 but greater than 2.00 to 1.00 and (b) the ECF Percentage shall be reduced to 0% if the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the last day of the relevant fiscal year is less than or equal to 2.50 to 1.00.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any institution established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Eligible Assignee" means (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender, (c) an Approved Fund, (d) any commercial bank and (e) any other financial institution or investment fund engaged as a primary activity in the ordinary course of its business in making or investing in commercial loans or debt securities, other than, in each case, (i) a natural person or (ii) except to the extent permitted under Sections 2.25 and 10.6(e), the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any other Affiliate of the Borrower or (iii) a Disqualified Lender.

"Environmental Laws" means any and all foreign, Federal, state, local or municipal laws, rules, orders, regulations, statutes, ordinances, codes, decrees, requirements of any Governmental Authority or other Requirements of Law (including common law) regulating, relating to or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning protection of human health insofar as involving exposure to harmful or deleterious substances or the environment, as now or may at any time hereafter be in effect.

"Environmental Permits" means any and all permits, licenses, approvals, registrations, notifications or authorizations required under any Environmental Law.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or Section 4001(14) of ERISA or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30 day notice period is waived); (b) the failure to satisfy the "minimum funding standard" (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(c) of the Code or Section 302(c) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under

Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (e) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (f) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal of the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (g) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition upon the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

"EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor Person), as in effect from time to time.

"Eurodollar" when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate.

"Eurodollar Tranche" means the collective reference to Eurodollar Loans under a particular Facility the then current Interest Periods with respect to all of which begin on the same date and end on the same later date (whether or not such Loans shall originally have been made on the same day).

"Event of Default" means any of the events specified in Section 8, provided that any requirement for the giving of notice, the lapse of time, or both, has been satisfied.

"Excess Cash Flow" means for any fiscal year of the Borrower and with respect to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, the excess, if any, of:

(a) the sum, without duplication, of (i) Consolidated Net Income for such fiscal year, (ii) the amount of all non-cash charges (including depreciation and amortization) deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, (iii) decreases in Consolidated Working Capital for such fiscal year, and (iv) the aggregate net amount of non-cash loss on the Disposition of property by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such fiscal year (other than sales of inventory in the ordinary course of business), to the extent deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income over

(b) the sum, without duplication, of

(i) the amount of all non-cash income included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income,

(ii) the aggregate amount actually paid by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in cash during such fiscal year on account of Capital Expenditures (excluding the principal amount of long-term Indebtedness incurred in connection with such expenditures and any such expenditures financed with the proceeds of any Reinvestment Deferred Amount or the proceeds of any issuance of Capital Stock of the Borrower),

(iii) without duplication of amounts deducted from Excess Cash Flow in prior periods, the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made by the Borrower in cash during such fiscal year pursuant to Section 7.6(b), Section 7.6(d) and Section 7.6(j) (excluding the principal amount of Indebtedness incurred in connection with such Restricted Payments and any Restricted Payments made with proceeds of any issuance of Capital Stock of the Borrower),

(iv) the aggregate amount of all voluntary prepayments of Funded Debt (other than (A) the Term Loans, (B) the ABL Loans and (C) any other revolving credit facility to the extent there is not an equivalent permanent reduction in commitments thereof) of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries made during such fiscal year (excluding any such prepayments financed with the Available Amount or the proceeds of any issuance of Capital Stock of the Borrower or the issuance of any Indebtedness),

(v) the aggregate amount of all regularly scheduled principal payments of Funded Debt (including the Term Loans) of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries made during such fiscal year (other than in respect of any revolving credit facility to the extent there is not an equivalent permanent reduction in commitments thereunder),

(vi) increases in Consolidated Working Capital for such fiscal year,

(vii) the aggregate net amount of non-cash gain on the Disposition of property by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such fiscal year (other than sales of inventory in the ordinary course of business), to the extent included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income,

(viii) to the extent not otherwise deducted from Consolidated Net Income, Consolidated Cash Taxes paid during such fiscal year,

(ix) to the extent not otherwise deducted from Consolidated Net Income, interest expense and any cash payments in respect of premium, make-whole or penalty payments in respect of Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such year,

(x) without duplication of amounts deducted from Excess Cash Flow in prior periods, the aggregate amount of cash consideration paid by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries during such fiscal year to make Permitted Acquisitions and Investments permitted by Section 7.7(h), Section 7.7(t), Section 7.7(u) and Section 7.7(v) (excluding any such Permitted Acquisitions or other Investments financed with the proceeds of any Reinvestment Deferred Amount, the Available Amount or the proceeds or any issuance of Capital Stock of the Borrower or the issuance of any Indebtedness),

(xi) cash charges included in clauses (a) through (l) of the definition of "Consolidated Net Income" and

(xii) without duplication of amounts deducted from Excess Cash Flow in prior periods and, at the option of the Borrower, the aggregate cash consideration (x) required to be paid by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to binding contracts (the "Contract Consideration") entered into prior to or during such period relating to Permitted Acquisitions or other Investments anticipated to be consummated pursuant to Section 7.7(h), Section 7.7(t), Section 7.7(u) or Section 7.7(v), (y) expected to be paid in connection with Restricted Payments pursuant to Section 7.6(b), Section 7.6(d), or Section 7.6(j) ("Planned Distributions") and (z) expected to be paid in connection with planned Capital Expenditures of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (the "Planned Expenditures"), in each case during the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower following the end of the applicable fiscal year for which Excess Cash Flow is being calculated (except to the extent financed with the proceeds of Indebtedness, any Reinvestment Deferred Amount, the proceeds of any issuance of Capital Stock of the Borrower or utilizing the Available Amount); provided that to the extent the aggregate amount of cash actually utilized to finance such Permitted Acquisitions, Investments, Restricted Payments or Capital

Expenditures during such period of four consecutive fiscal quarters is less than the Contract Consideration, Planned Distributions and the Planned Expenditures, the amount of such shortfall shall be added to the calculation of Excess Cash Flow at the end of such period of four consecutive fiscal quarters.

"Excess Cash Flow Application Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.11(c).

"Excess Cash Flow Period" means each fiscal year of the Borrower, commencing with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2020.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Excluded Subsidiary" means (a) any Unrestricted Subsidiary, (b) any Immaterial Subsidiary, (c) any non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary, (d) any Subsidiary that is prohibited or restricted by applicable law, rule or regulation or by any contractual obligation existing on the Closing Date or on the date such Subsidiary was acquired (so long as such contractual obligation was not entered into in contemplation of such acquisition) from guaranteeing the Obligations or which would require a governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization to provide a guarantee unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been received, (e) any CFC or CFC Holding Company, (f) any Domestic Subsidiary of a Foreign Subsidiary, (g) not-for-profit Subsidiaries and captive insurance companies, (h) the Insurance Subsidiary and (i) any Subsidiary whose provision of a guarantee would have a cost that is excessive in relation to the value afforded thereby as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion. Each Excluded Subsidiary as of the Closing Date is set forth on Schedule 4.15.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Credit Party or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Credit Party, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of a Credit Party being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of a Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) a Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 2.22) or (ii) a Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.19, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender acquired the applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to a Credit Party's failure to comply with Section 2.19(f) and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"Existing Indebtedness Refinancing" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.1(b)(ii).

"Facility" means each of (a) the Initial Term Commitments and the Initial Term Loans made thereunder (the "Initial Term Facility") and (b) the Incremental Term Loans of any Series (each, an "Incremental Term Facility"). Additional Facilities may be established pursuant to Section 2.26 and/or Section 2.27.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices

adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Governmental Authorities and implementing such Sections of the Code.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the rate calculated by the NYFRB based on such day's federal funds transactions by depositary institutions, as determined in such manner as the NYFRB shall set forth on its public website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as the effective federal funds rate; provided that if the Federal Funds Effective Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Federal Reserve Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.

"Finance Lease Obligations" means as to any Person, the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as finance leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP and, for the purposes of this Agreement, the amount of such obligations at any time shall be the capitalized amount thereof at such time determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Foreign Benefit Arrangement" means any employee benefit arrangement mandated by non-U.S. law that is maintained or contributed to by any Group Member, any ERISA Affiliate or any other entity related to a Group Member on a controlled group basis.

"Foreign Plan" means each employee benefit plan (within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA, whether or not such plan is subject to ERISA) that is not subject to US law and is maintained or contributed to by any Group Member, or ERISA Affiliate or any other entity related to a Group Member on a controlled group basis.

"Foreign Plan Event" means with respect to any Foreign Benefit Arrangement or Foreign Plan, (a) the failure to make or, if applicable, accrue in accordance with normal accounting practices, any employer or employee contributions required by applicable law or by the terms of such Foreign Benefit Arrangement or Foreign Plan; (b) the failure to register or loss of good standing with applicable regulatory authorities of any such Foreign Benefit Arrangement or Foreign Plan required to be registered; or (c) the failure of any Foreign Benefit Arrangement or Foreign Plan to comply with any material provisions of applicable law and regulations or with the material terms of such Foreign Benefit Arrangement or Foreign Plan.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"Funded Debt" means as to any Person, all Specified Indebtedness of such Person that matures more than one year from the date of its creation or matures within one year from such date but is renewable or extendible, at the option of such Person, to a date more than one year from such date or arises under a revolving credit or similar agreement that obligates the lender or lenders to extend credit during a period of more than one year from such date, including all current maturities and current sinking fund payments in respect of such Indebtedness whether or not required to be paid within one year from the date of its creation and, in the case of the Borrower, Indebtedness in respect of the Loans and the ABL Loans.

"Funding Office" means the office of the Administrative Agent specified in Section 10.2 or such other office as may be specified from time to time by the Administrative Agent as its funding office by written notice to the Borrower and the Lenders.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States as in effect from time to time. In the event that any "Accounting Change" (as defined below) shall occur and such change results in a change in the method of calculation of financial covenants, standards or terms in this Agreement, then the Borrower and the Administrative Agent agree to enter into negotiations to promptly amend such provisions of this Agreement so as to reflect equitably such Accounting Changes with the desired result that the criteria for evaluating the Borrower's results of operations and/or financial condition shall be the same after such Accounting Changes as if such Accounting Changes had not been made. Until such time as such an amendment shall have been executed and delivered by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, all financial covenants, standards and terms in this Agreement shall continue to be calculated or construed as if such Accounting Changes had not occurred. "Accounting Changes" refers to changes in accounting principles required by the promulgation of any rule, regulation, pronouncement or opinion by the Financial Accounting Standards Board or, if applicable, the SEC.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government, any securities exchange and any self-regulatory organization (including the National Association of Insurance Commissioners).

"Group Members" means the collective reference to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries.

"Guarantee and Collateral Agreement" means the Term Loan Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, executed and delivered by the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor, substantially in the form of Exhibit D.

"Guarantee Obligation" means as to any Person (the "guaranteeing person"), any obligation, including a reimbursement, counterindemnity or similar obligation, of the guaranteeing Person that guarantees or in effect guarantees, or which is given to induce the creation of a separate obligation by another Person (including any bank under any letter of credit) that guarantees or in effect guarantees, any Indebtedness, leases, dividends or other obligations (the "primary obligations") of any other third Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including any obligation of the guaranteeing person, whether or not contingent, (i) to purchase any such primary obligation or any property constituting direct or indirect security therefor, (ii) to advance or supply funds (1) for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation or (2) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor, (iii) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation or (iv) otherwise to assure or hold harmless the owner of any such primary obligation against loss in respect thereof; provided, however, that the term Guarantee Obligation shall not include endorsements of instruments for deposit or collection in the ordinary course of business or reasonable indemnity obligations entered into in connection with any acquisition or disposition of assets. The amount of any Guarantee Obligation of any guaranteeing person shall be deemed to be the lower of (a) an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the primary obligation in respect of which such Guarantee Obligation is made and (b) the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing person may be liable pursuant to the terms of the instrument embodying such Guarantee Obligation, unless such primary obligation and the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing person

may be liable are not stated or determinable, in which case the amount of such Guarantee Obligation shall be such guaranteeing person's maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the Borrower in good faith.

"Immaterial Subsidiary" means any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Material Subsidiary and that is designated by the Borrower in writing to the Administrative Agent as an "Immaterial Subsidiary"; provided that if (i) as of the last day of the most recently ended fiscal quarter of the Borrower for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.1(a) or (b), the aggregate tangible assets of Immaterial Subsidiaries, as of the last day of such fiscal quarter, is greater than 5% of Consolidated Total Assets or (ii) the aggregate contribution of Immaterial Subsidiaries to Consolidated EBITDA for the Applicable Reference Period is greater than 5% of Consolidated EBITDA for such Applicable Reference Period, then one or more Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Material Subsidiaries shall promptly be designated by the Borrower in writing to the Administrative Agent as a "Material Subsidiary" until such excess has been eliminated. Each Immaterial Subsidiary as of the Closing Date is set forth on Schedule 4.15.

"Impacted Interest Period" has the meaning set forth in the definition of LIBO Rate.

"Incremental Equivalent Debt" means any Indebtedness incurred by a Loan Party in the form of one or more series of secured or unsecured bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments or term loans; provided that (a) if such Indebtedness is secured, (i) such Indebtedness shall be secured by the Collateral (x) in the case of bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, on a pari passu or junior basis to the Obligations, and (y) in the case of loans, on a junior basis to the Obligations (but, in each case, without regard to the control of remedies) and shall not be secured by any property or assets of any Group Member other than the Collateral and (ii) a representative, trustee, collateral agent, security agent or similar Person acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to an intercreditor agreement reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (b) such Indebtedness does not mature earlier than the date that is 91 days after the Latest Maturity Date then in effect at the time of incurrence thereof and has a weighted average life to maturity no shorter than the Facility of Term Loans with the Latest Maturity Date in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness, (c) such Indebtedness contains mandatory prepayment and redemption terms, covenants and events of default that are either (x) customary for similar Indebtedness in light of then-prevailing market conditions (it being understood and agreed that such Indebtedness shall include financial maintenance covenants only to the extent any such financial maintenance covenant is (i) applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date then in effect at the time of incurrence thereof or (ii) included in or added to the Loan Documents for the benefit of the Lenders) or (y) when taken as a whole (other than interest rates, rate floors, fees and optional prepayment or redemption terms), are not materially more favorable to the lenders or investors providing such Incremental Equivalent Debt, as the case may be, than those set forth in the Loan Documents are with respect to the Lenders (other than covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date then in effect at the time of incurrence thereof or that are included in or added to the Loan Documents for the benefit of the Lenders), in the case of each of clauses (x) and (y), as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith, and (d) such Indebtedness is not guaranteed by any Person other than Loan Parties.

"Incremental Limited Condition Term Facility" means an Incremental Term Facility incurred to finance a Limited Condition Transaction.

"Incremental Term Facility" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Facility".

"Incremental Term Lenders" means a Lender with an Incremental Term Loan Commitment or an outstanding Incremental Term Loan.

"Incremental Term Loan Activation Notice" means a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit I-1 or in such other form as is reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent; provided that if such Incremental Term Loan Activation Notice is to effect amendments to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents as contemplated by Section 2.24(d), the Administrative Agent shall, in each case, have executed such Incremental Term Loan Activation Notice.

"Incremental Term Loan Closing Date" means any Business Day designated as such in an Incremental Term Loan Activation Notice.

"Incremental Term Loan Commitment" means, with respect to any Lender, the commitment, if any, of such Lender, established pursuant to an Incremental Term Loan Activation Notice and Section 2.24, to make Incremental Term Loans of any Series hereunder, expressed as an amount representing the maximum principal amount of the Incremental Term Loans of such Series to be made by such Lender.

"Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date" means with respect to the Incremental Term Loans to be made pursuant to any Incremental Term Loan Activation Notice, the maturity date specified in such Incremental Term Loan Activation Notice, which date shall not be earlier than the Latest Maturity Date.

"Incremental Term Loans" means any term loans made pursuant to Section 2.24(a).

"Indebtedness" means of any Person at any date, without duplication, (a) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person for the deferred purchase price of property or services, (c) all obligations of such Person evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures or other similar instruments, (d) all indebtedness created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by such Person (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property), (e) all Finance Lease Obligations of such Person, (f) all obligations of such Person, contingent or otherwise, as an account party or applicant under or in respect of acceptances, letters of credit, surety bonds or similar arrangements, (g) the liquidation value of all Disqualified Capital Stock of such Person, (h) all Guarantee Obligations of such Person in respect of obligations of the kind referred to in clauses (a) through (g) above, (i) all obligations of the kind referred to in clauses (a) through (h) above secured by (or for which the holder of such obligation has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on property (including accounts and contract rights) owned by such Person, whether or not such Person has assumed or become liable for the payment of such obligation (but only to the extent of the lesser of (i) the amount of such Indebtedness and (ii) the fair market value of such property), and (j) for the purposes of Section 8(e) only, all obligations of such Person in respect of Swap Agreements; provided that Indebtedness shall not include (i) trade payable and accrued expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business and not more than 120 days overdue, (ii) ordinary course intercompany liabilities having a term not exceeding 365 days (inclusive of any roll-over or extension of terms) or any other ordinary course intercompany liabilities not constituting Specified Indebtedness, (iii) prepaid or deferred revenue arising in the ordinary course of business, (iv) purchase price holdbacks arising in the ordinary course of business in respect of a portion of the purchase price of an asset to satisfy unperformed obligations of the seller of such assets, (v) deferred compensation payable to employees, officers and directors and (vi) any earn-out obligation until such obligation becomes a liability on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other entity (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except to the extent the terms of such Indebtedness expressly provide that such Person is not liable therefor. Any Indebtedness for which proceeds

have been escrowed or otherwise deposited to repay, defease, redeem or satisfy and discharge such Indebtedness shall not be deemed outstanding.

"Indemnified Liabilities" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.5.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a) above, Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.5(d).

"Initial Term Commitment" means as to any Lender, the obligation of such Lender, if any, to make Initial Term Loans in an aggregate principal not to exceed the amount set forth under the heading "Initial Term Commitment" opposite such Lender's name on Schedule 1.1 or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender became a party hereto, as the same may be changed from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof. The aggregate Initial Term Commitments on the Closing Date is $200,000,000.

"Initial Term Lender" means each Lender that holds an Initial Term Loan.

"Initial Term Loans" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1.

"Initial Term Percentage" means, as to any Initial Term Lender, the percentage which the aggregate amount of such Lender's Initial Term Loan Commitment then outstanding constitutes of the aggregate amount of the Initial Term Loan Commitments then outstanding.

"Initiatives" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Consolidated EBITDA.

"Insolvent" means with respect to any Multiemployer Plan, the condition that such plan is insolvent within the meaning of Section 4245 of ERISA.

"Insurance Subsidiary" means Legacy Insurance Co., Ltd., a Bermuda company and a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower formed for the sole purpose of writing insurance only for the risks of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

"Intellectual Property" means the collective reference to all rights in and to intellectual property, whether arising under United States, multinational or foreign laws or otherwise, including with respect to any copyrights, copyright licenses, patents, patent licenses, trademarks, trademark licenses, technology, confidential and proprietary know-how and processes, all registrations and applications therefor, and all rights to sue at law or in equity for any infringement or other impairment thereof, including the right to receive all proceeds and damages therefrom.

"Intercreditor Agreement" means the ABL/Term Loan Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, the Administrative Agent and the ABL Administrative Agent, and any other intercreditor agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit K, in each case as may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"Interest Election Request" means a request by the Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.12 and the definition of "Interest Period", which shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit B or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Interest Payment Date" means (a) as to any ABR Loan, the first day of each January, April, July and October to occur while such Loan is outstanding and the final maturity date of such Loan, (b) as to any Eurodollar Loan having an Interest Period of three months or less, the last day of such Interest Period, (c) as to any Eurodollar Loan having an Interest Period longer than three months, each day that is three months, or a whole multiple thereof, after the first day of such Interest Period and the last day of such Interest Period and (d) as to any Loan, the date of any repayment or prepayment made in respect thereof.

"Interest Period" means as to any Eurodollar Loan, (a) initially, the period commencing on the borrowing or conversion date, as the case may be, with respect to such Eurodollar Loan and ending one, two, three or six months thereafter, as selected by the Borrower in its Borrowing Request or Interest Election Request, as the case may be, given with respect thereto; and (b) thereafter, each period commencing on the last day of the next preceding Interest Period applicable to such Eurodollar Loan and ending one, two, three or six months thereafter, as selected by the Borrower by irrevocable notice in an Interest Election Request submitted to the Administrative Agent not later than 12:00 Noon, New York City time, on the date that is three Business Days prior to the last day of the then current Interest Period with respect thereto; provided that, all of the foregoing provisions relating to Interest Periods are subject to the following:

(i) if any Interest Period would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless the result of such extension would be to carry such Interest Period into another calendar month in which event such Interest Period shall end on the immediately preceding Business Day;

(ii) the Borrower may not select an Interest Period under a particular Facility that would extend beyond the date final payment is due on the relevant Term Loans; and

(iii) any Interest Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period.

"Interpolated Rate" means, at any time, for any Interest Period, the rate per annum (rounded to the same number of decimal places as the LIBO Screen Rate) determined by the Administrative Agent (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) to be equal to the rate that results from interpolating on a linear basis between: (a) the LIBO Screen Rate for the longest period for which the LIBO Screen Rate is available that is shorter than the Impacted Interest Period; and (b) the LIBO Screen Rate for the shortest period for which that LIBO Screen Rate is available that exceeds the Impacted Interest Period, in each case, as of 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of the applicable Interest Period; provided that if the Interpolated Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of calculating such rate. When determining the rate for a period which is less than the shortest period for which the LIBO Screen Rate is available, the LIBO Screen Rate for purposes of clause (a) above shall be deemed to be the overnight rate for Dollars determined by the Administrative Agent from such service as the Administrative Agent may select in its reasonable discretion. "Investments" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.7.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"Joint Venture" means a joint venture, partnership or other similar arrangement entered into by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, whether in corporate, partnership or other legal form; provided that in no event shall any Subsidiary be considered to be a Joint Venture.

"Junior Indebtedness" means (a) any Subordinated Indebtedness and (b) any Specified Indebtedness (other than ABL Loans and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof) of any Group Member that is secured by a Lien on the Collateral that is junior to the Lien on the Collateral securing the Obligations.

"Latest Maturity Date" means at any date of determination, the latest scheduled maturity date applicable to any Loan hereunder at such time, including in respect of any Incremental Term Facility.

"LCT Election" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.6.

"LCT Test Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.6.

"Lenders" means the Persons listed on Schedule 1.1 and any other Person that shall have become a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or otherwise, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or otherwise.

"LIBO Rate" means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, the LIBO Screen Rate at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period; provided that if the LIBO Screen Rate shall not be available at such time for such Interest Period (an "Impacted Interest Period") then the LIBO Rate shall be the Interpolated Rate.

"LIBO Screen Rate" means, for any day and time, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, the London interbank offered rate as administered by ICE Benchmark Administration (or any other Person that takes over the administration of such rate) for U.S. Dollars for a period equal in length to such Interest Period as displayed on such day and time on pages LIBOR01 or LIBOR02 of the Reuters screen that displays such rate (or, in the event such rate does not appear on a Reuters page or screen, on any successor or substitute page on such screen that displays such rate, or on the appropriate page of such other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion); provided that if the LIBO Screen Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Lien" means any mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), charge or other security interest or any preference, priority or other security agreement or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement and any finance lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing); provided that a "Lien" as defined herein shall not include any license, sublicense or similar right with respect to Intellectual Property.

"Limited Condition Transaction" means any Investment that the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary is contractually committed to consummate (it being understood that such commitment may be subject to conditions precedent, which conditions precedent may be amended, satisfied or waived in accordance with the applicable agreement) and whose consummation is not conditioned on the availability of, or on obtaining, third party financing (it being understood that a "marketing period" or similar concept is not a financing condition).

"Loan" means the loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement, the Security Documents, the Intercreditor Agreement, the Notes and any amendment, restatement, amendment and restatement, waiver, supplement or other modification to any of the foregoing.

"Loan Modification Agreement" means a Loan Modification Agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and one or more Accepting Lenders, effecting one or more Permitted Amendments and such other amendments hereto and to the other Loan Documents as are contemplated by Section 2.26.

"Loan Modification Offer" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.26(a).

"Loan Parties" means the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors.

"Majority Facility Lenders" means with respect to any Facility, the holders of more than 50% of the aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Term Loans outstanding under such Facility.

"Margin Stock" means margin stock within the meaning of Regulations T, U and X, as applicable.

"Market Capitalization" means an amount equal to (i) the total number of issued and outstanding shares of common stock of the Borrower on the date of the declaration of a Restricted Payment multiplied by (ii) the arithmetic mean of the closing prices per share of such common stock on the principal securities exchange on which such common stock is traded for the 20 consecutive trading days immediately preceding the date of declaration of such Restricted Payment.

"Material Acquisition" means any acquisition of property or series of related acquisitions of property that (a) constitutes assets comprising all or substantially all of an operating unit of a business or constitutes all or substantially all of the common stock of a Person and (b) involves the payment of consideration by the Group Members in excess of $55,000,000.

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, property, operations or financial condition of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (b) the ability of the Loan Parties (taken as a whole) to perform their payment obligations under the Loan Documents to which they are a party or (c) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or the rights or remedies of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders under the Loan Documents, taken as a whole.

"Material Disposition" means any Disposition of property or series of related Dispositions of property that yields gross proceeds to the Group Members in excess of $55,000,000.

"Material Indebtedness" means Indebtedness (other than the Loans) or Swap Obligations of any one or more of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount of $75,000,000 or more; provided that any Indebtedness outstanding under the ABL Credit Agreement shall be deemed to be Material Indebtedness. For purposes of determining Material Indebtedness, the "principal amount" of any Swap Obligation at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that the Borrower and/or any applicable Restricted Subsidiary would be required to pay if the applicable Swap Agreement were terminated at such time.

"Material Subsidiary" means, as of any date of determination, each Restricted Subsidiary (a) with total assets (including the value of Capital Stock of its subsidiaries) on such date of determination greater than 5.0% of Consolidated Total Assets, (b) whose contribution to Consolidated EBITDA for the Applicable Reference Period exceeds 5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the Applicable Reference Period or (c) that is designated as a "Material Subsidiary" pursuant to the definition of Immaterial Subsidiary.

"Materials of Environmental Concern" means any gasoline or petroleum (including crude oil or any fraction thereof) or petroleum products, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls, urea-formaldehyde insulation, radioactivity, and any other substances, materials or wastes, that are regulated pursuant to or that could give rise to liability under any Environmental Law.

"Maturity Date" means August 5, 2026.

"Maximum Incremental Amount" means an amount represented by Incremental Term Loans to be established pursuant to Section 2.24 that would not, immediately after giving effect to the establishment thereof (excluding from Unrestricted Cash in making such pro forma calculation the Net Cash Proceeds of such Incremental Term Loans), cause the Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio for the Applicable Reference Period, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as of the date of incurrence of such Indebtedness, to exceed 2.00 to 1.00; provided that, with respect to Incremental Equivalent Debt established pursuant to Section 7.2(t), in lieu of the Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio test applicable to Incremental Term Loans, such test with respect to Incremental Equivalent Debt (which in each case shall be calculated excluding from Unrestricted Cash in making such pro forma calculation the Net Cash Proceeds of such Incremental Equivalent Debt) shall instead be: (1) in the case of such Indebtedness secured by Liens on the Collateral on a pari passu basis with, or on a junior basis to, the Liens on the Collateral securing the Term Loans, a Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio not to exceed 2.00 to 1.00 or (2) in the case of such unsecured Indebtedness, a Consolidated Leverage Ratio not to exceed 2.50 to 1.00.

"Merchants Preferred Acquisition" means the acquisition by the Group Members of substantially all of the assets of C/C Financial Corp. dba Merchants Preferred.

"Mexico Operations" means the operations in Mexico of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

"Minimum Extension Condition" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.26(a).

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA to which any Group Member or any ERISA Affiliate (i) makes or is obligated to make contributions, (ii) during the preceding five plan years, has made or been obligated to make contributions or (iii) has any actual or contingent liability.

"Multiple Employer Plan" means a Plan which has two or more contributing sponsors (including any Group Member or any ERISA Affiliate) at least two of whom are not under common control, as such a Plan is described in Section 4064 of ERISA.

"Net Cash Proceeds" means (a) in connection with any Disposition or any Recovery Event, the proceeds thereof in the form of cash and Cash Equivalents (including any such proceeds actually received by the Group Members by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a note or installment receivable or purchase price adjustment receivable or otherwise, but only as and when received), net of attorneys' fees, accountants' fees, investment banking fees, auditor fees, printer fees, SEC filing fees, brokerage fees, amounts required to be applied to the repayment of Indebtedness ((i) including repayments pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement and (ii) other than the Loans, any Pari Passu Secured Indebtedness or any Junior Indebtedness) secured by a Lien expressly permitted hereunder on any asset that is the subject of such Disposition or Recovery Event and other customary fees and expenses actually incurred in connection therewith and net of taxes paid or reasonably estimated to be payable as a result thereof, including (in connection with any Asset Sale by a Foreign Subsidiary or Recovery Event relating to any asset of a Foreign Subsidiary) any taxes paid or reasonably estimated to be payable as a result of the

repatriation of such proceeds to the Borrower, any reserve established in accordance with GAAP (provided that upon release of any such reserve, the amount released shall be considered Net Cash Proceeds) and any payment amount required to be paid by law, rule or regulation upon receipt to a third party related to the transaction (including to labor unions, work councils and environmental trusts), in each case as determined by the Borrower in good faith, and (b) in connection with any issuance or sale of Capital Stock or any incurrence of Indebtedness, the cash proceeds received from such issuance or incurrence, net of attorneys' fees, investment banking fees, auditor fees, printer fees, SEC filing fees, brokerage fees, accountants' fees, underwriting discounts and commissions and other customary fees and expenses actually incurred in connection therewith.

"New Lender" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.24(b).

"New Lender Supplement" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.24(b).

"No Undisclosed Information Representation" means with respect to any Person, a representation that such Person is not in possession of any material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that has not been disclosed to the Lenders generally (other than those Lenders who have elected to not receive any non-public information with respect to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries) and if so disclosed would reasonably be expected to have a material effect upon, or otherwise be material to, the market price of the applicable Loan, or the decision of an assigning Lender to sell, or of an assignee to purchase, such Loan.

"Non-U.S. Lender" means a Lender that is not a U.S. Person.

"Not Otherwise Applied" means in respect of any amount, such amount has not previously been (and is not currently being) applied to any other use or transaction.

"Notes" means the collective reference to any promissory note evidencing Loans.

"NYFRB" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

"NYFRB Rate" means, for any day, the greater of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect on such day (or for any day that is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day); provided that if none of such rates are published for any day that is a Business Day, the term "NYFRB Rate" means the rate for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m. on such day received by the Administrative Agent from a federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by it; provided, further, that if any of the aforesaid rates as so determined be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"Obligations" means the unpaid principal of and interest on (including interest accruing after the maturity of the Loans and interest accruing after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy, or the commencement of any insolvency, reorganization or like proceeding, relating to the Borrower, whether or not a claim for post-filing or post-petition interest is allowed in such proceeding) the Loans and all other obligations and liabilities of the Borrower to the Administrative Agent or to any Lender, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, or now existing or hereafter incurred, which arise under, out of, or in connection with, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other document made, delivered or given in connection herewith or therewith, whether on account of principal, interest, reimbursement obligations, fees, indemnities, costs, expenses (including all fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent or to any Lender that are required to be paid by the Borrower pursuant hereto) or otherwise.

"Organizational Documents" means (a) with respect to any corporation, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction), (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement, and (c) with respect to any partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation or organization and, if applicable, any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation or organization with the applicable Governmental Authority in the jurisdiction of its formation or organization and, if applicable, any certificate or articles of formation or organization of such entity.

"Other Connection Taxes" means with respect to any Credit Party, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Credit Party and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Credit Party having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to, or enforced, any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

"Other Debt Declined Amount" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.11(b).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court, or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.22).

"Overnight Bank Funding Rate" means, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight Eurodollar borrowings by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on its public website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate.

"Pari Passu Secured Indebtedness" means Term Loan Refinancing Indebtedness and Incremental Equivalent Debt (and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of the foregoing), in each case that is secured by Liens on the Collateral that are pari passu to the Liens on Collateral securing the Term Loans.

"Participant" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.6(c).

"Participant Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.6(c).

"Patriot Act" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.17.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation established under Section 4002 of ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

"Pension Plan" means any employee benefit plan (including a Multiple Employer Plan, but not including a Multiemployer Plan) that is subject to Title IV of ERISA, Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA (i) which is or was sponsored, maintained or contributed to by, or required to be contributed to by, any Group Member or any ERISA Affiliate or (ii) with respect to which any Group Member or any ERISA Affiliate has any actual or contingent liability.

"Permitted Acquisition" means the purchase or other acquisition (including by merger, consolidation or amalgamation) by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of all or a majority of the Capital Stock of, or all or substantially all of the property of, any Person, or of any business or division of any Person; provided that with respect to each purchase or other acquisition (i) after giving effect thereto, the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries are in compliance with Section 7.15, (ii) immediately before and immediately after giving effect on a pro forma basis to any such purchase or other acquisition, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (iii) any such newly created or acquired Subsidiary shall, to the extent required by Section 6.10, comply with the requirements of Section 6.10.

"Permitted Amendment" means an amendment to this Agreement and/or the other Loan Documents, effected in connection with a Loan Modification Offer pursuant to Section 2.26, providing for an extension of the scheduled maturity date and/or amortization applicable to the Loans of the Accepting Lenders of a relevant Facility and, in connection therewith, which may also provide for (a)(i) a change in the Applicable Margin with respect to the Loans of the Accepting Lenders subject to such Permitted Amendment and/or (ii) a change in the fees payable to, or the inclusion of new fees to be payable to, the Accepting Lenders in respect of such Loans, (b) changes to any prepayment premiums with respect to the applicable Loans of a relevant Facility, (c) such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as shall be appropriate, in the reasonable judgment of the Administrative Agent, to provide the rights and benefits of this Agreement and other Loan Documents to each new Facility of Loans and/or commitments resulting therefrom and (d) additional amendments to the terms of this Agreement and/or the other Loan Documents applicable to the applicable Loans of the Accepting Lenders that are less favorable to such Accepting Lenders than the terms of this Agreement and/or the other Loan Documents, as applicable, prior to giving effect to such Permitted Amendments and that are reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness" means with respect to any Indebtedness of any Person (the "Original Indebtedness"), any modification, refinancing, refunding, replacement, renewal or extension of such Indebtedness, in whole or in part; provided, that (i) no Person that is not an obligor with respect to the Original Indebtedness shall be an obligor with respect to such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness, (ii) the final maturity and weighted average life to maturity of such Indebtedness shall not be shortened as a result of such modification, refinancing, refunding, replacement, renewal or extension, (iii) in the case of any modification, refinancing, refunding, replacement, renewal or extension of Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.2(b), the mandatory prepayment and redemption terms, covenants and events of default of such Indebtedness are either (x) not materially more favorable (taken as a whole, as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith) to the lenders providing such Indebtedness than those terms (taken as a whole) applicable to the Original Indebtedness (except to the extent such terms apply solely to any period after the Latest Maturity Date or applied for the benefit of the Term Loans then outstanding) or (y) reflect market terms and conditions at the time of incurrence or issuance, as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith, (iv) (x) in the case of any Original Indebtedness consisting of a revolving credit facility, the committed amount does not exceed the committed amount in respect of the Original Indebtedness and (y) in each case (including in respect of a revolving credit facility), the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) thereof does not exceed the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Original Indebtedness, except in each case by an amount (such amount, the "Additional Permitted Amount") equal to unpaid accrued interest and premium (including make-whole premiums, prepayment premiums and amounts required to be paid in connection with defeasance and satisfaction and discharge) thereon at such time plus reasonable fees and expenses incurred in connection with such modification, refinancing, refunding, replacement, renewal or extension (including upfront fees and original issue discount), (v) for the avoidance of doubt, the Original Indebtedness is paid down (or, with respect to revolving credit facilities, commitments in respect thereof are reduced (together with, if applicable, payments of principal)) on a dollar-for-dollar basis by such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness (other than by the Additional Permitted Amount), (vi) if the Original Indebtedness shall have been

subordinated to the Obligations, such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness shall also be subordinated to the Obligations on terms not less favorable in any material respect to the Lenders and (vii) such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness shall not be secured by any Lien on any asset other than the assets that secured such Original Indebtedness (or would have been required to secure such Original Indebtedness pursuant to the terms thereof) or, in the event Liens securing such Original Indebtedness shall have been contractually subordinated to any Lien securing the Obligations, by any Lien that shall not have been contractually subordinated to at least the same extent.

"Permitted Unsecured Indebtedness" means Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (a) that is not (and any Guarantee Obligations thereof by any Group Member are not) secured by any collateral (including the Collateral), (b) that does not mature earlier than the date that is 91 days after the Latest Maturity Date then in effect at the time of incurrence thereof and has a weighted average life to maturity no shorter than the Facility of Term Loans with the Latest Maturity Date in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness, (c) that contains mandatory prepayment and redemption terms, covenants and events of default that are either (x) customary for similar Indebtedness in light of then-prevailing market conditions (it being understood and agreed that such Indebtedness shall include financial maintenance covenants only to the extent any such financial maintenance covenant is (i) applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date then in effect at the time of incurrence thereof or (ii) included in or added to the Loan Documents for the benefit of the Lenders) or (y) when taken as a whole (other than interest rates, rate floors, fees and optional prepayment or redemption terms), are not materially more favorable to the lenders or investors providing such Permitted Unsecured Indebtedness, as the case may be, than those set forth in the Loan Documents are with respect to the Lenders (other than covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date then in effect at the time of incurrence thereof or that are included in or added to the Loan Documents for the benefit of the Lenders), in the case of each of clauses (x) and (y), as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith, and (e) that is not guaranteed by any Person other than on an unsecured basis by Group Members.

"Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, business trust, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, Governmental Authority or other entity of whatever nature.

"Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"Plan Asset Regulations" means 29 CFR § 2510.3-101 et seq., as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, as amended from time to time.

"Planned Distributions" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Excess Cash Flow".

"Planned Expenditures" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Excess Cash Flow".

"Platform" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.15.

"Prime Rate" means the rate of interest last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the "Prime Rate" in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the "bank prime loan" rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as determined by the Administrative Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve

Board (as determined by the Administrative Agent). Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced or quoted as being effective.

"Pro Forma Basis" means, with respect to the calculation of any test or covenant hereunder, such test or covenant being calculated after giving effect to (a) any designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, (b) any designation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary, (c) any Material Acquisition, (d) any Material Disposition, and (e) any assumption, incurrence, repayment or other Disposition of Indebtedness (all of the foregoing, "Applicable Transactions") using, for purposes of determining such compliance, the historical financial statements of all entities or assets so designated, acquired or sold (to the extent available) and the consolidated financial statements of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, which shall be reformulated as if all Applicable Transactions during the Applicable Reference Period, or subsequent to the Applicable Reference Period and on or prior to the date of such calculation, had been consummated at the beginning of such period (and shall include, with respect to any Material Acquisition or Material Disposition, any adjustments calculated in accordance with (and subject to the requirements and limitations of) clause (i) of the definition of "Consolidated EBITDA"); provided that with respect to any assumption, incurrence, repayment or other Disposition of Indebtedness (i) if such Indebtedness has a floating rate of interest, the interest expense on such Indebtedness will be calculated as if the rate in effect on the date of calculation had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Swap Obligations applicable to such Indebtedness if such Swap Obligation has a remaining term as at the date of calculation in excess of 12 months), (ii) interest on Finance Lease Obligations shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by the Borrower to be the rate of interest implicit in such Finance Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP, (iii) interest on any Indebtedness under a revolving credit facility shall be based upon the average daily balance of such Indebtedness during the applicable period and (iv) interest on Indebtedness that may be optionally determined at an interest rate based upon a factor of a prime or similar rate, a eurocurrency interbank offered rate, or other rate, shall be deemed to have been based upon the rate actually chosen, or, if none, then based upon such optional rate as the Borrower may designate.

"Pro Forma Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1(a).

"Prohibited Transaction" has the meaning set forth in Section 406 of ERISA and Section 4975(c) of the Code.

"Projections" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2(c).

"PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"Public-Sider" means a Lender whose representatives may trade in securities of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries while in possession of the financial statements provided by the Borrower under the terms of this Agreement.

"Purchasing Borrower Party" means any of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary.

"QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

"QFC Credit Support" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.20.

"Qualified Capital Stock" means Capital Stock of the Borrower other than Disqualified Capital Stock.

"Recovery Event" means any settlement of or payment in respect of any property or casualty insurance claim or any condemnation proceeding relating to any asset of any Group Member (other than assets that constitute ABL Priority Collateral) that yields gross cash proceeds to any Group Member in excess of $10,000,000.

"Reference Period" means each period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower.

"Refinancing Facility Agreement" means an amendment to this Agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, among the Borrower and, if applicable, the Administrative Agent and one or more Refinancing Term Lenders, establishing Refinancing Term Loan Commitments and Refinancing Term Loans and effecting such other amendments hereto and to the other Loan Documents as are contemplated by Section 2.27.

"Refinancing Term Lender" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.27(a).

"Refinancing Term Loan Commitments" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.27(a).

"Refinancing Term Loans" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.27(a).

"Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.6(b)(iv).

"Regulation D" means Regulation D of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation T" means Regulation T of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation U" means Regulation U of the Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation X" means Regulation X of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Reinvestment Deferred Amount" means with respect to any Reinvestment Event, the aggregate Net Cash Proceeds received by any Group Member in connection therewith that are not applied to prepay the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(b) as a result of the delivery of a Reinvestment Notice.

"Reinvestment Event" means any Asset Sale or Recovery Event in respect of which the Borrower has delivered a Reinvestment Notice.

"Reinvestment Notice" means a written notice executed by a Responsible Officer stating that the Borrower (directly or indirectly through a Restricted Subsidiary) intends and expects to use all or a specified portion of the Net Cash Proceeds of an Asset Sale or Recovery Event to acquire (including purchases of companies or divisions or lines of business, Permitted Acquisitions and other permitted Investments and purchases of inventory), maintain, develop, construct, improve, upgrade or repair assets useful in its or its Restricted Subsidiaries' business.

"Reinvestment Prepayment Amount" means with respect to any Reinvestment Event, the Reinvestment Deferred Amount relating thereto less any amount expended prior to the relevant Reinvestment Prepayment Date to acquire (including purchases of companies or divisions or lines of business, Permitted Acquisitions and other permitted Investments and purchases of inventory), maintain,

develop, construct, improve, upgrade or repair assets useful in the Borrower's or its Restricted Subsidiaries' business.

"Reinvestment Prepayment Date" means with respect to any Reinvestment Event, the earlier of (a) the date occurring 12 months after such Reinvestment Event (or if the Borrower or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, has contractually committed within 12 months after such Reinvestment Event to reinvest such Reinvestment Deferred Amount, the date occurring 18 months after such Reinvestment Event) and (b) the date on which the Borrower shall have determined not to, or shall have otherwise ceased to, acquire, maintain, develop, construct, improve, upgrade or repair assets useful in the Borrower's or its Restricted Subsidiaries' business with all or any portion of the relevant Reinvestment Deferred Amount.

"Related Parties" with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Repricing Transaction" means (a) any prepayment of Initial Term Loans with the proceeds of a substantially concurrent incurrence of Indebtedness by any Group Member (other than any such incurrence in connection with a Transformative Acquisition or a Change of Control) the primary purpose of which results in the all-in yield, on the date of such prepayment, being lower than the all-in yield on the Initial Term Loans (with the all-in yield calculated by the Administrative Agent in accordance with standard market practice, taking into account, in each case, any interest rate floors, the Applicable Margin hereunder and the interest rate spreads under such Indebtedness, and any original issue discount and upfront fees applicable to or payable in respect of the Initial Term Loans and such Indebtedness with the original issue discount and upfront fees being equated to interest rate assuming a four-year life to maturity of such Indebtedness (but excluding arrangement, structuring, underwriting, commitment, amendment or other fees regardless of whether paid in whole or in part to any or all lenders of such Indebtedness and any other fees that are not paid generally to all lenders of such Indebtedness)) and (b) any amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification to this Agreement that reduces the all-in yield (calculated as set forth in clause (a) above) of the Initial Term Loans (other than any such amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification effected in connection with a Transformative Acquisition or a Change of Control).

"Required Lenders" means at any time, the holders of more than 50% of the aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Term Loans then outstanding.

"Requirement of Law" means as to any Person, the Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws or other organizational or governing documents of such Person, and any law, treaty, rule or regulation or determination of an arbitrator or a court or other Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

"Responsible Officer" means the chief executive officer, president, chief financial officer or treasurer of the Borrower, but in any event, with respect to financial matters, the chief financial officer of the Borrower.

"Restricted Debt Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.8(a).

"Restricted Payments" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.6.

"Restricted Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of the Borrower other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

"Retained Excess Cash Flow" means, at any date of determination, an amount, equal to the aggregate cumulative sum of the Retained Percentage of Excess Cash Flow for the Excess Cash Flow Periods ended on or prior to such date.

"Retained Percentage" means, with respect to any Excess Cash Flow Period, (a) 100% minus (b) the ECF Percentage with respect to such Excess Cash Flow Period.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Rating Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business.

"Sanctioned Country" means, at any time, a country, region or territory which is itself the subject or target of any Sanctions (at the time of this Agreement, Crimea, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria).

"Sanctioned Person" means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority, in each case, having jurisdiction over any Group Member, (b) any Person operating, organized, or resident in a Sanctioned Country, (c) any Person owned or controlled by any such Person or Persons described in the foregoing clauses (a) or (b), or (d) any Person otherwise the subject of any Sanctions.

"Sanctions" means all economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the U.S. Department of State, or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority, in each case, having jurisdiction over any Group Member.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, any successor thereto and any analogous Governmental Authority.

"Secured Parties" has the meaning set forth in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"Security Documents" means the collective reference to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and all other security documents hereafter delivered to the Administrative Agent granting a Lien on any property of any Person to secure the obligations and liabilities of any Loan Party under any Loan Document.

"Series" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.24(a).

"Solvent" means, when used with respect to any Person, that, as of any date of determination, (a) the fair value of the assets of such Person, at a fair valuation, will exceed its debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, (b) the present fair saleable value of the assets of such Person will be greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liabilities on its debts and other liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured, (c) such Person will be able to pay its debts and liabilities, subordinated, continent or otherwise, as such debts and liabilities become absolute and matured and (d) such Person will not have an unreasonably small capital with which to conduct the business in which it is engaged as such business is conducted as of such date of determination and proposed to be conducted following such date. The amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in light of all of the facts and

circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability.

"Specified Acquisition Agreement Representations" means, with respect to any acquisition contemplated by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, the representations made by or on behalf of the proposed target of such acquisition in the documentation governing such acquisition (the "Subject Acquisition Agreement") that are material to the interests of the Lenders, but only to the extent that accuracy of any such representation is a condition to the obligations of the Borrower (or any affiliate thereof) to close under the Subject Acquisition Agreement or the Borrower (or an affiliate thereof) has the right (without regard to any notice requirement but giving effect to any applicable cure provisions) to terminate its obligations under the Subject Acquisition Agreement as a result of a breach of such representations in the Subject Acquisition Agreement.

"Specified Event of Default" means an Event of Default under clauses (a) or (f) of Section 8.

"Specified Indebtedness" means Indebtedness of the types described in clauses (a) and (c) of the definition of "Indebtedness".

"Specified Representations" means the representations and warranties of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors set forth in Sections 4.3(a) and (c), 4.4(a), 4.5 (solely with respect to organizational or governing documents and agreements governing Material Indebtedness), 4.11, 4.14, 4.16, 4.19, 4.20 and 4.23.

"Statutory Reserve Rate" means a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the maximum reserve percentage (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves) expressed as a decimal established by the Federal Reserve Board to which the Administrative Agent is subject with respect to the Adjusted LIBO Rate, for eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency liabilities" in Regulation D). Such reserve percentage shall include those imposed pursuant to Regulation D. Eurodollar Loans shall be deemed to constitute eurocurrency funding and to be subject to such reserve requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under Regulation D or any comparable regulation. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve percentage.

"Subordinated Indebtedness" means any Specified Indebtedness of any Group Member that is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, Indebtedness under the ABL Credit Agreement shall not be considered Subordinated Indebtedness.

"Subsidiary" means as to any Person, a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity of which shares of stock or other ownership interests having ordinary voting power (other than stock or such other ownership interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) to elect a majority of the board of directors or other managers of such corporation, partnership or other entity are at the time owned, or the management of which is otherwise controlled, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person. Unless otherwise qualified, all references to a "Subsidiary" or to "Subsidiaries" in this Agreement shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Borrower.

"Subsidiary Guarantor" means (i) each Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is a Domestic Subsidiary (other than any Excluded Subsidiary) and (ii) each other Restricted Subsidiary that is

an obligor under or guarantor in respect of the ABL Loans or any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof.

"Supported QFC" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 10.20.

"Swap Agreement" means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, future or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions; provided that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries shall be a "Swap Agreement".

"Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Person, any obligation to pay or perform under any Swap Agreement.

"Syndication Agent" means the Syndication Agent identified on the cover page of this Agreement.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term Lenders" means the collective reference to the Initial Term Lenders and the Incremental Term Lenders.

"Term Loan Refinancing Indebtedness" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.2(a).

"Term Loans" means the collective reference to the Initial Term Loans and the Incremental Term Loans.

"Trade Date" means with respect to any sale or assignment of rights by a Lender under this Agreement, the date on which such Lender entered into a binding agreement to sell or assign all or a portion of its rights under this Agreement.

"Transactions" means collectively, (a) the execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower and the other Loan Parties of this Agreement, the borrowing of Loans hereunder and the use of proceeds thereof, (b) the execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower and the other Loan Parties of the ABL Credit Agreement, the borrowing of ABL Loans thereunder and the use of proceeds thereof and (c) the Existing Indebtedness Refinancing.

"Transferee" means any Assignee or Participant.

"Transformative Acquisition" means any acquisition by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of an unrelated third party that is either (a) not permitted by the terms of the Loan Documents immediately prior to the consummation of such acquisition or (b) if permitted by the terms of the Loan Documents immediately prior to the consummation of such acquisition, would not provide the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries with adequate flexibility under the Loan Documents for the continuation and/or expansion of their combined operations following such consummation (as determined by the Borrower acting in good faith).

"Type" means, when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the Alternate Base Rate.

"United States" means the United States of America.

"Unrestricted Cash" means unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents owned by any Group Member (including the Insurance Subsidiary) and not controlled by or subject to any Lien or other preferential arrangement in favor of any creditor (other than Liens created under the Security Documents or the ABL Security Documents and Liens of the type referred to in Section 7.3(u) or Section 7.3(x)); provided that Unrestricted Cash shall only include cash and Cash Equivalents of the Insurance Subsidiary to the extent in excess of any minimum cash amounts that the Insurance Subsidiary is required by law or regulation to maintain.

"Unrestricted Subsidiary" means (a) any Subsidiary of the Borrower that is designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary by the Borrower pursuant to Section 6.11 subsequent to the Closing Date and (b) any Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

"U.S. Person" means a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"U.S. Special Resolution Regime" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.20.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.19(f)(ii)(B)(3).

"Vintage Capital Merger" means the merger contemplated by that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of June 17, 2018, among Vintage Rodeo Acquisition, Inc., a Delaware corporation, Vintage Rodeo Parent, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and Borrower.

"Voluntary Prepayment Amount" means as of any date, an amount equal to (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate principal amount of all optional prepayments of Term Loans made after the Closing Date and prior to such date (excluding prepayments made with the proceeds of long-term Indebtedness) less (b) the aggregate principal amount of Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Equivalent Debt established prior to such date in reliance on the Voluntary Prepayment Amount.

"Wholly Owned Subsidiary" means as to any Person, any other Person all of the Capital Stock of which (other than directors' qualifying shares required by law) is owned by such Person directly and/or through other Wholly Owned Subsidiaries.

"Withdrawal Liability" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

1.2 Classification of Loans and Borrowings. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Type (e.g., a "Eurodollar Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Type (e.g., a "Eurodollar Borrowing").

1.3 Other Definitional Provisions. (a) Unless otherwise specified therein, all terms defined in this Agreement shall have the defined meanings when used in the other Loan Documents or any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto or thereto.

(b) As used herein and in the other Loan Documents, and any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto or thereto, (i) accounting terms relating to any Group Member not defined in Section 1.1 and accounting terms partly defined in Section 1.1, to the extent not defined, shall have the respective meanings given to them under GAAP (provided that all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made, without giving effect to (x) any election under Accounting Standards Codification 825-10-25 (previously referred to as Statement of Financial Accounting Standards 159) (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of the Borrower or any Subsidiary at "fair value", as defined therein and (y) any treatment of Indebtedness in respect of convertible debt instruments under Accounting Standards Codification 470-20 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any such Indebtedness in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein, and such Indebtedness shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof), (ii) the words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation", (iii) the word "incur" shall be construed to mean incur, create, issue, assume, become liable in respect of or suffer to exist (and the words "incurred" and "incurrence" shall have correlative meanings), (iv) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, Capital Stock, securities, revenues, accounts, leasehold interests and contract rights, (v) references to agreements or other Contractual Obligations shall, unless otherwise specified, be deemed to refer to such agreements or Contractual Obligations as amended, supplemented, restated, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time and (vi) the concept of "letters of credit" shall be construed to include banker's acceptances.

(c) The words "hereof", "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import, when used in this Agreement, shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement, and Section, Schedule and Exhibit references are to this Agreement unless otherwise specified.

(d) The meanings given to terms defined herein shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of such terms.

(e) Unless otherwise defined herein or the context otherwise requires, terms for which meanings are provided in the UCC are used in this Agreement, including its preamble and recitals, with such meanings.

1.4 Interest Rate; LIBOR Notification. The interest rate on Eurodollar Loans is determined by reference to the LIBO Rate, which is derived from the London interbank offered rate. The London interbank offered rate is intended to represent the rate at which contributing banks may obtain short-term borrowings from each other in the London interbank market. In July 2017, the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority announced that, after the end of 2021, it would no longer persuade or compel contributing banks to make rate submissions to the ICE Benchmark Administration (together with any successor to the ICE Benchmark Administrator, the "IBA") for purposes of the IBA setting the London interbank offered rate. As a result, it is possible that commencing in 2022, the London interbank offered rate may no longer be available or may no longer be deemed an appropriate reference rate upon which to determine the interest rate on Eurodollar Loans. In light of this eventuality, public and private sector industry initiatives are currently underway to identify new or alternative reference rates to be used in place

of the London interbank offered rate. In the event that the London interbank offered rate is no longer available or in certain other circumstances as set forth in Section 2.16(b) of this Agreement, such Section 2.16(b) provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest. The Administrative Agent will notify the Borrower, pursuant to Section 2.16, in advance of any change to the reference rate upon which the interest rate on Eurodollar Loans is based. However, the Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission or any other matter related to the London interbank offered rate or other rates in the definition of "LIBO Rate" or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate thereof, including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement reference rate, as it may or may not be adjusted pursuant to Section 2.16(b), will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, the LIBO Rate or have the same volume or liquidity as did the London interbank offered rate prior to its discontinuance or unavailability.

1.5 Divisions. For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized and acquired on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Capital Stock at such time.

1.6 Limited Condition Transaction. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or any Loan Document to the contrary when (i) calculating any applicable ratio or financial test in connection with the incurrence of Indebtedness, the creation of Liens, the making of any Disposition, the making of an Investment, the making of a Restricted Payment, the designation of a Subsidiary as restricted or unrestricted or the repayment of Indebtedness (each, a "Specified Transaction"), (ii) determining the accuracy of any representation or warranty (other than in connection with an Incremental Limited Condition Term Facility) or (iii) determining whether any Default or Event of Default has occurred, is continuing or would result from any action (other than in connection with an Incremental Limited Condition Term Facility), in each case of clauses (i) through (iii) in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction, the date of determination of such ratio or financial test, the accuracy of such representation or warranty (but taking into account any earlier date specified therein) or whether any Default or Event of Default has occurred, is continuing or would result therefrom shall, at the option of the Borrower (the Borrower's election to exercise such option in connection with any Limited Condition Acquisition, an "LCT Election"), be deemed to be the date the definitive agreements for such Limited Condition Transaction are entered into (the "LCT Test Date"). If on a Pro Forma Basis after giving effect to such Limited Condition Transaction and the other transactions to be entered into in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness, Liens, Restricted Payments or other transactions and the use of proceeds thereof) such ratios, financial tests, representations and warranties and absence of defaults are calculated as if such Limited Condition Transaction or other transactions had occurred at the beginning of the most recent Reference Period ending prior to the LCT Test Date for which financial statements are available, the Borrower could have taken such action on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with the applicable ratios or other provisions, such provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if any of such ratios, financial tests, representations and warranties or absence of defaults are exceeded or breached as a result of fluctuations in such ratio or financial test (including due to fluctuations in Consolidated EBITDA), a change in facts or circumstances or other provisions at or prior to the consummation of the relevant Limited Condition Transaction, such ratios, financial tests, representations and warranties and absence of defaults will not be deemed to have been exceeded, breached, or otherwise failed as a result of such fluctuations or changed circumstances solely for purposes of determining whether the Limited Condition Transaction and any related transactions is permitted hereunder and (ii) such ratios, financial tests and compliance with such conditions shall not be tested at the time of consummation of such Limited Condition

Transaction or related Specified Transactions. If the Company has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Transaction, then in connection with any subsequent calculation of any ratio or financial test with respect to any subsequent acquisition or Investment that the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary is contractually committed to consummate on or following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of the date on which such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated or the date that the definitive agreement for such Limited Condition Transaction is terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such ratio or financial test shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis both (i) assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness, Liens, Restricted Payments or other transactions and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated and (ii) assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness, Liens, Restricted Payments or other transactions and the use of proceeds thereof) have not been consummated.

1.7 Calculations. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or any Loan Document to the contrary (i) the Borrower may rely on more than one basket or exception hereunder (including both ratio-based and non-ratio based baskets and exceptions, and including partial reliance on different baskets that, collectively, permit the entire proposed transaction) at the time of any proposed transaction, and the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, at any later time divide, classify or reclassify such transaction (or any portion thereof) in any manner that complies with the available baskets and exceptions hereunder at such later time (provided that with respect to reclassification of Indebtedness and Liens, any such reclassification shall be subject to the parameters of Sections 7.2 and 7.3, as applicable), (ii) unless the Borrower elects otherwise, if the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with any transaction or series of such related transaction (A) incurs Indebtedness, creates Liens, makes Dispositions, makes Investments, designates any Subsidiary as restricted or unrestricted or repays any Indebtedness or takes any other action under or as permitted by a ratio-based basket and (B) incurs Indebtedness, creates Liens, makes Dispositions, makes Investments, designates any Subsidiary as restricted or unrestricted or repays any Indebtedness or takes any other action under a non-ratio-based basket (which shall occur within five Business Days of the events in clause (A) above), then the applicable ratio will be calculated with respect to any such action under the applicable ratio-based basket without regard to any such action under such non-ratio-based basket made in connection with such transaction or series of related transactions, and (iii) if the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary incurs Indebtedness under a ratio-based basket, such ratio-based basket (together with any other ratio-based basket utilized in connection therewith, including in respect of other Indebtedness, Liens, Dispositions, Investments, Restricted Payments or Restricted Debt Payments) will be calculated excluding the cash proceeds of such Indebtedness for netting purposes (i.e., such cash proceeds shall not reduce the Borrower's Consolidated Leverage Ratio or Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio pursuant to clause (a)(ii) of the definition of such terms), provided that the actual application of such proceeds may reduce Indebtedness for purposes of determining compliance with any applicable ratio. For example, if the Borrower incurs Indebtedness under the Base Incremental Amount on the same date that it incurs Indebtedness under the Maximum Incremental Amount, then the Consolidated Leverage Ratio and the Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio and any other applicable ratio will be calculated with respect to such incurrence under the Maximum Incremental Amount without regard to any incurrence of Indebtedness under the Base Incremental Amount. Unless the Borrower elects otherwise, each Incremental Term Facility (or Incremental Equivalent Debt) shall be deemed incurred first under the Maximum Incremental Amount to the extent permitted (and calculated prior to giving effect to any substantially simultaneous incurrence of any Indebtedness based on a basket or exception that is not based on a financial ratio, including the Base Incremental Amount and the Voluntary Prepayment Amount), with any balance incurred under the Base Incremental Amount or the Voluntary Prepayment Amount. For purposes of determining compliance with Section 2.24, in the event that any Incremental Term Facility or Incremental Equivalent Debt (or any portion thereof) meets the criteria of Base Incremental Amount, Maximum Incremental Amount or Voluntary Prepayment Amount, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, at the time of incurrence, divide, classify or reclassify, or at any later time divide, classify or reclassify, such

Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) in any manner that complies with Section 2.24 on the date of such classification or any such reclassification, as applicable.

1.8 Discontinued Operations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any classification under GAAP of any Person, business, assets or operations in respect of which a definitive agreement for the disposition thereof has been entered into as discontinued operations, no pro forma effect shall be given to any discontinued operations (and the Consolidated EBITDA attributable to any such Person, business, assets or operations shall not be excluded for any purposes hereunder) until such disposition shall have been consummated.

1.9 Bridge Loans. For purposes of determining the maturity date of any Indebtedness, customary bridge loans that are subject to customary conditions (including no payment or bankruptcy event of default) that would either automatically be extended as, converted into or required to be exchanged for permanent refinancing shall be deemed to have the maturity date as so extended, converted or exchanged.

SECTION 2. AMOUNT AND TERMS OF COMMITMENTS

2.1 Term Loans. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, each Term Lender severally agrees to make term loans denominated in Dollars (the "Initial Term Loans") on the Closing Date to the Borrower in an amount equal to the amount of its Initial Term Commitment. The Term Loans may from time to time be Eurodollar Loans or ABR Loans, as determined by the Borrower and notified to the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 2.12.

2.2 Procedure for Term Loan Borrowing. To borrow Initial Term Loans on the Closing Date, the Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent irrevocable notice by submitting a Borrowing Request (which Borrowing Request must be received by the Administrative Agent prior to 12:00 Noon, New York City time, (a) three Business Days prior to the requested Borrowing Date, in the case of Eurodollar Loans; provided, that such notice may be received by the Administrative Agent prior to 12:00 Noon, New York City time one Business Day prior to the Closing Date for a Eurodollar Borrowing to be made on the Closing Date, or (b) one Business Day prior to the requested Borrowing Date, in the case of ABR Loans), specifying (i) the amount and Type of Initial Term Loans to be borrowed, and (ii) in the case of Eurodollar Loans, the respective amounts of each such Type of Loan and the respective lengths of the initial Interest Period therefor. Each borrowing under the Commitments shall be in an amount equal to (x) in the case of ABR Loans, $1,000,000 or a whole multiple thereof and (y) in the case of Eurodollar Loans, $5,000,000, or a whole multiple of $1,000,000 in excess thereof. Upon receipt of any Borrowing Request from the Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each applicable Term Lender thereof. Each Lender will make the amount of its applicable Commitment available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Borrower at the applicable Funding Office prior to 12:00 Noon, New York City time, on the Borrowing Date in respect of such Commitments requested by such Borrower in funds immediately available to the Administrative Agent.

2.3 Repayment of Term Loans. (a) The Borrower shall repay the Initial Term Loans on the last day of each March, June, September and December, beginning with December 31, 2019 and ending with the last such day to occur prior to the Maturity Date, in an aggregate principal amount for each such date (as such amount shall be adjusted pursuant to Section 2.17(b) hereof) equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Initial Term Loans outstanding on the Closing Date multiplied by 0.25%.

(b) The Incremental Term Loans of each Incremental Term Lender shall mature in consecutive installments (which shall be no more frequent than quarterly) as specified in the Incremental Term Loan Activation Notice pursuant to which such Incremental Term Loans were made (as such amount shall be adjusted pursuant to Section 2.17(b)).

(c) To the extent not previously paid (i) all Initial Term Loans shall be paid on the Maturity Date and (ii) all Incremental Term Loans shall be paid on the Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date applicable thereto.

2.4 [Reserved].

2.5 [Reserved].

2.6 [Reserved].

2.7 [Reserved].

2.8 Fees, etc. The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent the fees in the amounts and on the dates as set forth in any fee agreements with the Administrative Agent and to perform any other obligations contained therein.

2.9 [Reserved].

2.10 Optional Prepayments. (a) The Borrower may at any time and from time to time prepay the Loans, in whole or in part, without premium or penalty (subject to Section 2.10(b)), upon revocable notice (which may be conditioned as stated in such notice by the Borrower) delivered to the Administrative Agent no later than 12:00 Noon, New York City time, three Business Days prior thereto, in the case of Eurodollar Loans, and no later than 12:00 Noon, New York City time, one Business Day prior thereto, in the case of ABR Loans, which notice shall specify the date and amount of prepayment and whether the prepayment is of Eurodollar Loans or ABR Loans; provided, that if a Eurodollar Loan is prepaid on any day other than the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, the Borrower shall also pay any amounts owing pursuant to Section 2.20. Upon receipt of any such notice the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each relevant Lender thereof. If any such notice is given, the amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein, together with accrued interest to such date on the amount prepaid. Partial prepayments of Term Loans shall be in an aggregate principal amount of $1,000,000 or a whole multiple of $100,000 in excess thereof. All optional prepayments of Term Loans in accordance with this Section 2.10 shall be applied as directed by the Borrower.

(b) All (i) prepayments of Initial Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.10(a) or Section 2.11(a) effected on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Closing Date with the proceeds of a Repricing Transaction and (ii) amendments, amendments and restatements or other modifications of this Agreement on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Closing Date constituting Repricing Transactions shall, in each case, be accompanied by a fee payable to the Initial Term Lenders in an amount equal to 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Initial Term Loans so prepaid, in the case of a transaction described in clause (i) of this paragraph, or 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of Initial Term Loans affected by such amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification (including any such Loans assigned in connection with the replacement of an Initial Term Lender not consenting thereto), in the case of a transaction described in clause (ii) of this paragraph. Such fee shall be paid by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Lenders in respect of the Initial Term Loans, on the date of such prepayment.

2.11 Mandatory Prepayments and Commitment Reductions. (a) If any Indebtedness shall be incurred by any Group Member (excluding any Indebtedness permitted in accordance with Section 7.2), an amount equal to 100% of the Net Cash Proceeds thereof shall be applied on the date of such incurrence toward the prepayment of the Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(d); provided that

prepayments pursuant to this Section 2.11(a) shall be accompanied by any fees payable with respect thereto pursuant to Section 2.10(b).

(b) If on any date any Group Member shall receive Net Cash Proceeds from any Asset Sale or Recovery Event then, unless a Reinvestment Notice shall be delivered in respect thereof, such Net Cash Proceeds shall be applied within 10 Business Days after such date toward the prepayment of the Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(d); provided, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, no such prepayment shall be required to the extent that the aggregate Net Cash Proceeds received from Asset Sales or Recovery Events in any fiscal year is less than $40,000,000 (it being understood that only amounts in excess of such threshold shall be required to be applied to any prepayment); provided further that on each Reinvestment Prepayment Date, an amount equal to the Reinvestment Prepayment Amount with respect to the relevant Reinvestment Event shall be applied toward the prepayment of the Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(d); provided further that, notwithstanding the foregoing, such Net Cash Proceeds may be applied towards the prepayment or purchase of Pari Passu Secured Indebtedness to the extent the documentation governing such Indebtedness requires such a prepayment or purchase with Net Cash Proceeds from any Asset Sale or Recovery Event, in each case in an amount not to exceed the product of (x) the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds and (y) a fraction, the numerator of which is the outstanding principal amount of such other Indebtedness and the denominator of which is the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Term Loans and all such other Indebtedness (provided that, in the event that the Borrower or applicable Restricted Subsidiary makes an offer to the holders of such Pari Passu Secured Indebtedness to prepay or purchase such Pari Passu Secured Indebtedness in an amount permitted under this Section 2.11(b), to the extent that such offer is declined by holders of such Pari Passu Secured Indebtedness (the declined amount, the "Other Debt Declined Amount"), the Borrower shall be required to prepay Term Loans in an amount equal to such Other Debt Declined Amount as if the Other Debt Declined Amount were Net Cash Proceeds received on the final date by which such declining holders were required to give notice of their Other Debt Declined Amount).

(c) If, for any Excess Cash Flow Period, there shall be Excess Cash Flow, the Borrower shall, on the relevant Excess Cash Flow Application Date, apply toward the prepayment of the Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(d) the excess of (x) the ECF Percentage of such Excess Cash Flow over (y) solely to the extent not funded with the proceeds of long-term Indebtedness the aggregate amount of all optional prepayments of Term Loans made during such Excess Cash Flow Period pursuant to Section 2.10, prepayments of ABL Loans during such Excess Cash Flow Period to the extent accompanied by a permanent reduction of the ABL Commitments, and all Loan purchases made during such Excess Cash Flow Period pursuant to Section 2.25 and Section 10.6(e) (provided that the aggregate amount of any such purchase shall be the amount of the Borrower's cash payment in respect of such purchase). Each such prepayment shall be made on a date (an "Excess Cash Flow Application Date") no later than 10 Business Days after the earlier of (i) the date on which the financial statements of the Borrower referred to in Section 6.1(a), for the Excess Cash Flow Period with respect to which such prepayment is made, are required to be delivered to the Lenders and (ii) the date such financial statements are actually delivered.

(d) Amounts to be applied in connection with prepayments made pursuant to this Section 2.11 shall be applied to the prepayment of the Term Loans in accordance with Section 2.17(b). The application of any prepayment pursuant to this Section 2.11 shall be made first, to ABR Loans and, second, to Eurodollar Loans. Each prepayment of the Loans under this Section 2.11 shall be accompanied by accrued interest to the date of such prepayment on the amount prepaid.

(e) With respect to any prepayment pursuant to this Section 2.11 of Initial Term Loans and, unless otherwise specified in the applicable Incremental Term Loan Activation Notice, other Term Loans, any Term Lender, at its option, may elect not to accept such prepayment. The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any event giving rise to a prepayment under this Section 2.11 at

least three Business Days prior to the date of such prepayment. Each such notice shall specify the date of such prepayment and provide a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such prepayment that is required to be made under this Section 2.11. Any Lender may decline to accept all (but not less than all) of its share of any such prepayment (the "Declined Amount") by providing written notice to the Administrative Agent no later than two Business Days after the date of such Lender's receipt of notice from the Administrative Agent regarding such prepayment. If the Lender does not give a notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to such second Business Day informing the Administrative Agent that it declines to accept the applicable prepayment, then such Lender will be deemed to have accepted such prepayment. Such Lender's Declined Amount may be retained by the Borrower.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section 2.11, to the extent any or all of the Net Cash Proceeds of any Asset Sale by a Foreign Subsidiary, the Net Cash Proceeds of any Recovery Event received by a Foreign Subsidiary or Excess Cash Flow attributable to Foreign Subsidiaries, are prohibited or delayed by any applicable local law (including financial assistance, corporate benefit restrictions on upstreaming of cash intra group and the fiduciary and statutory duties of the directors of such Foreign Subsidiary) from being repatriated or passed on to or used for the benefit of the Borrower or any applicable Domestic Subsidiary or if the Borrower has determined in good faith that repatriation of any such amount to the Borrower or any applicable Domestic Subsidiary would have material adverse tax consequences (including a material acceleration of the point in time when such earnings would otherwise be taxed) with respect to such amount, the portion of such Net Cash Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow so affected will not be required to be applied to prepay the Term Loans at the times provided in this Section 2.11 but may be retained by the applicable Foreign Subsidiary so long, but only so long, as the applicable local law will not permit repatriation or the passing on to or otherwise using for the benefit of the Borrower or the applicable Domestic Subsidiary, or the Borrower believes in good faith that such material adverse tax consequence would result, and once such repatriation of any of such affected Net Cash Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow is permitted under the applicable local law or the Borrower determines in good faith such repatriation would no longer have such material adverse tax consequences, such repatriation will be promptly effected and such repatriated Net Cash Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow will be promptly (and in any event not later than five Business Days after such repatriation) applied (in the case of Excess Cash Flow, net of additional taxes payable or reasonably estimated to be payable as a result thereof) to the prepayment of the Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.11 (provided that no such prepayment of the Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.11 shall be required in the case of any such Net Cash Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow the repatriation of which the Borrower believes in good faith would result in material adverse tax consequences, if on or before the date on which such Net Cash Proceeds so retained would otherwise have been required to be applied to reinvestments or prepayments pursuant to a Reinvestment Notice (or such Excess Cash Flow would have been so required if it were Net Cash Proceeds), the Borrower applies an amount equal to the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow to such reinvestments or prepayments as if such Net Cash Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow had been received by the Borrower rather than such Foreign Subsidiary, less (in the case of Excess Cash Flow) the amount of additional taxes that would have been payable or reserved against if such Excess Cash Flow had been repatriated (or, if less, the Net Cash Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow that would be calculated if received by such Foreign Subsidiary).

2.12 Conversion and Continuation Options. (a) The Borrower may elect from time to time to convert Eurodollar Loans to ABR Loans by giving the Administrative Agent prior irrevocable notice of such election by submitting an Interest Election Request no later than 12:00 Noon, New York City time, on the Business Day preceding the proposed conversion date, provided that any such conversion of Eurodollar Loans may only be made on the last day of an Interest Period with respect thereto. The Borrower may elect from time to time to convert ABR Loans to Eurodollar Loans by giving the Administrative Agent prior irrevocable notice of such election no later than 12:00 Noon, New York City time, on the third Business Day preceding the proposed conversion date (which Interest Election Request shall specify the length of the initial Interest Period therefor), provided that no ABR Loan under a particular Facility may be

converted into a Eurodollar Loan when any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent or the Majority Facility Lenders in respect of such Facility have determined in its or their sole discretion not to permit such conversions. Upon receipt of any such Interest Election Request the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each relevant Lender thereof.

(b) Any Eurodollar Loan may be continued as such upon the expiration of the then current Interest Period with respect thereto by the Borrower giving irrevocable notice by submitting an Interest Election Request to the Administrative Agent, in accordance with the applicable provisions of the term "Interest Period" set forth in Section 1.1, of the length of the next Interest Period to be applicable to such Loans, provided that no Eurodollar Loan under a particular Facility may be continued as such (i) when any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent has or the Majority Facility Lenders in respect of such Facility have determined in its or their sole discretion not to permit such continuations or (ii) if a Specified Event of Default is in existence, and provided, further, that if the Borrower shall fail to give any required Interest Election Request as described above in this paragraph or if such continuation is not permitted pursuant to the preceding proviso such Loans shall be automatically converted to ABR Loans on the last day of such then expiring Interest Period. Upon receipt of any such Interest Election Request the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each relevant Lender thereof.

2.13 Limitations on Eurodollar Tranches. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, all borrowings, conversions and continuations of Eurodollar Loans and all selections of Interest Periods shall be in such amounts and be made pursuant to such elections so that, (a) after giving effect thereto, the aggregate principal amount of the Eurodollar Loans comprising each Eurodollar Tranche shall be equal to $5,000,000 or a whole multiple of $1,000,000 in excess thereof and (b) no more than 10 Eurodollar Tranches shall be outstanding at any one time.

2.14 Interest Rates and Payment Dates. Subject to Section 2.16,

(a) Each Eurodollar Loan shall bear interest for each day during each Interest Period with respect thereto at a rate per annum equal to the Adjusted LIBO Rate determined for such day plus the Applicable Margin.

(b) Each ABR Loan shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the ABR plus the Applicable Margin.

(c) (i) If all or a portion of the principal amount of any Loan shall not be paid when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise), such overdue amount shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the rate that would otherwise be applicable thereto pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.14 plus 2%, and (ii) if all or a portion of any interest payable on any Loan or other amount payable hereunder shall not be paid when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise), such overdue amount shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the rate then applicable to ABR Loans under the relevant Facility plus 2% (or, in the case of any such other amounts that do not relate to a particular Facility, the rate then applicable to ABR Loans under the Initial Term Facility plus 2%), in each case, with respect to clauses (i) and (ii) above, from the date of such non-payment until such amount is paid in full (as well after as before judgment).

(d) Interest shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date, provided that interest accruing pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section 2.14 shall be payable from time to time on demand.

2.15 Computation of Interest and Fees. (a) Interest and fees payable pursuant hereto shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year for the actual days elapsed, except that, with respect to

ABR Loans the rate of interest on which is calculated on the basis of the Prime Rate, the interest thereon shall be calculated on the basis of a 365- (or 366-, as the case may be) day year for the actual days elapsed (including the first day, but excluding the last day; provided that if a Loan is repaid on the same day on which it is made, one day's interest shall be paid on such Loan). The Administrative Agent shall as soon as practicable notify the Borrower and the relevant Lenders of each determination of an Adjusted LIBO Rate.

(b) Each determination of an interest rate by the Administrative Agent pursuant to any provision of this Agreement shall be conclusive and binding on the Borrower and the Lenders in the absence of manifest error. The Administrative Agent shall, at the request of the Borrower, deliver to the Borrower a statement showing the quotations used by the Administrative Agent in determining any interest rate pursuant to Section 2.14(a).

2.16 Alternate Rate of Interest. (a) If prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Eurodollar Borrowing:

(i) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the LIBO Rate, as applicable (including because the LIBO Screen Rate is not available or published on a current basis), for a Loan for such Interest Period, or

(ii) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the LIBO Rate, as applicable, for a Loan for such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (as conclusively certified by such Lenders) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for such Interest Period,

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders by telephone, telecopy or electronic mail as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist (which notification shall be made promptly after the Administrative Agent obtains knowledge of the cessation of the circumstances referenced in clause (i) above or receives notice from the Required Lenders in respect of the cessation of circumstances referenced in clause (ii) above), (A) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be ineffective and (B) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing.

(b) If at any time the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that (i) the circumstances set forth in clause (a)(i) have arisen and such circumstances are unlikely to be temporary or (ii) the circumstances set forth in clause (a)(i) have not arisen but either (w) the supervisor for the administrator of the LIBO Screen Rate has made a public statement that the administrator of the LIBO Screen Rate is insolvent (and there is no successor administrator that will continue publication of the LIBO Screen Rate), (x) the administrator of the LIBO Screen Rate has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which the LIBO Screen Rate will permanently or indefinitely cease to be published by it (and there is no successor administrator that will continue publication of the LIBO Screen Rate), (y) the supervisor for the administrator of the LIBO Screen Rate has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which the LIBO Screen Rate will permanently or indefinitely cease to be published or (z) the supervisor for the administrator of the LIBO Screen Rate or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which the LIBO Screen Rate may no longer be used for determining interest rates for loans, then the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall endeavor to

establish an alternate rate of interest to the LIBO Rate and Adjusted LIBO Rate that gives due consideration to the then prevailing market convention for determining a rate of interest for syndicated loans in the United States at such time, and shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect such alternate rate of interest and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable (but for the avoidance of doubt, such related changes shall not include a reduction of the Applicable Margin); provided that, if such alternate rate of interest as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 10.1, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement so long as the Administrative Agent shall not have received, within five Business Days of the date notice of such alternate rate of interest is provided to the Lenders, a written notice from the Required Lenders stating that such Required Lenders object to such amendment. Until an alternate rate of interest shall be determined in accordance with this clause (b) (but, in the case of the circumstances described in clause (ii)(w), clause (ii)(x) or clause (ii)(y) of the first sentence of this Section 2.16(b), only to the extent the LIBO Screen Rate for such Interest Period is not available or published at such time on a current basis), (x) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be ineffective and (y) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing.

2.17 Pro Rata Treatment and Payments. (a) The borrowing by the Borrower from the Initial Term Lenders hereunder shall be made pro rata according to the Initial Term Percentages of the Initial Term Lenders.

(b) With respect to any Facility, each payment (including each prepayment under this Agreement) by the Borrower on account of principal of and interest on the Term Loans of such Facility shall be made pro rata according to the respective outstanding principal amounts of the Term Loans of such Facility then held by the Term Lenders (except as otherwise provided in Section 2.11(e)). The amount of each principal prepayment of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11 shall be applied to reduce the Initial Term Loans and Incremental Term Loans on a pro rata basis based upon the respective then remaining principal amounts thereof (unless any Incremental Term Lenders have agreed to less than pro rata prepayments) and shall be applied within each Facility to the then remaining installments thereof as directed by the Borrower (or if not so directed, to the then remaining installments thereof in direct order of maturity). Amounts repaid (including amounts pursuant to Section 2.11) and prepaid on account of the Term Loans may not be reborrowed.

(c) [Reserved].

(d) All payments (including prepayments) to be made by the Borrower hereunder, whether on account of principal, interest, fees or otherwise, shall be made without setoff or counterclaim and shall be made prior to 2:00 P.M., New York City time, on the due date thereof to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Lenders, at the Funding Office, in Dollars and in immediately available funds. The Administrative Agent shall distribute such payments to each relevant Lender promptly upon receipt in like funds as received, net of any amounts owing by such Lender pursuant to Section 9.7. If any payment hereunder (other than payments on the Eurodollar Loans) becomes due and payable on a day other than a Business Day, such payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day. If any payment on a Eurodollar Loan becomes due and payable on a day other than a Business Day, the maturity thereof shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless the result of such extension would be to extend such payment into another calendar month, in which event such payment shall be made on the immediately preceding Business Day. In the case of any extension of any payment of principal pursuant to the preceding two sentences, interest thereon shall be payable at the then applicable rate during such extension.

(e) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have been notified in writing by any Lender prior to a borrowing that such Lender will not make the amount that would constitute its share of such borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender is making such amount available to the Administrative Agent, and the Administrative Agent may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. If such amount is not made available to the Administrative Agent by the required time on the Borrowing Date therefor, such Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent, on demand, such amount with interest thereon, at a rate equal to the greater of (i) the NYFRB Rate and (ii) a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, for the period until such Lender makes such amount immediately available to the Administrative Agent. A certificate of the Administrative Agent submitted to any Lender with respect to any amounts owing under this paragraph shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. If such Lender's share of such borrowing is not made available to the Administrative Agent by such Lender within three Business Days after such Borrowing Date, the Administrative Agent shall also be entitled to recover such amount with interest thereon at the rate per annum applicable to ABR Loans under the relevant Facility, on demand, from the Borrower.

(f) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have been notified in writing by the Borrower prior to the date of any payment due to be made by the Borrower hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower is making such payment, and the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be required to, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Lenders their respective pro rata shares of a corresponding amount. If such payment is not made to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower within three Business Days after such due date, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to recover, on demand, from each Lender to which any amount which was made available pursuant to the preceding sentence, such amount with interest thereon at the rate per annum equal to the daily average NYFRB Rate. Nothing herein shall be deemed to limit the rights of the Administrative Agent or any Lender against the Borrower.

(g) If any Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.17(e), 2.17(f), 2.19(e) or 9.7, then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion and notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, (i) apply any amounts thereafter received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender for the benefit of the Administrative Agent to satisfy such Lender's obligations to it under such Sections until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid, and/or (ii) hold any such amounts in a segregated account as cash collateral for, and application to, any future funding obligations of such Lender under any such Section, in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii) above, in any order as determined by the Administrative Agent in its discretion.

2.18 Requirements of Law. (a) If the adoption of or any change in any Requirement of Law or in the interpretation, administration, implementation or application thereof or compliance by any Lender or other Credit Party with any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any central bank or other Governmental Authority, in each case made or occurring subsequent to the Closing Date:

(i) shall subject any Credit Party to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto;

(ii) shall impose, modify or hold applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets held by, deposits or other liabilities in or for the account of, advances, loans or other extensions of credit (or participations

therein) by, or any other acquisition of funds by, any office of such Lender that is not otherwise included in the determination of the Adjusted LIBO Rate; or

(iii) shall impose on such Lender any other condition (other than Taxes);

and the result of any of the foregoing is to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Credit Party, by an amount that such Lender or other Credit Party deems to be material, of making, converting into, continuing or maintaining Loans, or to reduce any amount receivable hereunder in respect thereof, then, in any such case, the Borrower shall promptly pay such Lender or such other Credit Party, upon its demand, any additional amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or such other Credit Party for such increased cost or reduced amount receivable. If any Lender or such other Credit Party becomes entitled to claim any additional amounts pursuant to this paragraph, it shall promptly notify the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of the event by reason of which it has become so entitled.

(b) If any Lender shall have determined that the adoption of or any change in any Requirement of Law regarding capital or liquidity requirements or in the interpretation, administration, implementation or application thereof or compliance by such Lender or any corporation controlling such Lender with any request or directive regarding capital or liquidity requirements (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority made subsequent to the Closing Date shall have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or such corporation's capital as a consequence of its obligations hereunder to a level below that which such Lender or such corporation could have achieved but for such adoption, change or compliance (taking into consideration such Lender's or such corporation's policies with respect to capital adequacy or liquidity) by an amount deemed by such Lender to be material, then from time to time, after submission by such Lender to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of a written request therefor, the Borrower shall pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such corporation for such reduction.

(c) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or by United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, and (ii) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith or in implementation thereof, shall in each case be deemed to be a change in law, regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

(d) A certificate as to any additional amounts payable pursuant to this Section 2.18 submitted by any Lender to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.18, the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to this Section 2.18 for any amounts incurred more than six months prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided that, if the circumstances giving rise to such claim have a retroactive effect, then such six-month period shall be extended to include the period of such retroactive effect. The obligations of the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.18 shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the payment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 2.18 to the contrary, no Lender shall be entitled to receive any compensation pursuant to this Section 2.18 unless it shall be the general policy or practice of such Lender to seek compensation from other similarly situated borrowers in the syndicated loan market in the United States with respect to its similarly affected loans under agreements with such borrowers having provisions similar to this Section 2.18.

2.19 Taxes.

(a) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable withholding agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a withholding agent, then the applicable withholding agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that, after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.19), the amounts received with respect to this agreement equal the sum which would have been received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(b) The Loan Parties shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for, Other Taxes.

(c) As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.19, such Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(d) The Loan Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify each Credit Party, within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 2.19) payable or paid by such Credit Party or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Credit Party and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(e) Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so) and (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 10.6(c) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register, in either case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to setoff and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this paragraph (e).

(f) (i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the

Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 2.19(f)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower is a U.S. Person,

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Non-U.S. Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Non-U.S. Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(1) in the case of a Non-U.S. Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(2) executed originals of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Non-U.S. Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit H-1 to the effect that such Non-U.S. Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E; or

(4) to the extent a Non-U.S. Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed originals of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN, IRS Form W-8BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit H-2 or Exhibit H-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Non-U.S. Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Non-U.S. Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Non-U.S. Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit H-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Non-U.S. Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Non-U.S. Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount, if any, to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the Closing Date.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(g) If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.19 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.19), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 2.19 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this paragraph (g) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental

Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (g), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this paragraph (g) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the indemnification payments or additional amounts giving rise to such refund had never been paid. This Section 2.19 shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(h) Each party's obligations under this Section 2.19 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under the Loan Documents.

(i) For purposes of this Section 2.19, the term "applicable law" includes FATCA.

2.20 Indemnity. The Borrower agrees to indemnify each Lender for, and to hold each Lender harmless from, any loss or expense that such Lender sustains or incurs as a consequence of (a) default by the Borrower in making a borrowing of, conversion into or continuation of Eurodollar Loans after the Borrower has given a notice requesting the same in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, (b) default by the Borrower in making any prepayment of or conversion from Eurodollar Loans after the Borrower has given a notice thereof in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement or (c) the making of a prepayment of Eurodollar Loans on a day that is not the last day of an Interest Period with respect thereto. Such indemnification may include an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (i) the amount of interest that would have accrued on the amount so prepaid, or not so borrowed, converted or continued, for the period from the date of such prepayment or of such failure to borrow, convert or continue to the last day of such Interest Period (or, in the case of a failure to borrow, convert or continue, the Interest Period that would have commenced on the date of such failure) in each case at the applicable rate of interest for such Loans provided for herein (excluding, however, the Applicable Margin included therein, if any) over (ii) the amount of interest (as reasonably determined by such Lender) that would have accrued to such Lender on such amount by placing such amount on deposit for a comparable period with leading banks in the interbank eurodollar market. A certificate as to any amounts payable pursuant to this Section 2.20 submitted to the Borrower by any Lender shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. This covenant shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the payment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder for nine months.

2.21 Change of Lending Office. Each Lender agrees that, upon the occurrence of any event giving rise to the operation of Section 2.18 or 2.19(a) with respect to such Lender, it will, if requested by the Borrower, use reasonable efforts (subject to overall policy considerations of such Lender) to designate another lending office for any Loans affected by such event or to assign and delegate its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or Affiliates with the object of avoiding the consequences of such event; provided, that such designation or assignment is made on terms that, in the sole judgment of such Lender, cause such Lender and its lending offices to suffer no material economic, legal or regulatory disadvantage, and provided, further, that nothing in this Section 2.21 shall affect or postpone any of the obligations of the Borrower or the rights of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.18 or 2.19(a).

2.22 Replacement of Lenders. The Borrower shall be permitted to replace any Lender that (a) requests reimbursement for amounts owing pursuant to Section 2.18 or 2.19(a) or (b) does not consent to any proposed amendment, supplement, modification, consent or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document that requires the consent of each of the Lenders or each of the

Lenders affected thereby (so long as the consent of the Required Lenders has been obtained), with a replacement financial institution; provided that (i) such replacement does not conflict with any Requirement of Law, (ii) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of such replacement, (iii) prior to any such replacement pursuant to the preceding clause (a), such Lender shall have not eliminated the continued need for payment of amounts owing pursuant to Section 2.18 or 2.19(a), (iv) the replacement financial institution shall purchase, at par, all Loans and other amounts owing to such replaced Lender on or prior to the date of replacement, (v) the Borrower shall be liable to such replaced Lender under Section 2.20 if any Eurodollar Loan owing to such replaced Lender shall be purchased other than on the last day of the Interest Period relating thereto, (vi) the replacement financial institution, if not already a Lender, an affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as such), (vii) the replaced Lender shall be obligated to make such replacement in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.6 (provided that the Borrower shall be obligated to pay the registration and processing fee referred to therein), (viii) until such time as such replacement shall be consummated, the Borrower shall pay all additional amounts (if any) required pursuant to Section 2.18 or 2.19(a), as the case may be, and (ix) any such replacement shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any rights that the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any other Lender shall have against the replaced Lender. Each party hereto agrees that an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the assignee, and that the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto in order for such assignment to be effective.

2.23 [Reserved].

2.24 Incremental Facilities. (a) The Borrower and any one or more Lenders (including New Lenders) may from time to time agree that such Lenders shall make, obtain or increase the amount of their Incremental Term Loans (which may be effected by increasing the amount of any then existing Facility) by executing and delivering to the Administrative Agent an Incremental Term Loan Activation Notice specifying (v) the amount of such Incremental Term Loans, (w) the applicable Incremental Term Loan Closing Date (which shall be a date not less than five Business Days after the date on which such notice is delivered to the Administrative Agent (or such earlier date as shall be agreed by the Administrative Agent)), (x) the applicable Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date, (y) the amortization schedule for such Incremental Term Loans and (z) the Applicable Margin for such Incremental Term Loans; provided, that (i) the aggregate amount of all Incremental Term Loans established on any date, together with the aggregate amount of Incremental Equivalent Debt incurred on such date, shall not exceed (x) an amount equal to the Base Incremental Amount on such date, (y) an additional amount equal to the Voluntary Prepayment Amount on such date and (z) an additional amount subject to the Maximum Incremental Amount as of such date, (ii) each Incremental Term Facility shall be in a minimum aggregate principal amount of $25,000,000 (or such lesser amount as may be approved by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion), (iii) the Incremental Term Loans in respect of any Incremental Term Facility and all obligations in respect thereof shall be Obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents that are (A) guaranteed on a pari passu basis with all of the other Obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and (B) secured by the Collateral (and no other property) and the Liens on the Collateral securing such Incremental Term Loans and all other obligations in respect thereof shall be pari passu with the Liens on the Collateral securing all of the other Obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (iv) the Incremental Term Loans in respect of any Incremental Term Facility will be entitled to prepayments on the same basis as the Initial Term Loans unless the applicable Incremental Term Loan Activation Notice specifies a lesser treatment, (v) such Incremental Term Loans shall have a final maturity no earlier than the Latest Maturity Date (determined immediately prior to incurrence of such Incremental Term Loans), (vi) the weighted average life to maturity of such Incremental Term Facility shall be no shorter than that of any existing Term Loans (except if required in order to make such Incremental Term Loans fungible with any outstanding Term Loans), (vii) the all-in-yield (whether in the form of interest rate margins, original issue

discount, upfront fees or interest rate floors) and (subject to clauses (v) and (vi) above) amortization schedule applicable to such Incremental Term Facility shall be determined by the Borrower and the Lenders providing such Incremental Term Facility, provided that, in the event that the all-in-yield for any Incremental Term Facility incurred on or prior to the 18-month anniversary of the Closing Date shall be more than 50 basis points higher than the corresponding all-in-yield for any then-existing Initial Term Loans as determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with standard market practices (after giving effect to interest rate margins, original issue discount, upfront fees or interest rate floors, but excluding arrangement, structuring, underwriting or commitment fees, consent fees paid to consenting Lenders or other fees that are not paid generally to all lenders of such Incremental Term Loans), then the all-in-yield with respect to the outstanding Initial Term Loans shall be increased to the amount necessary so that the difference between the all-in-yield with respect to the Incremental Term Facility and the all-in-yield on the outstanding Initial Term Loans is equal to 50 basis points (it being agreed that (x) original issue discount and upfront fees shall be equated to interest on the basis of a four-year average life and (y) any increase in yield to any then-existing Initial Term Loans required due to the application of an interest rate floor shall be effected solely through an increase in (or implementation of, as applicable) any interest rate floor applicable to such then existing Initial Term Loans) and (viii) the terms of any Incremental Term Facility shall be on terms and pursuant to documentation to be determined; provided that such terms shall (except to the extent permitted by clause (vi) or (vii) above) be consistent with the terms of the Initial Term Facility or not materially more favorable (taken as a whole) to the Lenders of the applicable Incremental Term Facility compared to the existing Facilities, as determined in good faith by the Borrower and evidenced by a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, or otherwise reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (it being understood that (x) no consent shall be required to the extent such terms apply only after the Latest Maturity Date and (y) to the extent that any financial maintenance covenant is added for the benefit of any Incremental Term Facility, no consent shall be required from the Administrative Agent or any Lender to the extent that such financial maintenance covenant is also added for the benefit of the existing Facilities). No Lender shall have any obligation to participate in any increase described in this paragraph unless it agrees to do so in its sole discretion and the Borrower shall have no obligation to offer to any Lender the opportunity to so participate. Any Incremental Term Loan Commitments established pursuant to an Incremental Term Loan Activation Notice that have identical terms and conditions, and any Incremental Term Loans made thereunder, shall be designated as a separate series (each a "Series") of Incremental Term Loan Commitments and Incremental Term Loans for all purposes of this Agreement.

(b) Any additional bank, financial institution or other entity which, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), elects to become a "Lender" under this Agreement in connection with any transaction described in Section 2.24(a) shall execute a New Lender Supplement (each, a "New Lender Supplement"), substantially in the form of Exhibit I-2, whereupon such bank, financial institution or other entity (a "New Lender") shall become a Lender for all purposes and to the same extent as if originally a party hereto and shall be bound by and entitled to the benefits of this Agreement.

(c) [Reserved].

(d) Each Incremental Term Loan Activation Notice may, without the consent of any Lender (other than the applicable Incremental Term Lenders) effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the opinion of the Administrative Agent, to give effect to the provisions of this Section 2.24. This Section 2.24 shall supersede any provision of Section 10.1 to the contrary.

(e) It shall be a condition precedent to the availability of any Incremental Term Loans that (i) no Default or Event of Default (or, in the case of any Incremental Limited Condition Term Facility, no Specified Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing immediately prior to

and immediately after giving effect to the making of such Incremental Term Loans, (ii) the representations and warranties set forth in each Loan Document (or, in the case of any Incremental Limited Condition Term Facility, the Specified Representations and the Specified Acquisition Agreement Representations) shall be true and correct in all material respects (or, if qualified by materiality, in all respects) on and as of the Incremental Term Loan Closing Date immediately prior to and immediately after giving effect to the making of such Incremental Term Loans, except to the extent expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case they shall be so true and correct as of such earlier date and (iii) the Borrower shall have delivered such customary legal opinions, board resolutions, secretary's certificate, officer's certificate and other documents, in each case consistent with those delivered on the Closing Date, as shall be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Incremental Term Facility.

2.25 Loan Purchases. (a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth or referred to below, a Purchasing Borrower Party may from time to time, in its discretion, conduct modified Dutch auctions to make Auction Purchase Offers, each such Auction Purchase Offer to be conducted in accordance with the procedures, terms and conditions set forth in this Section 2.25 and the Auction Procedures, in each case, so long as the following conditions are satisfied:

(i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of purchase of any Term Loans or on the date of the delivery of each Auction Notice;

(ii) the assigning Lender and the Purchasing Borrower Party shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption;

(iii) the maximum principal amount (calculated on the face amount thereof) of Term Loans that the Purchasing Borrower Party offers to purchase in any Auction Purchase Offer shall be no less than $10,000,000 (unless another amount is agreed to by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion);

(iv) any Term Loans assigned to any Purchasing Borrower Party shall be automatically and permanently cancelled upon the effectiveness of such assignment and will thereafter no longer be outstanding for any purpose hereunder, and such Term Loans may not be resold (it being understood and agreed that any gains or losses by any Purchasing Borrower Party upon purchase or acquisition and cancellation of such Term Loans shall not be taken into account in the calculation of Excess Cash Flow, Consolidated Net Income or Consolidated EBITDA);

(v) no more than one Auction Purchase Offer with respect to any Facility may be ongoing at any one time and no more than four Auction Purchase Offers (regardless of Facility) may be made in any one year;

(vi) at the time of each purchase of Term Loans through an Auction Purchase Offer, the Borrower shall have delivered to the Auction Manager a certificate of a Responsible Officer certifying as to compliance with the preceding clause (i); and

(vii) each Auction Purchase Offer shall be made to all Lenders of the applicable Facility subject to such Auction Purchase Offer.

(b) A Purchasing Borrower Party must terminate any Auction Purchase Offer if it fails to satisfy one or more of the conditions set forth above which are required to be met at the time which otherwise would have been the time of purchase of Term Loans pursuant to such Auction Purchase Offer. If a Purchasing Borrower Party commences any Auction Purchase Offer (and all relevant requirements set forth above which are required to be satisfied at the time of the commencement of such

Auction Purchase Offer have in fact been satisfied), and if at such time of commencement the Purchasing Borrower Party reasonably believes that all required conditions set forth above which are required to be satisfied at the time of the consummation of such Auction Purchase Offer shall be satisfied, then the Purchasing Borrower Party shall have no liability to any Lender for any termination of such Auction Purchase Offer as a result of the failure to satisfy one or more of the conditions set forth above which are required to be met at the time which otherwise would have been the time of consummation of such Auction Purchase Offer, and any such failure shall not result in any Default or Event of Default hereunder. With respect to all purchases of Term Loans of any Facility made by a Purchasing Borrower Party pursuant to this Section 2.25, the Purchasing Borrower Party shall pay on the settlement date of each such purchase all accrued and unpaid interest (except to the extent otherwise set forth in the relevant offering documents), if any, on the purchased Term Loans of the applicable Facility up to the settlement date of such purchase.

The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby consent to the Auction Purchase Offers and the other transactions effected pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of this Section 2.25 (provided that no Lender shall have an obligation to participate in any such Auction Purchase Offer). For the avoidance of doubt, it is understood and agreed that the provisions of Section 2.17 will not apply to the purchases of Term Loans pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of this Section 2.25. Any party (if any) selected by the Borrower to manage an Auction Purchase Offer (an "Auction Manager") acting in its capacity as such hereunder shall be entitled to the benefits of the provisions of Article VIII and Article IX to the same extent as if each reference therein to the "Administrative Agent" were a reference to the Auction Manager, and the Administrative Agent shall cooperate with the Auction Manager as reasonably requested by the Auction Manager in order to enable it to perform its responsibilities and duties in connection with each Auction Purchase Offer.

The foregoing shall not limit the Borrower's right to purchase Loans in privately negotiated transactions or through open market purchases, in each case pursuant to Section 10.6(e).

2.26 Loan Modification Offers. (a) The Borrower may on one or more occasions after the Closing Date, by written notice to the Administrative Agent, make one or more offers (each, a "Loan Modification Offer") to all (and not fewer than all) the Lenders of one or more Facilities (each Facility subject to such a Loan Modification Offer, an "Affected Facility") to make one or more Permitted Amendments pursuant to procedures reasonably specified by the Administrative Agent and reasonably acceptable to the Borrower. Such notice shall set forth (i) the terms and conditions of the requested Loan Modification Offer and (ii) the date on which such Loan Modification Offer is requested to become effective. Permitted Amendments shall become effective only with respect to the Loans of the Lenders of the Affected Facility that accept the applicable Loan Modification Offer (such Lenders, the "Accepting Lenders") and, in the case of any Accepting Lender, only with respect to such Lender's Loans and Commitments of such Affected Facility as to which such Lender's acceptance has been made. With respect to all Permitted Amendments consummated by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.26, (i) such Permitted Amendments shall not constitute voluntary or mandatory payments or prepayments for purposes of Section 2.11 and (ii) any Loan Modification Offer, unless contemplating a scheduled maturity date already in effect with respect to any Loans hereunder pursuant to a previously consummated Permitted Amendment, must be in a minimum amount of $25,000,000 (or such lesser amount as may be approved by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion); provided that the Borrower may at its election specify as a condition (a "Minimum Extension Condition") to consummating any such Permitted Amendment that a minimum amount (to be determined and specified in the relevant Loan Modification Offer in the Borrower's sole discretion and which may be waived by the Borrower) of Loans of any or all Affected Facilities be extended. If the aggregate principal amount of Loans of any Affected Facility in respect of which Lenders shall have accepted the relevant Loan Modification Offer shall exceed the maximum aggregate principal amount of Loans of such Affected Facility offered to be extended by the Borrower pursuant to such Loan Modification Offer, then the Loans of such Lenders shall be extended

ratably up to such maximum amount based on the relative principal amounts (but not to exceed actual holdings of record) with respect to which such Lenders have accepted such Loan Modification Offer.

(b) A Permitted Amendment shall be effected pursuant to a Loan Modification Agreement executed and delivered by the Borrower, each Accepting Lender and the Administrative Agent; provided that no Permitted Amendment shall become effective unless (i) on the date of effectiveness thereof, the representations and warranties of each Loan Party set forth in the Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (or if qualified by materiality, in all respects), in each case on and as of such date, except in the case of any such representation and warranty expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be so true and correct on and as of such earlier date, (ii) the Borrower shall have delivered, or agreed to deliver by a date following the effectiveness of such Permitted Amendment reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, to the Administrative Agent such customary legal opinions, board resolutions, secretary's certificates, officer's certificates and other documents (including reaffirmation agreements, supplements and/or amendments to the Security Documents, in each case to the extent applicable), in each case consistent with those delivered on the Closing Date, as shall reasonably be requested by the Administrative Agent in connection therewith and (iii) any applicable Minimum Extension Condition shall be satisfied (unless waived by the Borrower). The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of each Loan Modification Agreement. Each Loan Modification Agreement may, without the consent of any Lender other than the applicable Accepting Lenders, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent, to give effect to the provisions of this Section 2.26, including any amendments necessary to treat the applicable Loans of the Accepting Lenders as a new Facility of loans hereunder (and the Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into any such amendments); provided that (i) all prepayments of Loans (i.e., both extended and non-extended) shall continue to be made on a ratable basis among all Lenders, based on the relative amounts of their Loans unless a Permitted Amendment provides for lesser treatment of the Loans of the Accepting Lenders, until the repayment of the non-extended Loans. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby acknowledge that in respect of payments on non-extended Loans on the scheduled maturity date in respect thereof the pro rata payment requirements contained elsewhere in this Agreement are not intended to apply to the transactions effected pursuant to this Section 2.26. This Section 2.26 shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.17 or Section 10.1 to the contrary.

2.27 Refinancing Facilities.

(a) The Borrower may, on one or more occasions after the Closing Date, by written notice to the Administrative Agent, request the establishment hereunder of one or more additional Facilities of term loan commitments (the "Refinancing Term Loan Commitments") pursuant to which each Person providing such a commitment (a "Refinancing Term Lender") will make term loans to the Borrower as specified in such written notice (the "Refinancing Term Loans"); provided that (i) each Refinancing Term Loan Lender shall be an Eligible Assignee and (ii) if the consent of the Administrative Agent would be required for an assignment of Loans to such Refinancing Term Loan Lender, the Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, delayed or conditioned.

(b) The Refinancing Term Loan Commitments shall be effected pursuant to one or more Refinancing Facility Agreements executed and delivered by the Borrower, each Refinancing Term Lender providing such Refinancing Term Loan Commitments and the Administrative Agent; provided that no Refinancing Term Loan Commitments shall become effective unless (i) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of effectiveness thereof, (ii) on the date of effectiveness thereof, the representations and warranties of each Loan Party set forth in the Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (or if qualified by materiality, in all respects), in each case

on and as of such date, except in the case of any such representation and warranty expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be so true and correct on and as of such earlier date, (iii) the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent, or agreed to deliver by a date following the effectiveness of such Refinancing Facility Agreement, such customary legal opinions, board resolutions, secretary's certificates, officer's certificates and other documents (including reaffirmation agreements, supplements and/or amendments to the Security Documents, in each case to the extent applicable), in each case consistent with those delivered on the Closing Date, as shall reasonably be requested by the Administrative Agent in connection therewith and (iv) substantially concurrently with the effectiveness thereof, the Borrower shall obtain Refinancing Term Loans thereunder and shall repay or prepay then outstanding Term Loans of one or more Facilities in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate amount of such Refinancing Term Loan Commitments (less the aggregate amount of accrued and unpaid interest with respect to such outstanding Term Loans and any reasonable fees, premium and expenses relating to such refinancing (including make-whole premiums, prepayment premiums and any other amounts required to be paid in connection with such prepayment)). The Borrower shall determine the amount of such prepayments allocated to each Facility of outstanding Term Loans, and any such prepayment of Term Loans of any Facility shall be applied to reduce the subsequent scheduled repayments of Term Loans of such Facility to be made pursuant to Section 2.3 as directed by the Borrower.

(c) The Refinancing Facility Agreement shall set forth, with respect to the Refinancing Term Loan Commitments established thereby and the Refinancing Term Loans to be made thereunder, to the extent applicable, the following terms thereof: (i) the designation of such Refinancing Term Loan Commitments and Refinancing Term Loans as a new "Facility" for all purposes hereof (provided that with the consent of the Administrative Agent, any Refinancing Term Loan Commitments and Refinancing Term Loans may be treated as a single "Facility" with any then-outstanding existing Commitments or Loans), (ii) the stated termination and maturity dates applicable to such Refinancing Term Loan Commitments or Refinancing Term Loans, provided that (A) such stated termination and maturity dates shall not be earlier than the Maturity Date applicable to the Facility of Term Loans so refinanced and (B) any Refinancing Term Loans shall not have a weighted average life to maturity shorter than the Facility of Term Loans so refinanced, (iii) any amortization applicable thereto and the effect thereon of any prepayment of such Refinancing Term Loans, (iv) the interest rate or rates applicable to such Refinancing Term Loans, (v) the fees applicable to such Refinancing Term Loan Commitments or Refinancing Term Loans, (vi) any original issue discount applicable thereto, (vii) the initial Interest Period or Interest Periods applicable to such Refinancing Term Loans, (viii) any voluntary or mandatory prepayment requirements applicable to such Refinancing Term Loans and any restrictions on the voluntary or mandatory prepayments of such Refinancing Term Loans; provided that no Refinancing Term Loans may be voluntarily prepaid for so long as there are Loans outstanding under the Facility from which such Refinancing Term Loans were refinanced (such Facility, the "Original Facility") unless such payment is made on a ratable basis among the Lenders holding such Refinancing Term Loans and the Lenders under the Original Facility, based on the relative amounts of the Loans under such Facilities and (ix) whether the Refinancing Term Loans are secured or guaranteed; provided that, any Refinancing Term Loans (1) if secured, shall be (A) subject to a customary intercreditor agreement reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and Borrower and (B) secured only by any assets that constitute Collateral and (2) if guaranteed, shall not be guaranteed by any entities other than the Subsidiary Guarantors. Except as contemplated by the preceding sentence, the mandatory prepayment and redemption terms, covenants and events of default of the Refinancing Term Loan Commitments and Refinancing Term Loans of a Facility shall either be (x) not materially more favorable, taken as a whole (as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith) to the lenders providing such Refinancing Term Loan Commitments or Refinancing Term Loans, as applicable, than those terms (taken as a whole) applicable to the Original Facility (except to the extent such terms apply solely to any period after the Latest Maturity Date or are applied for the benefit of the Term Loans then outstanding) or (y) reflect market terms and conditions at the time of incurrence or issuance, as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of each Refinancing Facility Agreement. Each Refinancing Facility Agreement may, without the consent of any Lender other than the applicable Refinancing Term Lenders, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent, to give effect to the provisions of this Section 2.27, including any amendments necessary to treat the applicable Refinancing Term Loan Commitments and Refinancing Term Loans as a new Facility of commitments and/or loans hereunder (and the Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into any such amendments). This Section 2.27 shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.17 or Section 10.1 to the contrary.

SECTION 3. [RESERVED]

SECTION 4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

To induce the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to enter into this Agreement and to make the Loans, the Borrower hereby represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and each Lender that:

4.1 Financial Condition. (a) The unaudited pro forma consolidated balance sheet and related pro forma consolidated statement of income of the Borrower and its consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries as of and for the 12 months ended September 30, 2019 (the "Pro Forma Financial Statements"), copies of which have heretofore been furnished to the Administrative Agent, have been prepared giving effect (as if such events had occurred on such date (in the case of the balance sheet) or at the beginning of such period (in the case of the statement of income)) to the consummation of the Transactions and the payment of fees and expenses in connection therewith and the settlement entered into in connection with the Vintage Capital Merger and the termination thereof. The Pro Forma Financial Statements have been prepared in good faith and are based on assumptions believed by the Borrower to be reasonable as of the date of delivery thereof, and present fairly in all material respects on a pro forma basis the estimated financial condition and results of operations of Borrower and its consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries as of and for the 12 months ended at September 30, 2019, assuming that the events specified in the preceding sentence had actually occurred at such date or at the beginning of such period, as applicable.

(b) The audited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries as at December 31, 2018, and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal year ended on such date, reported on by and accompanied by an unqualified report from KPMG LLP, present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial condition of the Borrower and its consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries as at such date, and the consolidated results of its operations and its consolidated cash flows for the fiscal year then ended. The unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries as at March 31, 2019, and the related unaudited consolidated statement of income, stockholders' equity and cash flow for the three-month period ended on such date, present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial condition of the Borrower and its consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries as at such date, and the consolidated results of its operations and its consolidated cash flow for the three-month period then ended (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes). All such financial statements, including the related schedules and notes thereto, have been prepared in accordance with GAAP applied consistently throughout the periods involved (except as approved by the aforementioned firm of accountants and disclosed therein), except that the interim financial statements are subject to year-end adjustments and the absence of footnotes.

4.2 No Change. Since December 31, 2018, there has been no development or event that has had or would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.3 Existence; Compliance with Law. Each Group Member (a) is duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, (b) has the corporate or similar organizational power and authority, and the legal right, to own and operate its property, to lease the property it operates as lessee and to conduct the business in which it is currently engaged, (c) is duly qualified as a foreign corporation or other organization and in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of property or the conduct of its business requires such qualification, except where the failure to be so qualified and in good standing would not, in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and (d) is in compliance with all Requirements of Law except to the extent that the failure to comply therewith would not, in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.4 Power; Authorization; Enforceable Obligations. (a) Each Loan Party has the corporate or similar organizational power and authority, and the legal right, to make, deliver and perform the Loan Documents to which it is a party and, in the case of the Borrower, to obtain extensions of credit hereunder. Each Loan Party has taken all necessary corporate or similar organizational action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party and, in the case of the Borrower, to authorize the extensions of credit on the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Each Loan Document has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of each Loan Party party thereto. This Agreement constitutes, and each other Loan Document upon execution will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of each Loan Party party thereto, enforceable against each such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general equitable principles (whether enforcement is sought by proceedings in equity or at law).

(b) No consent or authorization of, filing with, notice to or other act by or in respect of, any Governmental Authority or any other Person is required in connection with the extensions of credit hereunder or with the execution, delivery, performance, validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any of the Loan Documents, except (i) consents, authorizations, filings and notices that have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect, (ii) the filings referred to in Section 4.19, (iii) filings with the SEC that may be required to be made following the execution and delivery hereof in connection herewith and (iv) immaterial consents, authorizations, filings and notices.

4.5 No Legal Bar. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the borrowings hereunder and the use of the proceeds thereof will not violate any Requirement of Law or any Contractual Obligation of any Group Member, except (other than with respect to such Group Member's Organizational Documents) for violations that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and will not result in, or require, the creation or imposition of any Lien on any of their respective properties or revenues pursuant to any Requirement of Law or any such Contractual Obligation (other than the Liens created by the Security Documents).

4.6 Litigation. No litigation, investigation or proceeding of or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority is pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened by or against any Group Member or against any of their respective properties or revenues (a) with respect to any of the Loan Documents or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or (b) that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.7 No Default. No Group Member is in default under or with respect to any of its Contractual Obligations in any respect that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

4.8 Ownership of Property; Liens. Each Group Member has title in fee simple to, or a valid leasehold interest in, all its real property, and good title to, or a valid leasehold interest in, all its other property (except where the failure to have such title would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect), and none of such property is subject to any Lien except as permitted by Section 7.3.

4.9 Intellectual Property. Except as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect, (i) each Group Member owns or otherwise has a valid right to use all Intellectual Property material to the conduct of its business as currently conducted, free and clear of all Liens, except as permitted by Section 7.3, and any such Intellectual Property that is owned by any Group Member and registered with any Governmental Authority is subsisting, unexpired and, to the knowledge of each Group Member, valid and enforceable; (ii) the use thereof and the conduct of the business of each of the Group Members does not infringe upon or otherwise violate the rights of any Person; and (iii) no Group Member has, within the past three years, received any material written claim in which any Person challenged the use of any Intellectual Property by any Group Member, or the validity or effectiveness of any Intellectual Property owned by any Loan Party, nor does the Borrower know of any valid basis for any such material claim.

4.10 Taxes. Each Group Member has filed or caused to be filed all federal, state and other material Tax returns that are required to be filed and has paid all Taxes shown to be due and payable on said returns or on any assessments made against it or any of its property and all other Taxes, fees or other charges imposed on it or any of its property by any Governmental Authority (other than (i) the amount or validity of which are currently being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and with respect to which reserves in conformity with GAAP have been provided on the books of the relevant Group Member, or (ii) to the extent that the failure to file or pay, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect).

4.11 Federal Regulations. No part of the proceeds of any Borrowing hereunder will be used for "buying" or "carrying" any Margin Stock within the respective meanings of each of the quoted terms under Regulation U as now and from time to time hereafter in effect except in compliance with the provisions of the regulations of the Board.

4.12 Labor Matters. Except as, in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect: (a) there are no strikes or other labor disputes against any Group Member pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened; (b) hours worked by and payment made to employees of each Group Member have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable Requirement of Law dealing with such matters; and (c) all payments due from any Group Member on account of employee health and welfare insurance have been paid or accrued as a liability on the books of the relevant Group Member.

4.13 ERISA. Except as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect: (a) each Group Member and each of their respective ERISA Affiliates (and in the case of a Pension Plan or a Multiemployer Plan, each of their respective ERISA Affiliates) are in compliance with all applicable provisions and requirements of ERISA and the Code and other federal and state laws and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder with respect to each Plan and Pension Plan and have performed all their obligations under each Plan and Pension Plan; (b) no ERISA Event or Foreign Plan Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur, and no ERISA Affiliate is aware of any fact, event or circumstance that could reasonably be expected to constitute or result in an ERISA Event; (c) each Plan or Pension Plan which is intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination letter from the IRS indicating that such Plan or Pension Plan is so qualified and the trust related thereto has been determined by the Internal Revenue Service to be exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the Code or an application for such a determination

is currently pending before the Internal Revenue Service and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, nothing has occurred subsequent to the issuance of the most recent determination letter which would cause such Plan or Pension Plan to lose its qualified status; (d) no liability to the PBGC (other than required premium payments), the IRS, any Plan or Pension Plan or any trust established under Title IV of ERISA has been or is expected to be incurred by any Group Member or any of their ERISA Affiliates; (e) each of the Group Members' ERISA Affiliates has complied with the requirements of Section 515 of ERISA with respect to each Multiemployer Plan and is not in "default" (as defined in Section 4219(c)(5) of ERISA) with respect to payments to a Multiemployer Plan; (f) all amounts required by applicable law with respect to, or by the terms of, any retiree welfare benefit arrangement maintained by any Group Member or any ERISA Affiliate or to which any Group Member or any ERISA Affiliate has an obligation to contribute have been accrued in accordance with ASC Topic 715-60; (g) as of the most recent valuation date for each Multiemployer Plan for which the actuarial report is available, no Group Member nor any of their respective ERISA Affiliates has any potential liability for a complete withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan (within the meaning of Section 4203 of ERISA), when aggregated with such potential liability for a complete withdrawal from all Multiemployer Plans, based on information available pursuant to Section 4221(e) of ERISA; (h) there has been no Prohibited Transaction or violation of the fiduciary responsibility rules with respect to any Plan or Pension Plan that has resulted or would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; and (i) neither any Group Member nor any ERISA Affiliate maintains or contributes to, or has any unsatisfied obligation to contribute to, or liability under, any active or terminated Pension Plan other than (i) on the Closing Date, those listed on Schedule 4.13 hereto and (ii) thereafter, Pension Plans not otherwise prohibited by this Agreement. The present value of all accumulated benefit obligations under each Pension Plan, did not, as of the close of its most recent plan year, exceed by more than $10,000,000 the fair market value of the assets of such Pension Plan allocable to such accrued benefits (determined in both cases using the applicable assumptions under Section 430 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder), and the present value of all accumulated benefit obligations of all underfunded Pension Plans did not, as of the date of the most recent financial statements reflecting such amounts, exceed by more than $10,000,000 the fair market value of the assets of all such underfunded Pension Plans (determined in both cases using the applicable assumptions under Section 430 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder).

4.14 Investment Company Act; Other Regulations. No Loan Party is an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

4.15 Subsidiaries; Capital Stock. As of the Closing Date, (a) Schedule 4.15 sets forth the name and jurisdiction of incorporation of each Subsidiary and, as to each such Subsidiary, the percentage of each class of Capital Stock owned by any Loan Party and (b) there are no outstanding subscriptions, options, warrants, calls, rights or other agreements or commitments (other than stock options and restricted stock units granted to employees or directors and directors' qualifying shares) of any nature relating to any Capital Stock of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, except (i) with respect to Capital Stock of Loan Parties, as created by the Loan Documents or the ABL Loan Documents and (ii) otherwise, as permitted by this Agreement.

4.16 Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of the Initial Term Loans will be used to consummate the Existing Indebtedness Refinancing and any such proceeds remaining thereafter will be used for general corporate purposes. The proceeds of any Incremental Term Loans shall be used for general corporate purposes (including Restricted Payments, Permitted Acquisitions, other Investments and other uses not prohibited by this Agreement).

4.17 Environmental Matters. Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect:

(a) Materials of Environmental Concern are not present at, on, under, in, or about any real property now or formerly owned, leased or operated by any Group Member or at any other location (including, without limitation, any location to which Materials of Environmental Concern have been sent for re-use or recycling or for treatment, storage, or disposal), in amounts or concentrations or under circumstances that constitute a violation of, or would reasonably be expected to give rise to liability on the part of any Group Member under, any Environmental Law;

(b) no Group Member has received or is aware of any notice of violation, alleged violation, non-compliance, liability or potential liability under or relating to any Environmental Law, nor does the Borrower have knowledge or reason to believe that any such notice will be received or is being threatened;

(c) no judicial, arbitral, governmental or administrative litigation, disclosed-investigation, or similar proceeding is pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened, under any Environmental Law to which any Group Member is or will be named as a party, nor has any Group Member entered into or agreed to any settlements, consent decrees or other decrees, consent orders, administrative orders or other orders, or other administrative or judicial agreements relating to compliance with or liability under any Environmental Law that have not been fully and finally resolved;

(d) each Group Member is in compliance, and within the period of all applicable statutes of limitation has been in compliance, with all applicable Environmental Laws; and

(e) no Group Member has assumed or retained, by or as a result of any contract or other agreement, any liability of any other Person under Environmental Laws or with respect to any Material of Environmental Concern.

4.18 Accuracy of Information, etc. As of the Closing Date, all written information (other than projections, pro forma financial information, financial estimates, forecasts, forward-looking information and information of a general or economic nature) furnished by or on behalf of any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, or any of them, for use in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, did not (taken as a whole) contain, as of the date such statements, information, documents or certificates were so furnished, any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein (taken as a whole) not materially misleading in light of the circumstances so made. The projections and pro forma financial information contained in the materials referenced above are, as of the Closing Date, based upon good faith estimates and assumptions believed by management of the Borrower to be reasonable at the time made, it being recognized by the Lenders that such projections and financial information as they relate to future events are not to be viewed as fact and that actual results during the period or periods covered by such financial information may differ from the projected results set forth therein and such difference may be material.

4.19 Security Documents. The Guarantee and Collateral Agreement is effective to create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a legal, valid and enforceable security interest in the Collateral described therein and the proceeds thereof. In the case of the Pledged Collateral (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement), when such Pledged Collateral is delivered to the Administrative Agent (together with a properly completed and signed undated endorsement) and in the case of the other Collateral described in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement that can be perfected by the filing of a financing statement or other filing, when financing statements and other filings specified on Schedule 4.19 in appropriate form are filed in the offices specified on Schedule 4.19, the Administrative Agent will have, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a fully perfected Lien on, and security interest in, all right, title and interest of the Loan Parties in such Collateral and the proceeds

thereof, as security for the Obligations (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, in each case prior and superior in right to the Lien of any other Person (except Liens permitted by Section 7.3).

4.20 Solvency. As of the Closing Date and after giving effect to the Transactions, the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are Solvent.

4.21 Senior Indebtedness. The Obligations, and the obligations of each Subsidiary Guarantor under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, constitute "senior debt" or "senior indebtedness" (or any comparable term) under all Indebtedness that is subordinated or required to be subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations (if applicable).

4.22 [Reserved].

4.23 Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering and Sanctions. The Borrower has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, and the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective officers and directors and to the knowledge of the Borrower its employees and agents, are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions in all material respects. Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary of the Borrower, nor, to their knowledge, any of their respective directors, officers, or employees, is a Sanctioned Person. No Borrowing or the use of proceeds thereof or other transaction contemplated by this Agreement will violate any Anti-Corruption Law or applicable Sanctions.

4.24 EEA Financial Institutions. No Loan Party is an EEA Financial Institution.

SECTION 5. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

5.1 Conditions to Initial Extension of Credit. The agreement of each Lender to make the initial extension of credit requested to be made by it is subject to the satisfaction, prior to or concurrently with the making of such extension of credit on the Closing Date, of the following conditions precedent:

(a) Loan Documents. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) this Agreement, executed and delivered by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and each Person listed on Schedule 1.1, (ii) the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, executed and delivered by the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor and (iii) the Intercreditor Agreement, executed and delivered by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and each Person party thereto.

(b) Other Indebtedness.

(i) The Administrative Agent shall have received evidence reasonably satisfactory to it that on or prior to the Closing Date (x) the ABL Credit Agreement is in full force and effect, (y) the Borrower received at least $300,000,000 in commitments from the lenders under the ABL Credit Agreement and (z) the commitments referred to in clause (y) of this paragraph are effective.

(ii) Prior to or substantially concurrently with the initial extensions of credit under this Agreement on the Closing Date, (A) all existing Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries under the (x) Credit Agreement, dated as of March 19, 2014 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, modified or supplemented prior to the date hereof), among the Borrower, the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time party thereto, the co-

syndication agents and co-documentation agents named therein, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, (y) Senior Notes Indenture, dated as of November 2, 2010 (as amended, modified or supplemented prior to the date hereof), among the Borrower, the guarantors party thereto and The Bank of New York Melon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee and (z) Senior Notes Indenture, dated as of May 2, 2013, (as amended, modified or supplemented prior to the date hereof), among the Borrower, the guarantors party thereto and The Bank of New York Melon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee, shall in each case have been repaid in full and, if applicable, the commitments thereunder terminated therewith (such repayment and termination, the "Existing Indebtedness Refinancing") and (B) all Liens granted in connection with the foregoing shall have been terminated.

(c) Pro Forma Financial Statements; Financial Statements. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) the Pro Forma Financial Statements, (ii) audited consolidated balance sheets and related statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the 2018 fiscal year, (iii) unaudited consolidated balance sheets and related statements of income and stockholders' equity of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2019 and (iv) unaudited statements of cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the three-month period ended on March 31, 2019; provided that availability of such reports on the SEC's EDGAR information retrieval system shall satisfy the requirements of this Section 5.1(c).

(d) Lien Searches. The Administrative Agent shall have received the results of a recent Lien search with respect to each Loan Party, and such search shall reveal no Liens on any of the assets of the Loan Parties except for Liens permitted by Section 7.3 or discharged on or prior to the Closing Date pursuant to documentation satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(e) Fees. All costs, fees and expenses required to be paid by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, the Arranger and the Lenders in connection with this Agreement (including the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of legal counsel to the Administrative Agent) and all costs, fees and expenses required to be paid by the Borrower pursuant to the letter agreements entered into with the Arranger shall have been paid or shall have been authorized to be deducted from the proceeds of the initial extensions of credit under this Agreement to the extent due and invoiced to the Borrower at least three Business Days prior to the date hereof.

(f) Officer's Certificate; Good Standing Certificates. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a certificate of each Loan Party, dated the Closing Date, substantially in the form of Exhibit C, with appropriate insertions and attachments, including (A) the certificate of incorporation, in the case of a Loan Party that is a corporation, and certificate of formation, in the case of a Loan Party that is a limited liability company, in each case, certified by the relevant authority of the jurisdiction of organization of such Loan Party as of a recent date, (B) the bylaws, in the case of a Loan Party that is a corporation, and limited liability company agreement or operating agreement, in the case of a Loan Party that is a limited liability company, certified as of the Closing Date by its secretary, an assistant secretary or a Responsible Officer as being in full force and effect without modification or amendment, (C) resolutions of the governing bodies of each Loan Party approving and authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of Loan Documents to which it is a party, certified as of the Closing Date by its secretary, an assistant secretary or a Responsible Officer as being in full force and effect without modification or amendment and (D) signature and incumbency certificates of the Responsible Officers of each Loan Party executing the Loan Documents to which it is a party, and (ii) a long form good standing certificate for each Loan Party from its jurisdiction of organization.

(g) Legal Opinions. The Administrative Agent shall have received the executed legal opinions of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, New York counsel to the Borrower and its Restricted

Subsidiaries and certain other local counsel to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, each in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

(h) Pledged Stock; Stock Powers; Pledged Notes. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) the certificates representing the shares of Capital Stock pledged pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, together with an undated endorsement for each such certificate executed in blank by a duly authorized officer of the pledgor thereof and (ii) each promissory note (if any) pledged to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement endorsed (without recourse) in blank (or accompanied by an executed transfer form in blank) by the pledgor thereof.

(i) Filings, Registrations and Recordings. Each document (including any Uniform Commercial Code financing statement) required by the Security Documents or under law or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to be filed, registered or recorded in order to create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected Lien on the Collateral described therein, prior and superior in right to any other Person (other than with respect to Liens expressly permitted by Section 7.3), shall be in proper form for filing, registration or recordation.

(j) Officer's Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate of the Borrower, dated the Closing Date certifying that the conditions in Section 5.1(b), 5.2(a), Section 5.2(b) have been met.

(k) Solvency Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a solvency certificate from a Responsible Officer in the form of Exhibit L.

(l) Patriot Act. The Administrative Agent shall have received, at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date, all documentation and other information about any Loan Party reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in writing at least 10 Business Days prior to the Closing Date and that the Administrative Agent reasonably determines is required by United States bank regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act.

For the purpose of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this Section 5.1, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have accepted, and to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required under this Section 5.1 unless the Administrative Agent shall have received written notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto.

5.2 Conditions to Each Extension of Credit. The agreement of each Lender to make any extension of credit requested to be made by it on any date (subject to Section 2.24) is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

(a) Representations and Warranties. Each of the representations and warranties made by any Loan Party in or pursuant to the Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (or in all respects if qualified by materiality) on and as of such date as if made on and as of such date, except to the extent expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been so true and correct as of such earlier date.

(b) No Default. No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on such date or after giving effect to the extensions of credit requested to be made on such date.

Each borrowing by the Borrower hereunder shall constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower as of the date of such extension of credit that the conditions contained in this Section 5.2 have been satisfied.

SECTION 6. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

The Borrower hereby agrees that, so long as the Commitments remain in effect or any Loan or other amount is owing to any Lender or the Administrative Agent hereunder (other than contingent obligations and expense reimbursement not yet due and payable), the Borrower shall and, in the case of Sections 6.3 through 6.8 and 6.10, shall cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to and, in the case of Section 6.12, shall cause each of its Domestic Subsidiaries to:

6.1 Financial Statements. Furnish to the Administrative Agent, on behalf of each Lender:

(a) as soon as available, but in any event within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower, a copy of the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such year and the related audited consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for such year (together with, in all cases, customary management discussion and analysis), setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous year, reported on without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception (other than any qualification or exception that is expressed solely with respect to, or resulting solely from, (i) an upcoming maturity date under any Indebtedness or (ii) any actual or potential inability to satisfy a financial maintenance covenant at such time or on a future date or in a future period), or qualification arising out of the scope of the audit, by Ernst & Young LLP or other independent certified public accountants of nationally recognized standing;

(b) as soon as available, but in any event not later than 45 days after the end of each of the first three quarterly periods of each fiscal year of the Borrower, the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such quarter and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for such quarter and/or the portion of the fiscal year through the end of such quarter (together with, in all cases, customary management discussion and analysis), setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding period or periods of the previous fiscal year (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of the previous fiscal year), certified by a Responsible Officer as being fairly stated in all material respects (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes); and

(c) if any Unrestricted Subsidiary exists, concurrently with each delivery of financial statements under clause (a) or (b) above, financial statements (in substantially the same form as the financial statements delivered pursuant to clauses (a) and (b) above, as applicable) prepared on the basis of consolidating the accounts of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries and treating any Unrestricted Subsidiaries as if they were not consolidated with the Borrower, together with an explanation of reconciliation adjustments in reasonable detail.

All such financial statements shall be complete and correct in all material respects and shall be prepared in reasonable detail and in accordance with GAAP applied (except as approved by such accountants or officer, as the case may be, and disclosed in reasonable detail therein) consistently throughout the periods reflected therein and with prior periods.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(a), (b) or (c) or Section 6.2(c) or (e) may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the

date on which (i) such documents are posted on the Borrower's behalf on IntraLinks/IntraAgency or another relevant Internet or intranet website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent) or (ii) such documents are filed of record with the SEC; provided that, upon written request by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall deliver paper copies of such documents to the Administrative Agent for further distribution to each Lender until a written request to cease delivering paper copies is given by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery of or to maintain or deliver to Lenders paper copies of the documents referred to above, and in any event shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by the Borrower with any such request for delivery, and each Lender shall be solely responsible for timely accessing posted documents or requesting delivery of paper copies of such documents from the Administrative Agent and maintaining its copies of such documents.

6.2 Certificates; Other Information. Furnish to the Administrative Agent, on behalf of each Lender:

(a) [reserved];

(b) concurrently with the delivery of any financial statements pursuant to Sections 6.1(a) and 6.1(b), (i) a Compliance Certificate executed by a Responsible Officer, which Compliance Certificate shall include a statement that such Responsible Officer has obtained no knowledge of any Default or Event of Default except as specified in such certificate, (ii) in the case of annual financial statements beginning with the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, a calculation of Excess Cash Flow and (iii) in the case of quarterly or annual financial statements, to the extent not previously disclosed to the Administrative Agent, (x) a description of any change in the jurisdiction of organization of any Loan Party and (y) a description of any Person that has become a Group Member, a Restricted Subsidiary or an Unrestricted Subsidiary, in each case since the date of the most recent report delivered pursuant to this clause (iii) (or, in the case of the first such report so delivered, since the Closing Date);

(c) as soon as available, and in any event no later than 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower, a detailed consolidated budget for the following fiscal year (including a projected consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of the end of the following fiscal year, the related consolidated statements of projected cash flow and projected income and a description of the underlying assumptions applicable thereto) (collectively, the "Projections"), which Projections shall in each case be accompanied by a certificate of a Responsible Officer stating that such Projections are based on reasonable estimates, information and assumptions at the time made, it being understood that such Projections as they relate to future events are not to be viewed as fact and that actual results during the period or periods covered by such Projections may differ from the projected results set forth therein and such difference may be material;

(d) [Reserved];

(e) promptly after the same are sent, copies of all financial statements and reports that the Borrower sends to the holders of any class of its public debt securities or public equity securities and, promptly after the same are filed, copies of all financial statements and reports that the Borrower may make to, or file with, the SEC;

(f) promptly following receipt thereof, copies of (i) any documents described in Section 101(k) or 101(l) of ERISA that any Group Member or any ERISA Affiliate may request with respect to any Multiemployer Plan or any documents described in Section 101(f) of ERISA that any Group Member or any ERISA Affiliate may request with respect to any Pension Plan; provided, that if the relevant Group Members or ERISA Affiliates have not requested such documents or notices from the administrator

or sponsor of the applicable Multiemployer Plans, then, upon reasonable request of the Administrative Agent, such Group Member or the ERISA Affiliate shall promptly make a request for such documents or notices from such administrator or sponsor and the Borrower shall provide copies of such documents and notices to the Administrative Agent promptly after receipt thereof; and

(g) promptly, such (x) additional financial and other customary information as the Administrative Agent (or any Lender through the Administrative Agent) may from time to time reasonably request and (y) information and documentation reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender for purposes of compliance with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act.

6.3 Payment of Taxes. Pay, discharge or otherwise satisfy as they become due or before they become delinquent, as the case may be, all its material obligations in respect of Taxes, except where (a) the amount or validity thereof is currently being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and reserves to the extent required by GAAP with respect thereto have been provided on the books of the relevant Group Member or (b) the failure to make such payments, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

6.4 Maintenance of Existence; Compliance. (a) (i) Preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its organizational existence and (ii) take all reasonable action to maintain all rights, privileges and franchises necessary in the normal conduct of its business, except, in each case, as otherwise permitted by Section 7.4 and except, in the case of clause (ii) above, to the extent that failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; (b) comply with all Requirements of Law except to the extent that failure to comply therewith would not, in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (c) maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to ensure material compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.

6.5 Maintenance of Property; Insurance. (a) Maintain, with financially sound and reputable insurance companies (after giving effect to self-insurance), insurance in such amounts and against such risks as are customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations and (b) use commercially reasonable efforts to cause all insurance policies or certificates, as requested by the Administrative Agent, to be endorsed to the benefit of the Administrative Agent (including, without limitation, by naming the Administrative Agent as lender loss payee and/or additional insured).

6.6 Inspection of Property; Books and Records; Discussions. (a) Keep proper books of records and account in which full, true and correct (in all material respects) entries in conformity with GAAP (other than for Foreign Subsidiaries, in which case the applicable accounting standard shall be the accounting standard used in such Foreign Subsidiary's jurisdiction) and all Requirements of Law shall be made of all dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities and (b) upon reasonable prior notice and subject to the provisions of Section 10.15, permit representatives of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to visit and inspect any of its properties and examine and make abstracts from any of its books and records at any reasonable time and as often as may reasonably be desired and to discuss the business, operations, properties and financial and other condition of the Group Members with officers and employees of the Group Members and, accompanied by one or more officers or designees of the Borrower if requested by the Borrower, with their independent certified public accountants; provided that excluding any such visits and inspections during the continuation of an Event of Default (x) only the Administrative Agent, acting individually or on behalf of the Lenders may exercise rights under this Section 6.6(b) and (y) the Administrative Agent shall not exercise rights under this Section 6.6(b) more often than one time during any calendar year.

6.7 Notices. Promptly give notice to the Administrative Agent, on behalf of each Lender, of:

(a) the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default;

(b) any litigation, investigation or proceeding that may exist at any time between any Group Member and any Governmental Authority that, in each case, has a reasonable probability of not being cured or of being adversely determined and that, if not cured or if adversely determined, as the case may be, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) any litigation or proceeding affecting the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in which injunctive or similar relief is sought which has a reasonable probability of being determined adversely and if adversely determined would reasonably be expected to be granted and which, if granted, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(d) (i) as soon as reasonably possible upon becoming aware of the occurrence of or forthcoming occurrence of any material ERISA Event, a written notice specifying the nature thereof, what action the Borrower, any of the other Group Members or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates has taken, is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto and, when known, any action taken or threatened by the IRS, the Department of Labor or the PBGC with respect thereto; and (ii) with reasonable promptness, upon the Administrative Agent's reasonable request, copies of (A) each Schedule SB (Actuarial Information) to the annual report (Form 5500 Series) filed by the Borrower, any of the other Group Members or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates with the IRS with respect to each Pension Plan; (B) all notices received by the Borrower, any of the other Group Members or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates from a Multiemployer Plan sponsor concerning a material ERISA Event; and (C) copies of such other documents or governmental reports or filings relating to any Plan or Pension Plan as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request; and

(e) any other development or event that has had or would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Each notice pursuant to this Section 6.7 shall be accompanied by a statement of a Responsible Officer setting forth details of the occurrence referred to therein and stating what action the relevant Group Member proposes to take with respect thereto.

6.8 Environmental Laws. (a) Comply with, and ensure compliance by all tenants, subtenants, contractors, subcontractors, and invitees, if any, with, all applicable Environmental Laws, and obtain and comply with and maintain, and ensure that all tenants, subtenants, contractors, subcontractors, and invitees obtain and comply with and maintain, any and all Environmental Permits (with respect to tenants, subtenants, contractors, and invitees, the foregoing applies to their presence and conduct on, affecting or relating to any property of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries). It being understood that any noncompliance with this Section 6.8(a) shall be deemed not to constitute a breach of this covenant provided that, upon learning of any actual or suspected noncompliance, the Borrower shall promptly undertake all reasonable efforts to achieve compliance, and provided further that, in any case, such noncompliance, and any other noncompliance with Environmental Law, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Promptly comply with all orders and directives of all Governmental Authorities regarding Environmental Laws, other than such orders and directives as to which an appeal has been timely and properly taken in good faith, and provided that the pendency of any and all such appeals would not reasonably be expected to give rise to a Material Adverse Effect.

6.9 [Reserved].

6.10 Additional Collateral, etc. (a) With respect to any property acquired after the Closing Date by any Loan Party (other than (A) any property described in paragraph (b) or (c) below, (B) any property subject to a Lien expressly permitted by Section 7.3(g), (C) so long as the ABL Obligations Payment Date has not occurred, any ABL Priority Collateral as to which the ABL Representative determines, in its reasonable discretion and in consultation with the Borrower, that the cost of obtaining a security interest therein is excessive in relation to the value of the security to be afforded thereby, (D) any property (or, so long as the ABL Obligations Payment Date has not occurred, any property other than ABL Priority Collateral) as to which the Administrative Agent determines, in its reasonable discretion and in consultation with the Borrower, that the cost of obtaining a security interest therein is excessive in relation to the value of the security to be afforded thereby and (E) any property that is Excluded Property (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement)) as to which the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, does not have a perfected Lien, promptly (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or such other documents as the Administrative Agent deems necessary or reasonably advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest in such property and (ii) take all actions necessary or reasonably advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected security interest in any such property (with the priority required by the Intercreditor Agreement), including the filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements in such jurisdictions as may be required by the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or by law or as may be requested by the Administrative Agent.

(b) With respect to any new Domestic Subsidiary (other than any Excluded Subsidiary) created or acquired after the Closing Date by any Loan Party (which, for the purposes of this paragraph (c), shall include (1) any existing Subsidiary that becomes a Domestic Subsidiary that is not an Excluded Subsidiary and (2) any existing Domestic Subsidiary that ceases to be an Excluded Subsidiary), within thirty (30) days after the creation or acquisition of such new Domestic Subsidiary (or such later date as the Administrative Agent shall agree to in its sole discretion) (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement as the Administrative Agent deems necessary or reasonably advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected first priority security interest in the Capital Stock of such new Subsidiary that is owned by any Loan Party, (ii) deliver to the Administrative Agent the certificates representing such Capital Stock, together with undated endorsements, in blank, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the relevant Loan Party and (iii) cause such new Subsidiary (A) to become a party to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, (B) to take such actions necessary or reasonably advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties a perfected security interest with the priority required by the Intercreditor Agreement in the Collateral described in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement with respect to such new Subsidiary, including the filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements in such jurisdictions as may be required by the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or by law or as may be requested by the Administrative Agent and (C) to deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of such Subsidiary, substantially in the form of Exhibit C, with appropriate insertions and attachments.

(c) With respect to any new CFC Holding Company or Foreign Subsidiary created or acquired after the Closing Date by any Loan Party (which, for the purposes of this paragraph (d) shall include any existing Subsidiary that becomes a CFC Holding Company or a Foreign Subsidiary), within sixty (60) days after the creation or acquisition of such new CFC Holding Company or Foreign Subsidiary (or such later date as the Administrative Agent shall agree to in its sole discretion) (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement as the Administrative Agent deems necessary or reasonably advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected first priority security interest in the Capital Stock of such

CFC Holding Company or Foreign Subsidiary that is owned by any such Loan Party (provided that in no event shall more than 65% of the total outstanding voting Capital Stock of any such CFC Holding Company or Foreign Subsidiary be required to be so pledged) and (ii) deliver to the Administrative Agent the certificates representing such pledged Capital Stock, together with undated stock powers, in blank, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the relevant Loan Party, and take such other action as the Administrative Agent deems necessary or reasonably advisable to perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest therein.

6.11 Designation of Subsidiaries. The Borrower may at any time after the Closing Date designate any Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary or any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary by delivering to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Responsible Officer specifying such designation and certifying that the conditions to such designation set forth in this Section 6.11 are satisfied; provided that:

(a) both immediately before and immediately after any such designation, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(b) in the case of a designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, the pro forma Consolidated Leverage Ratio for the Applicable Reference Period is no greater than 3.00 to 1.00;

(c) in the case of a designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, each Subsidiary of such Subsidiary has been, or concurrently therewith will be, designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary in accordance with this Section 6.11;

(d) in the case of a designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, such Subsidiary shall substantially simultaneously be designated as an "Unrestricted Subsidiary" under the ABL Credit Agreement (and, to the extent applicable, any other agreement governing Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of the ABL Loans) and in the case of a designation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary, such Subsidiary shall substantially simultaneously be designated as a "Restricted Subsidiary" under the ABL Credit Agreement (and, to the extent applicable, any other agreement governing Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of the ABL Loans).

The designation of any Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary shall constitute an Investment by the Borrower in such Subsidiary on the date of designation in an amount equal to the fair market value of the Borrower's Investment therein (as determined reasonably and in good faith by a Responsible Officer). The designation of any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary shall constitute the incurrence at the time of designation of any Investment, Indebtedness or Liens of such Subsidiary existing at such time.

6.12 Maintenance of Ratings. Use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain and maintain (i) a public corporate family rating of the Borrower and a rating of the Facilities, in each case from Moody's, and (ii) a public corporate credit rating of the Borrower and a rating of the Facilities, in each case from S&P (it being understood and agreed that "commercially reasonable efforts" shall in any event include the payment by the Borrower of customary rating agency fees and cooperation with reasonable information and data requests by Moody's and S&P in connection with their ratings process), it being agreed that there is no obligation to maintain any particular ratings at any time.

SECTION 7. NEGATIVE COVENANTS

The Borrower hereby agrees that, so long as the Commitments remain in effect or any Loan or other amount is owing to any Lender or the Administrative Agent hereunder (other than contingent

obligations and expense reimbursement not yet due and payable), the Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly:

7.1 [Reserved].

7.2 Indebtedness. Create, issue, incur, assume, become liable in respect of or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) Indebtedness of any Loan Party under this Agreement (including Indebtedness in respect of any Incremental Term Facility) and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of the Term Loans (any such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness, the "Term Loan Refinancing Indebtedness"); provided that (i) such Term Loan Refinancing Indebtedness, if secured, is secured only by the Collateral on a pari passu or junior basis with the Obligations under this Agreement (provided that the Term Loan Refinancing Indebtedness shall not consist of syndicated term loans that are secured on a pari passu basis with the Obligations under this Agreement), (ii) no Person, other than a Loan Party, shall be an obligor or guarantor with respect to any Term Loan Refinancing Indebtedness, (iii) the mandatory prepayment and redemption terms, covenants and events of default of any such Term Loan Refinancing Indebtedness (excluding pricing, fees, rate floors and optional prepayment or redemption terms) either (x) taken as a whole are not (as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith) materially more restrictive than those applicable to the Indebtedness being refinanced (other than any covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date (as in effect on the date of incurrence of such Term Loan Refinancing Indebtedness) or are applied for the benefit of the Initial Term Loans (and Incremental Term Loans, if applicable) then outstanding) or (y) reflect market terms at the time of issuance thereof (as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith), (iv) such Term Loan Refinancing Indebtedness shall share ratably or less than ratably with (or, if junior in right of payment or as to security, on a junior basis with respect to) any prepayments or repayments of the Initial Term Loans (and Incremental Term Loans, if applicable) and (v) such Term Loan Refinancing Indebtedness, if secured, shall be subject to intercreditor arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

(b) Indebtedness of the Loan Parties under the ABL Credit Agreement in an aggregate outstanding amount not to exceed $450,000,000 and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof;

(c) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; provided that (i) any Indebtedness of any Loan Party shall be unsecured and shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations on terms customary for intercompany subordinated Indebtedness, as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent and (ii) any such Indebtedness owing by any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to any Loan Party shall be incurred in compliance with Section 7.7;

(d) Guarantee Obligations incurred by any Group Member of obligations of any Group Member to the extent such obligations are not prohibited hereunder; provided that (i) to the extent any such obligations are subordinated to the Obligations, any such related Guarantee Obligations incurred by a Loan Party shall be subordinated to the guarantee of such Loan Party of the Obligations on terms no less favorable to the Lenders than the subordination provisions of the obligations to which such Guarantee Obligation relates and (ii) any Guarantee Obligations incurred by any Loan Party of obligations of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be permitted to the extent the aggregate amount of outstanding Guarantee Obligations incurred pursuant to this clause (ii) does not exceed $25,000,000;

(e) Indebtedness outstanding on the Closing Date (provided that Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount in excess of $5,000,000 shall be listed on Schedule 7.2(e)) and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof;

(f) Indebtedness of any Group Member incurred to finance the acquisition of fixed or capital assets (and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $25,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(g) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation to employees, officers or directors of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Indebtedness incurred in the ordinary course of business and owed in respect of any overdrafts and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository and cash management services or in connection with any automated clearing-house transfers of funds;

(i) Indebtedness arising under any Swap Agreement permitted by Section 7.11;

(j) Indebtedness (other than for borrowed money) that may be deemed to exist pursuant to any guarantees, warranty or contractual service obligations, performance, surety, statutory, appeal, bid, prepayment guarantee, payment (other than payment of Indebtedness) or completion of performance guarantees or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(k) Indebtedness in respect of workers' compensation claims, payment obligations in connection with health, disability or other types of social security benefits, unemployment or other insurance obligations, reclamation and statutory obligations, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(l) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds, so long as such Indebtedness is covered or extinguished within five Business Days;

(m) Indebtedness consisting of (i) the financing of insurance premiums or self-insurance obligations or (ii) take-or-pay obligations contained in supply or similar agreements in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(n) Indebtedness in the form of purchase price adjustments (including in respect of working capital), earnouts, deferred compensation, indemnification or other arrangements representing acquisition consideration or deferred payments of a similar nature incurred in connection with any Permitted Acquisitions or other Investments permitted under Section 7.7 or Dispositions permitted under Section 7.5;

(o) (i) Indebtedness of any Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (or of any Person not previously a Restricted Subsidiary that is merged or consolidated with or into the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary in a transaction permitted hereunder) after the Closing Date, or Indebtedness of any Person that is assumed by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in connection with an acquisition of assets by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary in a Permitted Acquisition; provided that such Indebtedness exists at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (or is so merged or consolidated) or such assets are acquired and is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary (or such merger or consolidation) or such assets being acquired and (ii) Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of such Indebtedness; provided that after giving

effect to the applicable acquisition (or merger or consolidation) or such assumption of Indebtedness, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio for the Applicable Reference Period, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as of the date of such acquisition (or merger or consolidation) or assumption, is not in excess of 3.00 to 1.00; provided further that the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties outstanding under this Section 7.2(o) shall not exceed $20,000,000;

(p) Guarantee Obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of Indebtedness of franchisees in an aggregate amount not to exceed $25,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(q) Indebtedness of the Borrower and any Restricted Subsidiary to the Insurance Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $75,000,000 at any time outstanding that cannot be subordinated to the obligations of any Loan Party under the Loan Documents for regulatory reasons or would cause the carrying value for regulatory valuation purposes to be increased;

(r) Indebtedness of the Insurance Subsidiary permitted by Section 7.7(y)(i);

(s) [reserved];

(t) Incremental Equivalent Debt and Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof; provided that (i) immediately prior to and immediately after giving effect to the incurrence of any Permitted Unsecured Indebtedness under this Section 7.2(t), no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (ii) the aggregate amount of Incremental Term Commitments established pursuant to Section 2.24 on any date, together with the aggregate principal amount of Incremental Equivalent Debt incurred under this Section 7.2(t) on such date, shall not exceed an amount equal to (x) the Base Incremental Amount in effect on such date, plus (y) the Voluntary Prepayment Amount in effect on such date, plus (z) an additional amount subject to the Maximum Incremental Amount as of such date;

(u) (i) Permitted Unsecured Indebtedness so long as, at the time of incurrence of such Permitted Unsecured Indebtedness, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio for the Applicable Reference Period, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as of the date of incurrence thereof (but excluding from Unrestricted Cash in making such pro forma calculation the Net Cash Proceeds of such Indebtedness), is not in excess of 2.50 to 1.00; provided that (A) immediately prior to and immediately after giving effect to the incurrence of any Permitted Unsecured Indebtedness under this Section 7.2(u), no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, (B) the Borrower will, at least five (5) Business Days prior to the date of incurrence of such Indebtedness in a principal amount in excess of $10,000,000, deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Responsible Officer, dated such date, confirming the satisfaction of the conditions set forth above and attaching a reasonably detailed calculation of the Consolidated Leverage Ratio on a Pro Forma Basis as of the applicable date identifying the Permitted Unsecured Indebtedness being incurred and specifying that it is being incurred pursuant to this Section 7.2(u) and (C) the aggregate principal amount of Permitted Unsecured Indebtedness of Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties outstanding under this Section 7.2(u) shall not exceed $20,000,000 and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof;

(v) [reserved];

(w) additional Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount (for the Borrower and all Restricted Subsidiaries) not to exceed at any time outstanding the greater of (i) $300,000,000 and (ii) 100% of Consolidated EBITDA (for the Applicable Reference Period); provided that the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of

Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties outstanding under this Section 7.2(w) shall not exceed $50,000,000;

(x) Attributable Indebtedness (i) arising out of the sale-leaseback of the Company Headquarters and (ii) otherwise in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $15,000,000 at any time outstanding, in each case which Attributable Indebtedness arises out of a sale and leaseback transaction permitted under Section 7.10;

(y) Indebtedness of any Loan Party in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the Net Cash Proceeds (Not Otherwise Applied) received after the Closing Date and on or prior to such date from any issuance of Qualified Capital Stock by the Borrower (other than any such issuance to a Group Member);

(z) Guarantee Obligations incurred by any Group Member of obligations of any Joint Venture or Unrestricted Subsidiary to the extent permitted under Section 7.7(v); and

(aa) Indebtedness of the Borrower to the Insurance Subsidiary in connection with an Investment that is permitted pursuant to Section 7.7(bb).

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.2, in the event that an item of Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Indebtedness described in clauses (a) through (aa) above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, divide or classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such item of Indebtedness in a manner that complies with this Section 7.2 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness in one or more of the above clauses; provided that all Indebtedness outstanding under the Loan Documents and the ABL Credit Agreement and, in each case, any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof, will at all times be deemed to be outstanding in reliance only on the exception in Section 7.2(a) and Section 7.2(b), respectively.

For the avoidance of doubt, a permitted refinancing in respect of Indebtedness incurred pursuant to a Dollar-denominated or Consolidated EBITDA-governed basket shall not increase capacity to incur Indebtedness under such Dollar-denominated or Consolidated EBITDA-governed basket, and such Dollar-denominated or Consolidated EBITDA-governed basket shall be deemed to continue to be utilized by the amount of the original Indebtedness incurred unless and until the Indebtedness incurred to effect such permitted refinancing is no longer outstanding.

7.3 Liens. Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any of its property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, except:

(a) Liens for Taxes, assessments or other government charges or levies not yet due or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings; provided that adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries, as the case may be, to the extent required by GAAP;

(b) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's or other like Liens arising in the ordinary course of business that are not overdue for a period of more than 60 days or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings;

(c) pledges or deposits in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security legislation;

(d) pledges or deposits to secure the performance of bids, supplier and other trade contracts (other than for borrowed money), leases, statutory obligations (other than for borrowed money), leases, statutory obligations (other than any such obligation imposed pursuant to Section 430(k) of the Code or Sections 303(k) or 4068 of ERISA), surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(e) [reserved];

(f) Liens in existence on the Closing Date (provided that Liens securing any Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount in excess of $5,000,000 shall be listed on Schedule 7.3(f)), securing Indebtedness permitted by Section 7.2(e); provided that no such Lien is spread to cover any additional property after the Closing Date and that the amount of Indebtedness secured thereby is not increased (other than, in the case of Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness, by any Additional Permitted Amount);

(g) Liens securing Indebtedness of any Group Member incurred pursuant to Section 7.2(f); provided that (i) such Liens shall be created within 180 days of the acquisition of such fixed or capital assets and (ii) such Liens do not at any time encumber any property other than the property financed by such Indebtedness and the proceeds and products and extensions thereof; provided further that in the event that purchase money obligations are owed to any Person with respect to financing of more than one purchase of any fixed or capital assets, such Liens may secure all such purchase money obligations and may apply to all such fixed or capital assets financed by such Person;

(h) (i) Liens on the Collateral created pursuant to the Security Documents (or any Term Loan Security Documents (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement)), (ii) Liens on cash granted in favor of any lender under the ABL Credit Agreement or the Issuing Lender (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement) created as a result of any requirement to provide cash collateral pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement and (iii) subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, Liens on the Collateral created pursuant to the ABL Security Documents (or any ABL Security Documents (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement));

(i) any interest or title of a lessor under any lease entered into by any Group Member in the ordinary course of its business and covering only the assets so leased;

(j) Liens solely on any cash earnest money deposits made by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement relating to a Permitted Acquisition or other third party Investment;

(k) Liens in favor of any Loan Party so long as (in the case of any Lien granted by a Loan Party) such Liens are junior to the Liens created pursuant to the Security Documents;

(l) Liens arising from filing Uniform Commercial Code or personal property security financing statements (or substantially equivalent filings outside of the United States) regarding leases;

(m) any option or other agreement to purchase any asset of any Group Member, the purchase, sale or other disposition of which is not prohibited by Section 7.5;

(n) Liens arising from the rendering of an interim or final judgment or order against any Group Member that does not give rise to an Event of Default;

(o) Liens existing on any asset prior to the acquisition thereof by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or existing on any asset of any Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (or of any Person not previously a Restricted Subsidiary that is merged or consolidated with or into a Restricted Subsidiary in a transaction permitted hereunder) after the Closing Date prior to the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (or is so merged or consolidated) to the extent the Liens on such assets secure Indebtedness permitted by Section 7.2(o) so long as the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the obligations secured thereby (as to all Group Members) does not exceed $100,000,000; provided that (i) such Liens are not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary (or such merger or consolidation) and (ii) such Liens attach at all times only to the same assets or category of assets that such Liens (other than after acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into the property covered by such Lien) attached to, and secure only the same Indebtedness or obligations (or any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof permitted by Section 7.2(o)) that such Liens secured, immediately prior to such permitted acquisition;

(p) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for sale of goods entered into by the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business and permitted by this Agreement;

(q) [reserved];

(r) Liens encumbering reasonable and customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(s) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business;

(t) Liens on premium refunds granted in favor of insurance companies (or their financing affiliates) in connection with the financing of insurance premiums;

(u) banker's liens, rights of setoff or similar rights and remedies as to deposit accounts or other funds maintained with depository institutions and securities accounts and other financial assets maintained with a securities intermediary; provided that such deposit accounts or funds and securities accounts or other financial assets are not established or deposited for the purpose of providing collateral for any Indebtedness and are not subject to restrictions on access by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in excess of those required by applicable banking regulations;

(v) Liens (i) on cash advances in favor of the seller of any property to be acquired in an Investment permitted pursuant to Section 7.7 to be applied against the purchase price for such Investment or (ii) consisting of an agreement to dispose of any property in a Disposition permitted by Section 7.5, in each case, solely to the extent such Investment or Disposition, as the case may be, would have been permitted on the date of the creation of such Lien;

(w) Liens on assets of Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties so long as the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the obligations secured thereby does not exceed (as to all Group Members) $50,000,000;

(x) Liens on the Collateral securing (i) Incremental Equivalent Debt permitted under Section 7.2(t) on a pari passu or junior basis with the Liens on the Collateral securing the Obligations and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof; provided that the Liens on the Collateral

securing Incremental Equivalent Debt or any such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness shall be subject to the Intercreditor Agreement or such other intercreditor agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

(y) [reserved];

(z) Liens not otherwise permitted by this Section 7.3 so long as the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the obligations secured thereby does not exceed (as to all Group Members) $25,000,000;

(aa) Liens on property purportedly rented to, or leased by, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to a sale and leaseback transaction permitted under Section 7.10; provided that (i) such Liens do not encumber any other property of the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries and (ii) such Liens secure only Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.2(x);

(bb) Liens in favor of the applicable trustee on amounts deposited into escrow in connection with the redemption, defeasance or satisfaction and discharge of bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments (including in connection with the Existing Indebtedness Refinancing);

(cc) (i) pledges and deposits and other Liens made in the ordinary course of business in compliance with the Federal Employers Liability Act or any other workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security laws or regulations and deposits securing liability to insurance carriers under insurance or self-insurance arrangements in respect of such obligations and (ii) pledges and deposits and other Liens securing liability for reimbursement or indemnification obligations of (including obligations in respect of letters of credit or bank guarantees for the benefit of) insurance carriers providing property, casualty or liability insurance to any Group Member;

(dd) easements, trackage rights, leases, licenses, special assessments, rights of way covenants, zoning restrictions, covenants, conditions, restrictions and declarations on or with respect to the use of real property, servicing agreements, development agreements, site plan agreements, encumbrances and title defects or irregularities that are of a minor nature that, in each case, do not, in the aggregate, interfere in any material respect with the ordinary conduct of the business of Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries;

(ee) Liens on Capital Stock of any joint venture (i) securing obligations of such joint venture or (ii) pursuant to the relevant joint venture agreement or arrangement; and

(ff) Liens securing Indebtedness of any Foreign Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor securing Indebtedness of such Foreign Subsidiary that is permitted by this Agreement.

provided that until the Disposition of the Company Headquarters in a manner permitted by this Agreement, no Lien shall encumber the Company Headquarters other than non-consensual Liens arising by operation of law and Liens described in, and permitted under, Section 7.3(b), 7.3(m) or 7.3(dd).

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.3, in the event that a Lien securing an item of Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) meets the criteria for more than one of the categories of Liens described in clauses (a) through (ff) above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, divide or classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such Lien in a manner that complies with this Section 7.3 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Lien in one or more of the above clauses; provided that all Liens securing Indebtedness outstanding under the Loan Documents and the ABL

Credit Agreement, and, in each case, any Permitted Refinancing thereof, will at all times be deemed to be outstanding in reliance only on the exception in Section 7.3(h).

7.4 Fundamental Changes. Enter into any merger, consolidation or amalgamation, or liquidate, wind up or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution), or Dispose of all or substantially all of its property or business, except that:

(a) any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower may be merged or consolidated with or into the Borrower (provided that the Borrower shall be the continuing or surviving corporation) or with or into any other Restricted Subsidiary (provided, that when any Subsidiary Guarantor is merging with or into another Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor (except as permitted by Section 7.4(b)), such Subsidiary Guarantor shall be the continuing or surviving corporation or the continuing or surviving corporation shall, substantially simultaneously with such merger or consolidation, become a Subsidiary Guarantor);

(b) any Restricted Subsidiary may merge, consolidate or amalgamate with any other Person (other than the Borrower) in order to effect an Investment permitted pursuant to Section 7.7; provided that if such Restricted Subsidiary is a Subsidiary Guarantor the continuing or surviving Person shall be a Subsidiary Guarantor;

(c) any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower may Dispose of any or all of its assets (i) to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) or (ii) pursuant to a Disposition permitted by Section 7.5; and

(d) any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor may (i) dispose of any or all or substantially all of its assets to any Group Member (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) or (ii) liquidate or dissolve if the Borrower determines in good faith that such liquidation or dissolution is in the best interest of the Borrower and is not materially disadvantageous to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders.

7.5 Disposition of Property. Dispose of any of its property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or, in the case of any Restricted Subsidiary, issue or sell any shares of such Restricted Subsidiary's Capital Stock to any Person, except:

(a) the Disposition of surplus, outdated, obsolete or worn out property in the ordinary course of business;

(b) Dispositions of inventory, equipment held for sale, cash and Cash Equivalents, in each case, in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Dispositions permitted by Section 7.4(c)(i) or Section 7.4(d)(i);

(d) the sale or issuance of any Restricted Subsidiary's Capital Stock to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor or on a pro rata basis to the owners of its Capital Stock;

(e) Dispositions of accounts receivable in connection with the compromise, settlement or collection thereof in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and not as part of any accounts receivables financing transaction;

(f) Dispositions of assets (including as a result of like-kind exchanges) to the extent that (i) such assets are exchanged for credit (on a fair market value basis) against the purchase price

of similar or replacement assets or (ii) such asset is Disposed of for fair market value and the proceeds of such Disposition are promptly applied to the purchase price of similar or replacement assets;

(g) Dispositions resulting from any casualty or other insured damage to, or any taking under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding of, any asset of any Group Member;

(h) licenses and sublicenses and similar rights granted with respect to Intellectual Property granted in the ordinary course of business;

(i) the abandonment, cancellation, non-renewal or discontinuance of use or maintenance of non-material Intellectual Property or rights relating thereto that the Borrower determines in its reasonable judgment to be desirable to the conduct of its business and not materially disadvantageous to the interests of the Lenders;

(j) licenses, leases or subleases entered into in the ordinary course of business, to the extent that they do not materially interfere with the business of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(k) Dispositions to any Group Member; provided that any such Disposition involving a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor shall be made in compliance with Sections 7.7 and 7.9;

(l) (i) Dispositions of assets to the extent that such Disposition constitutes an Investment referred to in and permitted by Section 7.7, (ii) Dispositions of assets to the extent that such Disposition constitutes a Restricted Payment referred to in and permitted by Section 7.6, (iii) Dispositions set forth on Schedule 7.5(l) and (iv) sale and leaseback transactions permitted under Section 7.10;

(m) [reserved];

(n) other Dispositions of assets (including Capital Stock); provided that (A) it shall be for fair market value (determined as if such Disposition was consummated on an arm's-length basis), (B) at least 75% of the total consideration for any such Disposition in excess of $10,000,000 received by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents, (C) no Event of Default then exists or would result from such Disposition (except if such Disposition is made pursuant to an agreement entered into at a time when no Event of Default exists) and (D) the requirements of Section 2.11(b), to the extent applicable, are complied with in connection therewith; provided, however, that for purposes of clause (B) above, the following shall be deemed to be cash: (I) any liabilities (as shown on the Borrower's or such Restricted Subsidiary's most recent balance sheet provided hereunder or in the footnotes thereto) of the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary (other than liabilities that are by their terms subordinated to the Obligations) that are assumed by the transferee with respect to the applicable Disposition and for which the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall have been validly released by all applicable creditors in writing, (II) any securities received by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary into cash or Cash Equivalents (to the extent of the cash or Cash Equivalents received in the conversion) within 180 days following the closing of the applicable Disposition and (III) any Designated Non-Cash Consideration received by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in such Disposition having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Designated Non-Cash Consideration received pursuant to this Section 7.5(n) that is at that time outstanding, not to exceed $25,000,000 (with the fair market value of each item of Designated Non-Cash Consideration being measured at the time received and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value);

(o) other Dispositions in any fiscal year of other property having a fair market value not to exceed 7.5% of Consolidated Total Assets when made; provided that (i) the requirements of Section 2.11(b), to the extent applicable, are complied with in connection therewith and (ii) no Event of Default then exists or would result from such Disposition (except if such Disposition is made pursuant to an agreement entered into at a time when no Event of Default exists);

(p) Dispositions (i) to or by the Insurance Subsidiary of Capital Stock of the Borrower, (ii) to or by the Insurance Subsidiary of Indebtedness described in Section 7.2(r) to the Borrower or any Wholly Owned Subsidiary that is a Loan Party and (iii) by the Insurance Subsidiary effected solely for the purpose of liquidating assets in order to permit the Insurance Subsidiary to pay expenses and to make payments on insurance claims of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries with the proceeds of such Disposition;

(q) Dispositions of real property in the ordinary course to the extent such real property is Disposed of for fair market value and the proceeds of such Disposition are applied within 360 days to the purchase price of similar or replacement real property;

(r) Dispositions of non-core assets acquired in connection with any acquisition or Investment permitted hereunder which, on or prior to the date of such acquisition or Investment, are designated in writing to the Administrative Agent as being held for sale and not for the continued operation of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or any of their respective businesses; provided that (i) the Consolidated EBITDA generated by such non-core assets (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) shall not have been included in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA in respect of any testing of ratios or governors on a Pro Forma Basis in connection with such acquisition, and (ii) no Event of Default exists on the date on which the definitive agreement governing the relevant Disposition is executed; and

(s) Dispositions of the Mexico Operations for fair market value.

7.6 Restricted Payments. Declare or pay any dividend (other than dividends payable solely in common stock of the Person making such dividend) on, or make any payment on account of, or set apart assets for a sinking or other analogous fund for, the purchase, redemption, defeasance, retirement or other acquisition of, any Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Capital Stock) of any Group Member, whether now or hereafter outstanding, or make any other distribution in respect thereof, either directly or indirectly, whether in cash or property or in obligations of any Group Member (collectively, "Restricted Payments"), except that:

(a) any Restricted Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments ratably to its equity holders (or if not ratably, on a basis more favorable to the Borrower and the other Loan Parties);

(b) the Borrower may purchase or redeem its common stock or common stock options from present, future or former directors, officers or employees of any Group Member upon the death, disability or termination of employment of such director, officer or employee, provided, that the aggregate amount of payments under this Section 7.6(b) after the Closing Date (net of any proceeds received by the Borrower after the Closing Date in connection with resales of any common stock or common stock options so purchased) shall not exceed $5,000,000 in any fiscal year (with unused amounts in any period permitted to be carried over to succeeding periods until used in full; provided that the total amount of such purchases or redemptions under this Section 7.6(b) in any fiscal year shall not exceed $10,000,000);

(c) the Borrower may declare and pay dividends with respect to its Capital Stock payable solely in shares of Qualified Capital Stock;

(d) the Borrower may make cash payments in lieu of the issuance of fractional shares representing insignificant interests in the Borrower in connection with the exercise of warrants, options or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for Capital Stock in the Borrower;

(e) the Borrower may acquire its Capital Stock upon the exercise of stock options for such Capital Stock of the Borrower if such Capital Stock represents a portion of the exercise price of such stock options or in connection with tax withholding obligations arising in connection with the exercise of options by, or the vesting of restricted Capital Stock held by, any current or former director, officer or employee of any Group Member;

(f) the Borrower may convert or exchange any of its Capital Stock for or into Qualified Capital Stock;

(g) so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom, the Borrower may on any date make Restricted Payments in an amount equal to the Available Amount on such date; provided that at the time of the making of any such Restricted Payments and immediately after giving effect to such Restricted Payments, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio for the Applicable Reference Period, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis, is not in excess of 3.75 to 1.00;

(h) so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom, the Borrower may on any date make Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount, together with Restricted Debt Payments made under Section 7.8(a)(iv), not to exceed $50,000,000 in any fiscal year;

(i) so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom, the Borrower may on any date make Restricted Payments; provided that at the time of the making of any such Restricted Payments and immediately after giving effect to such Restricted Payments, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio for the Applicable Reference Period, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis, is not in excess of 3.00 to 1.00;

(j) so long as no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom, the Borrower may on any date pay dividends to its shareholders in an aggregate amount not to exceed in any fiscal year 6.00% of Market Capitalization;

(k) the Borrower may repurchase shares of its common stock from the Insurance Subsidiary in an amount necessary to (i) pay operating costs and expenses of the Insurance Subsidiary incurred in the ordinary course of business (not to exceed $250,000 per fiscal year of the Borrower) and (ii) permit the Insurance Subsidiary to make payments on insurance claims of the Borrower and/or any of its Subsidiaries with the proceeds of such repurchase;

(l) the Insurance Subsidiary may purchase shares of the common stock of the Borrower from the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; and

(m) the Borrower may repurchase shares of its common stock from the Insurance Subsidiary in exchange for the issuance of one or more notes or other forms of Indebtedness owed to the Insurance Subsidiary.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.6, in the event that a Restricted Payment meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Restricted Payments described in clauses (a) through (m) above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, divide or classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all

or a portion of such Restricted Payment in a manner that complies with this Section 7.6 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Restricted Payment in one or more of the above clauses.

7.7 Investments. Make any advance, loan, extension of credit (by way of guaranty or otherwise) or capital contribution to, or purchase any Capital Stock, bonds, notes, debentures or other debt securities of, or any assets constituting a business unit of, or make any other investment in, any other Person (all of the foregoing, "Investments"), except:

(a) extensions of trade credit in the ordinary course of business;

(b) investments in cash and Cash Equivalents;

(c) Guarantee Obligations permitted by Section 7.2 (other than any Guarantee Obligations incurred under Section 7.2(z), which Guarantee Obligations shall solely be permitted to the extent permitted pursuant to Section 7.7(v));

(d) loans and advances to directors, officers and employees of any Group Member in the ordinary course of business (including for travel, entertainment and relocation expenses) in an aggregate amount for the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries not to exceed $5,000,000 at any one time outstanding;

(e) [reserved];

(f) Investments in assets useful in the business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries made by any Group Member with the proceeds of any Reinvestment Deferred Amount;

(g) intercompany Investments by any Group Member in any other Group Member; provided that any Investment by any Loan Party in a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be permitted to the extent the aggregate amount of outstanding Investments pursuant to this clause (g) (less any returns (including dividends, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) actually received in respect of any such Investments (excluding any returns in excess of the amount originally invested)) does not exceed $25,000,000;

(h) any Permitted Acquisition; provided that the aggregate amount of Investments pursuant to this Section 7.7(h) (less any returns (including dividends, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) actually received in respect of any such Investments (excluding any returns in excess of the amount originally invested)) in respect of acquisitions of Persons that do not, upon acquisition thereof, become Subsidiary Guarantors, or property that is not, upon acquisition thereof, owned by Loan Parties (whether such Investment is consummated with cash or equity (including Disqualified Capital Stock of any Subsidiaries not organized under the laws of any jurisdiction within the United States, but excluding any other equity of such Subsidiaries), and with such Investment as valued in good faith by the Borrower) shall not exceed at any time outstanding the greater of (x) $80,000,000 and (y) 5.00% of Consolidated Total Assets as of the date of consummation of such purchase or other acquisition (or at the Borrower's option, as of the date of entry into the binding documentation in respect of such purchase or other acquisition);

(i) promissory notes and other non-cash consideration received in connection with Dispositions permitted by Section 7.5;

(j) Investments acquired as a result of the purchase or other acquisition by any Group Member in connection with a Permitted Acquisition; provided, that such Investments were not made in contemplation of such Permitted Acquisition and were in existence at the time of such Permitted Acquisition;

(k) Investments existing on the Closing Date (provided that Investments in an aggregate outstanding amount in excess of $5,000,000 shall be set forth on Schedule 7.7(k)) and any modification, refinancing, renewal, refunding, replacement or extension thereof; provided that the amount of any Investment permitted pursuant to this Section 7.7(k) is not increased from the amount of such Investment on the Closing Date;

(l) Investments received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of, or settlement of delinquent accounts and disputes with, customers and suppliers, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(m) Investments of a Restricted Subsidiary acquired after the Closing Date or of a corporation merged into the Borrower or merged or consolidated with any Restricted Subsidiary, in each case in accordance with Section 7.4 after the Closing Date, to the extent that such Investments were not made in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition, merger or consolidation and were in existence on the date of such acquisition, merger or consolidation;

(n) Guarantees by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of leases (other than Finance Lease Obligations) or of other obligations that do not constitute Indebtedness, in each case entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(o) Investments made to effect the pledges and deposits described in, and permitted under, Section 7.3(c) and (d);

(p) Investments by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary that result solely from the receipt by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from any of its Subsidiaries of a dividend or other Restricted Payment in the form of Capital Stock, evidences of Indebtedness or other securities (but not any additions thereto made after the date of the receipt thereto);

(q) mergers and consolidations permitted under Section 7.4 that do not involve any Person other than the Borrower and Restricted Subsidiaries that are Wholly Owned Subsidiaries;

(r) so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, Investments in an aggregate amount not to exceed the Available Amount at such time;

(s) [reserved];

(t) so long as no Specified Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom, other Investments, if, at the time of such Investment, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio for the Applicable Reference Period, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as of the date of such Investment, is not in excess of 3.00 to 1.00;

(u) Investments by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount (valued at cost), taken together with all other outstanding Investments made pursuant to this Section 7.7(u) (less any returns (including dividends, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) actually received in respect of any such Investments (excluding any returns in excess of the amount originally invested)), not to exceed from and after the

Closing Date the greater of (i) $20,000,000 and (ii) 9% of Consolidated EBITDA (as of the most recent fiscal quarter end for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or (b));

(v) (i) any Investment in any Joint Venture or Unrestricted Subsidiary and (ii) any Permitted Acquisition of Persons that do not, upon acquisition thereof, become Subsidiary Guarantors, and property that is not, upon acquisition thereof, owned by Loan Parties; provided that the aggregate outstanding amount of the Investments and Permitted Acquisitions consummated pursuant to this Section 7.7(v) (with respect to Investments pursuant to clause (i), valued at cost, and with respect to Permitted Acquisitions pursuant to clause (ii), the Investment amount thereof shall be as valued in good faith by the Borrower and shall include cash and equity (including Disqualified Capital Stock of any Subsidiaries not organized under the laws of any jurisdiction within the United States, but excluding any other equity of such Subsidiaries)), less any returns (including dividends, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) actually received in respect of any such Investments (excluding any returns in excess of the amount originally invested), shall not exceed at any time outstanding the greater of (i) $25,000,000 and (ii) 11% of Consolidated EBITDA (as of the most recent fiscal quarter end for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or (b));

(w) Investments, taken together with all other outstanding Investments made pursuant to this Section 7.7(w) (less any returns (including dividends, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) actually received in respect of any such Investments (excluding any returns in excess of the amount originally invested)), in an aggregate amount (valued at cost) not to exceed the Net Cash Proceeds (Not Otherwise Applied) received after the Closing Date and on or prior to such date from any issuance of Qualified Capital Stock by the Borrower (other than any such issuance to a Group Member);

(x) Investments made in the Insurance Subsidiary (i) to the extent required to meet regulatory capital guidelines, policies or rules in an amount not exceed $35,000,000 in the aggregate at any one time outstanding and (ii) in amounts not to exceed, in any fiscal year of the Borrower, the lesser of (x) $75,000,000 and (y) the amount that will appear as an expense for self-insurance costs on the Borrower's consolidated income statement;

(y) Investments in the Insurance Subsidiary consisting of the contribution of common stock of the Borrower and Investments by the Insurance Subsidiary in the common stock of the Borrower;

(z) Investments by the Insurance Subsidiary in Indebtedness of the Group Members permitted by Section 7.2(q);

(aa) Investments made to consummate the Merchants Preferred Acquisition; and

(bb) Investments by the Borrower in the Insurance Subsidiary in connection with the repurchase of the Borrower's common stock from the Insurance Subsidiary in exchange for the issuance of one or more notes or other forms of Indebtedness owed to the Insurance Subsidiary.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.7, in the event that an Investment meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Investments described in clauses (a) through (bb) above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, divide or classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such Investment in a manner that complies with this Section 7.7 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Investment in one or more of the above clauses.

7.8 Optional Payments and Modifications of Certain Debt Instruments. (a) Make or offer to make any optional or voluntary payment, prepayment, repurchase or redemption of or otherwise optionally or voluntarily defease or segregate funds with respect to any Junior Indebtedness (any of the foregoing, a "Restricted Debt Payment") other than:

(i) refinancings of Junior Indebtedness with the proceeds of Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness permitted in respect thereof under Section 7.2;

(ii) payments of or in respect of Junior Indebtedness made solely with Qualified Capital Stock or the conversion of any Junior Indebtedness into Qualified Capital Stock;

(iii) prepayments of intercompany Junior Indebtedness permitted hereunder owed by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; provided that no prepayment of any Junior Indebtedness owed by any Loan Party to any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be permitted so long as an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom;

(iv) so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, Restricted Debt Payments in an aggregate amount, together with Restricted Payments made under Section 7.6(h)), not to exceed $50,000,000 in any fiscal year;

(v) so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, Restricted Debt Payments in an amount equal to the Available Amount on such date; provided that at the time of the making of such Restricted Debt Payment and immediately after giving effect thereto, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio for the Applicable Reference Period, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis, is not in excess of 3.75 to 1.00; and

(vi) so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, Restricted Debt Payments if, at the time of making such Restricted Debt Payment and immediately after giving effect thereto, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio for the Applicable Reference Period, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis, is not in excess of 3.00 to 1.00.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.8(a), in the event that a Restricted Debt Payment meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Restricted Debt Payments described in clauses (i) through (vi) above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, divide or classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such Restricted Debt Payment in a manner that complies with this Section 7.7(a) and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Restricted Debt Payment in one or more of the above clauses.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 7.8(a), in no event shall any payment in respect of Subordinated Indebtedness be permitted if such payment is in violation of the subordination provisions of such Subordinated Indebtedness.

(b) Amend, modify, waive or otherwise change, or consent or agree to any amendment, modification, waiver or other change to, any of the terms of any Junior Indebtedness (other than any such amendment, modification, waiver or other change that would not materially and adversely affect the interests of the Lenders).

7.9 Transactions with Affiliates. Enter into any transaction, including any purchase, sale, lease or exchange of property, the rendering of any service or the payment of any management, advisory or similar fees, with any Affiliate in excess of $10,000,000, unless such transaction is on terms

not materially less favorable to the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, than would be obtainable in a comparable arms-length transaction with a person that is not an Affiliate; provided that this Section 7.9 shall not limit:

(a) Issuances of securities, or other payments, awards or grants in cash, securities or otherwise pursuant to, or the funding of, employment arrangements, equity purchase agreements, stock options, stock ownership plans and similar and like arrangements approved by the board of directors of the Borrower;

(b) compensation, insurance, employment, employee benefit and severance arrangements between the Borrower or any Subsidiary and any director, officer, employee or consultant thereof;

(c) the payment of directors' fees and indemnification and reimbursement of expenses to directors, officers or employees;

(d) transactions between or among the Loan Parties;

(e) transactions between or among the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries or by and among Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(f) Investments permitted by Section 7.7(d), Restricted Payments or Restricted Debt Payments expressly permitted by this Agreement;

(g) intercompany transactions undertaken in good faith for the purpose of improving the consolidated tax efficiency of the Group Members;

(h) transactions disclosed in the Borrower's SEC filings made prior to the Closing Date;

(i) any transaction with any Person who is not an Affiliate immediately before the consummation of such transaction that becomes an Affiliate as a result of such transaction; and

(j) payroll, travel, business entertainment and similar advances to officers, directors, employees and consultants of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to cover matters that are expected at the time of such advances to be treated as expenses of the Borrower or such Subsidiary for accounting purposes and that are made in the ordinary course of business.

7.10 Sales and Leasebacks. Enter into any arrangement with any Person providing for the leasing by any Group Member of real property that has been or is to be sold or transferred by such Group Member to such Person or to any other Person to whom funds have been or are to be advanced by such Person on the security of such property or rental obligations of such Group Member, unless (a) the Net Cash Proceeds received by the applicable Group Member in connection with such transaction are at least equal to the fair market value (as determined by the Borrower) of such property and (b) the Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary applies the Net Cash Proceeds of such transaction in accordance with Section 2.11; provided that, other than with respect to the sale-leaseback of the Company Headquarters, the aggregate amount of consideration paid to the Group Members (and the aggregate principal amount of any Attributable Indebtedness) in respect of transactions permitted under this Section 7.10 shall not exceed $15,000,000.

7.11 Swap Agreements. Enter into any Swap Agreement, except Swap Agreements entered into for bona fide hedging purposes and not for speculation.

7.12 Changes in Fiscal Periods. Permit the fiscal year of the Borrower to end on a day other than calendar year end or change the Borrower's method of determining fiscal quarters, in each case without the consent of the Administrative Agent.

7.13 Negative Pledge Clauses. Enter into or suffer to exist or become effective any agreement that prohibits or limits the ability of any Group Member (other than the Insurance Subsidiary) to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any of its property or revenues, whether now owned or hereafter acquired to secure its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party other than (a) (i) this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and the ABL Loan Documents, (ii) any agreement governing any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.2 to the extent such prohibition or limitation is customary in agreements governing Indebtedness of such type and in any event so long as such agreement is not materially more restrictive (taken as a whole) than the Loan Documents (as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith) and (iii) any agreement governing any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of the Loans, the ABL Loans or Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.2, in each case, with respect to this clause (iii), so long as any such agreement is not materially more restrictive (taken as a whole) than the Loan Documents, the ABL Loan Documents or the documents governing the Indebtedness being refinanced, as applicable (as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith), (b) any agreements governing any purchase money Liens or Finance Lease Obligations otherwise permitted hereby (in which case, any prohibition or limitation shall only be effective against the assets financed thereby), (c) any agreement in effect at the time any Subsidiary becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower, so long as such prohibition or limitation applies only to such Restricted Subsidiary (and, if applicable, its Subsidiaries) and such agreement was not entered into in contemplation of such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower, as such agreement may be amended, restated, supplemented, modified extended renewed or replaced, so long as such amendment, restatement, supplement, modification, extension, renewal or replacement does not expand in any material respect the scope of any restriction contemplated by this Section 7.13 contained therein, (d) customary provisions restricting assignments, subletting, sublicensing, pledging or other transfers contained in leases, subleases, licenses or sublicenses, so long as such restrictions are limited to the property or assets subject to such leases, subleases, licenses or sublicenses, as the case may be, (e) (i) restrictions imposed by applicable law and (ii) contractual encumbrances or restrictions in effect on the Closing Date and listed on Schedule 7.13, (f) customary provisions in joint venture agreements and other similar agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business, (g) customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business, (h) customary restrictions and conditions contained in the document relating to any Lien other than relating to Indebtedness, so long as (i) such Lien is a Lien permitted by Section 7.3 and such restrictions or conditions relate only to the specific asset subject to such Lien and (ii) such restrictions and conditions are not created for the purpose of avoiding the restrictions imposed by this Section 7.13, (i) customary net worth provisions contained in real property leases entered into by the Group Members, so long as the Borrower has determined in good faith that such net worth provisions would not reasonably be expected to impair the ability of the Group Members to meet their ongoing obligations, (j) restrictions on cash or other deposits imposed by customers under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business and (k) customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Restricted Subsidiary or any assets pending such sale, provided that such restrictions or conditions apply only to the Restricted Subsidiary or assets that is to be sold and such sale is permitted hereunder.

7.14 Clauses Restricting Subsidiary Distributions. Enter into or suffer to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower to (a) make Restricted Payments in respect of any Capital Stock of such Restricted Subsidiary held by, or pay any Indebtedness owed to, any Group Member, (b) make loans or advances to, or other

Investments in, any Group Member or (c) transfer any of its assets to any Group Member, except for (i) any encumbrances or restrictions existing under (A) this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or the ABL Loan Documents, (B) any agreement governing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.2 so long as such encumbrance or restriction is customary in agreements governing Indebtedness of such type and is not materially more restrictive (taken as a whole) than the Loan Documents (as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith) or (C) any agreement governing Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of the Loans, any ABL Loans or any other Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.2, in each case so long as any such agreement is not materially more restrictive (taken as a whole) than the Loan Documents, the ABL Loan Documents or the documents governing the Indebtedness being refinanced, as applicable (as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith), (ii) any encumbrances or restrictions with respect to a Restricted Subsidiary imposed pursuant to an agreement that has been entered into in connection with the Disposition of all or substantially all of the Capital Stock or assets of such Restricted Subsidiary, (iii) any encumbrance or restriction applicable to a Restricted Subsidiary (and, if applicable, its Subsidiaries) under any agreement of such Restricted Subsidiary in effect at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower, so long as such agreement was not entered into in contemplation of such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower, as such agreement may be amended, restated, supplemented, modified extended renewed or replaced, so long as such amendment, restatement, supplement, modification, extension, renewal or replacement does not expand in any material respect the scope of any restriction contemplated by this Section 7.14 contained therein, (iv) customary provisions restricting assignments, subletting, sublicensing, pledging or other transfers contained in leases, subleases, licenses or sublicenses, so long as such restrictions are limited to the property or assets subject to such leases, subleases, licenses or sublicenses, as the case may be, (v) customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Restricted Subsidiary or any assets pending such sale, provided that such restrictions or conditions apply only to the Restricted Subsidiary or assets that is to be sold and such sale is permitted hereunder, (vi) consensual arrangements with insurance regulators with respect to the Insurance Subsidiary, (vii) (A) restrictions imposed by applicable law and (B) contractual encumbrances or restrictions in effect on the Closing Date and listed on Schedule 7.14, (viii) customary provisions in joint venture agreements and other similar agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business, (ix) customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business, (h) customary net worth provisions contained in real property leases entered into by the Group Members, so long as the Borrower has determined in good faith that such net worth provisions would not reasonably be expected to impair the ability of the Group Members to meet their ongoing obligations and (i) restrictions on cash or other deposits imposed by customers under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business.

7.15 Lines of Business. (a) Enter into any business, either directly or through any Restricted Subsidiary, except for those businesses in which the Group Members were engaged on the Closing Date and any similar, corollary, related, incidental or complementary business or business activities or any reasonable extension, development or expansion thereof (as determined by the Borrower in good faith).

(b) In the case of the Insurance Subsidiary, enter into any business, except for providing insurance services to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries and activities reasonably related thereto.

7.16 Use of Proceeds. Use, and the respective directors, officers, employees and agents of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall not use, the proceeds of any Loan (a) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (b) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any Sanctioned Country, or (c) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

SECTION 8. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

If any of the following events shall occur and be continuing:

(a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan when due in accordance with the terms hereof; or the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan, or any other amount payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document, within five Business Days after any such interest or other amount becomes due in accordance with the terms hereof; or

(b) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by any Loan Party herein or in any other Loan Document or that is contained in any certificate, document or financial or other statement furnished by it at any time under or in connection with this Agreement or any such other Loan Document shall prove to have been inaccurate in any material respect on or as of the date made or deemed made; or

(c) any Loan Party shall default in the observance or performance of any agreement contained in clause (i) or (ii) of Section 6.4(a) (with respect to the Borrower only), Section 6.7(a) or Section 7 of this Agreement; or

(d) any Loan Party shall default in the observance or performance of any other agreement contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document (other than as provided in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this Section 8), and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of 30 days after written notice to the Borrower from the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders; or

(e) any Group Member shall (i) default in making any payment of any principal of any Material Indebtedness (including any Guarantee Obligation) on the scheduled or original due date with respect thereto; or (ii) default in making any payment of any interest on any such Material Indebtedness beyond the period of grace, if any, provided in the instrument or agreement under which such Material Indebtedness was created; (iii) other than with respect to Indebtedness outstanding under the ABL Credit Agreement, default in the observance or performance of any other agreement or condition relating to any such Material Indebtedness or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, the effect of which default is to cause (with all applicable grace periods having expired), or to permit the holder or beneficiary of such Indebtedness (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or beneficiary) to cause (with all applicable grace periods having expired), with the giving of notice if required, such Material Indebtedness to become due prior to its stated maturity or (in the case of any such Indebtedness constituting a Guarantee Obligation) to become payable (provided that this clause (iii) shall not apply to any Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of a refinancing in full thereof as permitted by the terms of this Agreement); or (iv) with respect to Indebtedness outstanding under the ABL Credit Agreement, default in the observance or performance of any other agreement or condition relating to such Indebtedness or contained in any ABL Loan Document, the effect of which default is to cause (with all applicable grace periods having expired), or to permit the ABL Administrative Agent or the lenders under the ABL Credit Agreement to cause (with all applicable grace periods having expired), with the giving of notice if required, the ABL Loans to become due prior to their stated maturity and/or the ABL Commitments to terminate prior to their stated termination date (provided that, in the case of this clause (iv), such default shall not constitute an Event of Default hereunder unless (1) the holders of the ABL Loans cause the ABL Loans to become due prior to their stated maturity (and such acceleration has not been rescinded) and/or the ABL Commitments to terminate prior to their stated termination date or (2) the ABL Administrative Agent and/or the lenders under the ABL Credit Agreement exercise secured creditor remedies as a result of such default); or

(f) (i) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall commence any case, proceeding or other action (A) under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or relief of debtors, seeking to have an order for relief entered with respect to it, or seeking to adjudicate it a bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, winding-up, liquidation, dissolution, composition or other relief with respect to it or its debts, or (B) seeking appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator or other similar official for it or for all or any substantial part of its assets; or (ii) there shall be commenced against the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary any case, proceeding or other action of a nature referred to in clause (i) above that (A) results in the entry of an order for relief or any such adjudication or appointment or (B) remains undismissed or undischarged for a period of 60 consecutive days; or (iii) there shall be commenced against the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary any case, proceeding or other action seeking issuance of a warrant of attachment, execution, distraint or similar process against all or any substantial part of its assets that results in the entry of an order for any such relief that shall not have been vacated, discharged, or stayed or bonded pending appeal within 60 days from the entry thereof; or (iv) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall take any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any of the acts set forth in clause (i), (ii), or (iii) above; or (v) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall generally not, or shall be unable to, or shall admit in writing its inability to, pay its debts as they become due; or (vi) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or

(g) (i) an ERISA Event and/or a Foreign Plan Event shall have occurred; (ii) a trustee shall be appointed by a United States district court to administer any Pension Plan; (iii) the PBGC shall institute proceedings to terminate any Pension Plan; (iv) any Group Member or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates shall have been notified by the sponsor of a Multiemployer Plan that it has incurred or will be assessed Withdrawal Liability to such Multiemployer Plan and such entity does not have reasonable grounds for contesting such Withdrawal Liability or is not contesting such Withdrawal Liability in a timely and appropriate manner; or (v) any other event or condition shall occur or exist with respect to a Plan, a Foreign Benefit Arrangement, or a Foreign Plan; and in each case in clauses (i) through (v) above, such event or condition, together with all other such events or conditions, if any, would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; or

(h) one or more judgments or decrees shall be entered against the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary involving in the aggregate a liability (not paid or fully covered by insurance as to which the relevant insurance company has not disputed coverage) of $75,000,000 or more, and all such judgments or decrees shall not have been vacated, discharged, stayed or bonded pending appeal within 60 consecutive days from the entry thereof; or

(i) any of the Security Documents or the Intercreditor Agreement shall cease, for any reason, to be in full force and effect, or any Loan Party or any Affiliate of any Loan Party shall so assert, or any Lien created by any of the Security Documents on assets that constitute a material portion of the Collateral shall cease to be enforceable and of the same effect and priority purported to be created thereby (and, for the avoidance of doubt, as required by the Intercreditor Agreement), except (i) the release thereof as provided in the applicable Loan Document or Section 10.14 or (ii) as a result of the failure of the Administrative Agent to maintain possession of any stock certificates, promissory notes or other instruments delivered to it under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement; or

(j) the guarantee contained in Article II of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall cease, for any reason, to be in full force and effect or any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of any Loan Party shall so assert; or

(k) the subordination provisions contained in any Subordinated Indebtedness with an aggregate principal amount in excess of $75,000,000 shall cease, for any reason, to be in full force and effect, or any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of any Loan Party shall so assert; or

(l) a Change of Control shall occur;

then, and in any such event, (A) if such event is an Event of Default specified in clause (i) or (ii) of paragraph (f) above with respect to the Borrower, automatically the Commitments shall immediately terminate and the Loans (with accrued interest thereon) and all other amounts owing under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall immediately become due and payable, and (B) if such event is any other Event of Default, either or both of the following actions may be taken: with the consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent may, or upon the request of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent shall, by notice to the Borrower, declare the Loans (with accrued interest thereon) and all other amounts owing under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to be due and payable forthwith, whereupon the same shall immediately become due and payable. Except as expressly provided above in this Section 8, presentment, demand, protest and all other notices of any kind are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower.

In addition to any other rights and remedies granted to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders may exercise all rights and remedies of a secured party under the New York Uniform Commercial Code or any other applicable law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent, without demand of performance or other demand, presentment, protest, advertisement or notice of any kind (except any notice required by law referred to below) to or upon any Loan Party or any other Person (all and each of which demands, defenses, advertisements and notices are hereby waived), may in such circumstances forthwith collect, receive, appropriate and realize upon the Collateral, or any part thereof, or consent to the use by the Loan Parties of any cash collateral arising in respect of the Collateral on such terms as the Administrative Agent deems reasonable, and/or may forthwith sell, lease, assign give an option or options to purchase or otherwise dispose of and deliver, or acquire by credit bid on behalf of the Lenders, the Collateral or any part thereof (or contract to do any of the foregoing), in one or more parcels at public or private sale or sales, at any exchange, broker's board or office of the Administrative Agent or any Lender or elsewhere, upon such terms and conditions as it may deem advisable and at such prices as it may deem best, for cash or on credit or for future delivery, all without assumption of any credit risk. The Administrative Agent or any Lender shall have the right upon any such public sale or sales, and, to the extent permitted by law, upon any such private sale or sales, to purchase the whole or any part of the Collateral so sold, free of any right or equity of redemption in any Loan Party, which right or equity is hereby waived and released. The Borrower further agrees, at the Administrative Agent's request, to assemble, or cause the applicable Loan Party to assemble, the Collateral and make it available to the Administrative Agent at places which the Administrative Agent shall reasonably select, whether at the Borrower's or such Loan Party's premises or elsewhere. The Administrative Agent shall apply the net proceeds of any action taken by it pursuant to this Section 8, after deducting all reasonable costs and expenses of every kind incurred in connection therewith or incidental to the care or safekeeping of any of the Collateral or in any other way relating to the Collateral or the rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereunder, including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, to the payment in whole or in part of the obligations of the Loan Parties under the Loan Documents, in such order as the Administrative Agent may elect, and only after such application and after the payment by the Administrative Agent of any other amount required by any provision of law, including Section 9-615(a)(3) of the New York UCC, need the Administrative Agent account for the surplus, if any, to any Loan Party. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower on behalf of itself and the other Loan Parties, waives all claims, damages and demands it or any other Loan Party may acquire against the Administrative Agent or any Lender arising out of the exercise by them of any rights hereunder. If any

notice of a proposed sale or other disposition of Collateral shall be required by law, such notice shall be deemed reasonable and proper if given at least 10 days before such sale or other disposition.

SECTION 9. THE AGENTS

9.1 Appointment. (a) As to any matters not expressly provided for herein and in the other Loan Documents (including enforcement or collection), the Administrative Agent shall not be required to exercise any discretion or take any action, but shall be required to act or to refrain from acting (and shall be fully protected in so acting or refraining from acting) upon the written instructions of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, pursuant to the terms in the Loan Documents), and, unless and until revoked in writing, such instructions shall be binding upon each Lender; provided, however, that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that (i) the Administrative Agent in good faith believes exposes it to liability unless the Administrative Agent receives an indemnification and is exculpated in a manner satisfactory to it from the Lenders with respect to such action or (ii) is contrary to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or applicable law, including any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Lender in violation of any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors; provided, further, that the Administrative Agent may seek clarification or direction from the Required Lenders prior to the exercise of any such instructed action and may refrain from acting until such clarification or direction has been provided. Except as expressly set forth in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. Nothing in this Agreement shall require the Administrative Agent to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

(b) Each Lender hereby irrevocably appoints the entity named as Administrative Agent in the heading of this Agreement and its successors and assigns to serve as the administrative agent under the Loan Documents and each Lender authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as are delegated to the Administrative Agent under such agreements and to exercise such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Without limiting the foregoing, each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to execute and deliver, and to perform its obligations under, each of the Loan Documents to which the Administrative Agent is a party, and to exercise all rights, powers and remedies that the Administrative Agent may have under such Loan Documents.

(c) In performing its functions and duties hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent is acting solely on behalf of the Lenders (except in limited circumstances expressly provided for herein relating to the maintenance of the Register), and its duties are entirely mechanical and administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent does not assume and shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligation or duty or any other relationship as the agent, fiduciary or trustee of or for any Lender, other than as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, regardless of whether a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (and it is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" (or any similar term) herein or in any other Loan Document with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary duty or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law, and that such term is used as a matter of market custom and is intended to create or reflect

only an administrative relationship between contracting parties); additionally, each Lender agrees that it will not assert any claim against the Administrative Agent based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by the Administrative Agent in connection with this Agreement and/or the transactions contemplated hereby.

(d) Nothing in this Agreement or any Loan Document shall require the Administrative Agent to account to any Lender for any sum or the profit element of any sum received by the Administrative Agent for its own account.

(e) The Administrative Agent may perform any of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any of their respective duties and exercise their respective rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities pursuant to this Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agent except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and nonappealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agent.

(f) The Arranger shall have no obligations or duties whatsoever in such capacity under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and shall incur no liability hereunder or thereunder in such capacity, but all such persons shall have the benefit of the indemnities provided for hereunder.

(g) In case of the pendency of any proceeding with respect to any Loan Party under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated) by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(i) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent (including any claim under Sections 2.12, 2.13, 2.15, 2.17 and 9.3) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(ii) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender and each other Secured Party to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders or the other Secured Parties, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due to it, in its capacity as the Administrative Agent, under the Loan Documents (including under Section 9.3). Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Lender to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such proceeding.

(h) The provisions of this Article are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, and, except solely to the extent of the Borrower's rights to consent pursuant to and subject to the conditions set forth in this Article, none of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any of their respective Affiliates, shall have any rights as a third party beneficiary under any such provisions. Each Secured Party, whether or not a party hereto, will be deemed, by its acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral and of the Guarantees of the Obligations provided under the Loan Documents, to have agreed to the provisions of this Article.

9.2 Administrative Agent's Reliance, Indemnification, Etc. (a) Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be (i) liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by such party, the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties under or in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents (x) with the consent of or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith to be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in the Loan Documents) or (y) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct (such absence to be presumed unless otherwise determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and non-appealable judgment) or (ii) responsible in any manner to any of the Lenders for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by any Loan Party or any officer thereof contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Administrative Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Loan Document or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or for any failure of any Loan Party to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until written notice thereof (stating that it is a "notice of default") is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower, a Lender, and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered thereunder or in connection therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth in any Loan Document or the occurrence of any Default, (iv) the sufficiency, validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items (which on their face purport to be such items) expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent or satisfaction of any condition that expressly refers to the matters described therein being acceptable or satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (vi) the creation, perfection or priority of Liens on the Collateral or (vii) compliance by Affiliated Lenders with the terms hereof relating to Affiliated Lenders.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, the Administrative Agent (i) may treat the payee of any promissory note as its holder until such promissory note has been assigned in accordance with Section 9.5, (ii) may rely on the Register to the extent set forth in Section 10.6(b), (iii) may consult with legal counsel (including counsel to the Borrower), independent public accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants or experts, (iv) makes no warranty or representation to any Lender and shall not be responsible to any Lender for any statements, warranties or representations made by or on behalf of any Loan Party in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (v) in determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender, may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender sufficiently in advance of the making of such Loan and (vi) shall be entitled to rely on, and shall incur no

liability under or in respect of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by acting upon, any notice, consent, certificate or other instrument or writing (which writing may be a fax, any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) or any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be genuine and signed or sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper party or parties (whether or not such Person in fact meets the requirements set forth in the Loan Documents for being the maker thereof).

9.3 Posting of Communications. (a) The Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make any Communications available to the Lenders by posting the Communications on IntraLinks™, DebtDomain, SyndTrak, ClearPar or any other electronic platform chosen by the Administrative Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the "Approved Electronic Platform").

(b) Although the Approved Electronic Platform and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Administrative Agent from time to time (including, as of the Closing Date, a user ID/password authorization system) and the Approved Electronic Platform is secured through a per-deal authorization method whereby each user may access the Approved Electronic Platform only on a deal-by-deal basis, each of the Lenders and the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure, that the Administrative Agent is not responsible for approving or vetting the representatives or contacts of any Lender that are added to the Approved Electronic Platform, and that there may be confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. Each of the Lenders and the Borrower hereby approves distribution of the Communications through the Approved Electronic Platform and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.

(c) THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". THE APPLICABLE PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE COMMUNICATIONS, OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY THE APPLICABLE PARTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, THE ARRANGER OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE RELATED PARTIES (COLLECTIVELY, "APPLICABLE PARTIES") HAVE ANY LIABILITY TO ANY LOAN PARTY, ANY LENDER, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING DIRECT OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSSES OR EXPENSES (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF ANY LOAN PARTY'S OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT'S TRANSMISSION OF COMMUNICATIONS THROUGH THE INTERNET OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM.

(d) Each Lender agrees that notice to it (as provided in the next sentence) specifying that Communications have been posted to the Approved Electronic Platform shall constitute effective delivery of the Communications to such Lender for purposes of the Loan Documents. Each Lender agrees (i) to notify the Administrative Agent in writing (which could be in the form of electronic communication) from time to time of such Lender's email address to which the foregoing notice may be sent by electronic transmission and (ii) that the foregoing notice may be sent to such email address.

(e) Each of the Lenders and the Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to, store the Communications on the Approved Electronic Platform in accordance with the Administrative Agent's generally applicable document retention procedures and policies.

(f) Nothing herein shall prejudice the right of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to give any notice or other communication pursuant to any Loan Document in any other manner specified in such Loan Document.

9.4 The Administrative Agent Individually. With respect to its Commitment and Loans, the Person serving as the Administrative Agent shall have and may exercise the same rights and powers hereunder and is subject to the same obligations and liabilities as and to the extent set forth herein for any other Lender, as the case may be. The terms "Lenders", "Required Lenders" and any similar terms shall, unless the context clearly otherwise indicates, include the Administrative Agent in its individual capacity as a Lender or as one of the Required Lenders, as applicable. The Person serving as the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust or other business with, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing as if such Person was not acting as the Administrative Agent and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders.

9.5 Successor Administrative Agent. (a) The Administrative Agent may resign at any time by giving 30 days' prior written notice thereof to the Lenders and the Borrower, whether or not a successor Administrative Agent has been appointed. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint a successor Administrative Agent. If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders, and shall have accepted such appointment, within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent's giving of notice of resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Administrative Agent, which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York or an Affiliate of any such bank. In either case, (i) such appointment shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Borrower (which approval may not be unreasonably withheld and shall not be required while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) and (ii) in no event shall a successor Administrative Agent be a Disqualified Lender. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as Administrative Agent by a successor Administrative Agent, such successor Administrative Agent shall succeed to, and become vested with, all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent. Upon the acceptance of appointment as Administrative Agent by a successor Administrative Agent, the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Prior to any retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder as Administrative Agent, the retiring Administrative Agent shall take such action as may be reasonably necessary to assign to the successor Administrative Agent its rights as Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this Section 9.5, in the event no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its intent to resign, the retiring Administrative Agent may give notice of the effectiveness of its resignation to the Lenders and the Borrower, whereupon, on the date of effectiveness of such resignation stated in such notice, (i) the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents; provided that, solely for purposes of maintaining any security interest granted to the Administrative Agent under any Security Document for the benefit of the Secured Parties, the retiring Administrative Agent shall continue to be vested with such security interest as collateral agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and continue to be entitled to the rights set forth in such Security Document and Loan Document, and, in the case of any Collateral in the possession of the Administrative Agent, shall

continue to hold such Collateral, in each case until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed and accepts such appointment in accordance with this Section 9.5 (it being understood and agreed that the retiring Administrative Agent shall have no duty or obligation to take any further action under any Security Document, including any action required to maintain the perfection of any such security interest), and (ii) the Required Lenders shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent; provided that (A) all payments required to be made hereunder or under any other Loan Document to the Administrative Agent for the account of any Person other than the Administrative Agent shall be made directly to such Person and (B) all notices and other communications required or contemplated to be given or made to the Administrative Agent shall directly be given or made to each Lender. Following the effectiveness of the Administrative Agent's resignation from its capacity as such, the provisions of this Article and Section 10.3, as well as any exculpatory, reimbursement and indemnification provisions set forth in any other Loan Document, shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent and in respect of the matters referred to in the proviso under clause (i) above.

9.6 Acknowledgements of Lenders. (a) Each Lender represents that it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans in the ordinary course of its business and that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, the Arranger or any other Lender, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement as a Lender, and to make, acquire or hold Loans hereunder. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, the Arranger or any other Lender, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information (which may contain material, non-public information within the meaning of the United States securities laws concerning the Borrower and its Affiliates) as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

(b) Each Lender, by delivering its signature page to this Agreement on the Closing Date, or delivering its signature page to an Assignment and Assumption or any other Loan Document pursuant to which it shall become a Lender hereunder, shall be deemed to have acknowledged receipt of, and consented to and approved, each Loan Document and each other document required to be delivered to, or be approved by or satisfactory to, the Administrative Agent or the Lenders on the Closing Date.

9.7 Collateral Matters. (a) Except with respect to the exercise of setoff rights in accordance with Section 9.8 or with respect to a Secured Party's right to file a proof of claim in an insolvency proceeding, no Secured Party shall have any right individually to realize upon any of the Collateral or to enforce any Guarantee of the Obligations, it being understood and agreed that all powers, rights and remedies under the Loan Documents may be exercised solely by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties in accordance with the terms thereof.

(b) The Secured Parties irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 7.3. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have a duty to ascertain or inquire into any representation or warranty regarding the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, the existence, priority or perfection of the Administrative Agent's Lien thereon or any certificate prepared by any Loan

Party in connection therewith, nor shall the Administrative Agent be responsible or liable to the Lenders or any other Secured Party for any failure to monitor or maintain any portion of the Collateral.

9.8 Credit Bidding. The Secured Parties hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, to credit bid all or any portion of the Obligations (including by accepting some or all of the Collateral in satisfaction of some or all of the Obligations pursuant to a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise) and in such manner purchase (either directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles) all or any portion of the Collateral (a) at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including under Sections 363, 1123 or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any similar laws in any other jurisdictions to which a Loan Party is subject, or (b) at any other sale, foreclosure or acceptance of collateral in lieu of debt conducted by (or with the consent or at the direction of) the Administrative Agent (whether by judicial action or otherwise) in accordance with any applicable law. In connection with any such credit bid and purchase, the Obligations owed to the Secured Parties shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid by the Administrative Agent at the direction of the Required Lenders on a ratable basis (with Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims receiving contingent interests in the acquired assets on a ratable basis that shall vest upon the liquidation of such claims in an amount proportional to the liquidated portion of the contingent claim amount used in allocating the contingent interests) for the asset or assets so purchased (or for the equity interests or debt instruments of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles that are issued in connection with such purchase). In connection with any such bid, (i) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to form one or more acquisition vehicles and to assign any successful credit bid to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, (ii) each of the Secured Parties' ratable interests in the Obligations which were credit bid shall be deemed without any further action under this Agreement to be assigned to such vehicle or vehicles for the purpose of closing such sale, (iii) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to adopt documents providing for the governance of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles (provided that any actions by the Administrative Agent with respect to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, including any disposition of the assets or equity interests thereof, shall be governed, directly or indirectly, by, and the governing documents shall provide for, control by the vote of the Required Lenders or their permitted assignees under the terms of this Agreement or the governing documents of the applicable acquisition vehicle or vehicles, as the case may be, irrespective of the termination of this Agreement and without giving effect to the limitations on actions by the Required Lenders contained in Section 9.2 of this Agreement), (iv) the Administrative Agent on behalf of such acquisition vehicle or vehicles shall be authorized to issue to each of the Secured Parties, ratably on account of the relevant Obligations which were credit bid, interests, whether as equity, partnership interests, limited partnership interests or membership interests, in any such acquisition vehicle and/or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle, all without the need for any Secured Party or acquisition vehicle to take any further action, and (v) to the extent that Obligations that are assigned to an acquisition vehicle are not used to acquire Collateral for any reason (as a result of another bid being higher or better, because the amount of Obligations assigned to the acquisition vehicle exceeds the amount of Obligations credit bid by the acquisition vehicle or otherwise), such Obligations shall automatically be reassigned to the Secured Parties pro rata with their original interest in such Obligations and the equity interests and/or debt instruments issued by any acquisition vehicle on account of such Obligations shall automatically be cancelled, without the need for any Secured Party or any acquisition vehicle to take any further action. Notwithstanding that the ratable portion of the Obligations of each Secured Party are deemed assigned to the acquisition vehicle or vehicles as set forth in clause (ii) above, each Secured Party shall execute such documents and provide such information regarding the Secured Party (and/or any designee of the Secured Party which will receive interests in or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle) as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request in connection with the formation of any acquisition vehicle, the formulation or submission of any credit bid or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by such credit bid.

9.9 Certain ERISA Matters. (a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, and the Arranger and its respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:

(i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans or the Commitments,

(ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement,

(iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement, or

(iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.

(b) In addition, unless sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or such Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant as provided in sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, and the Arranger and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that none of the Administrative Agent, or the Arranger or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the Collateral or the assets of such Lender (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related to hereto or thereto).

(c) The Administrative Agent hereby informs the Lenders that each such Person is not undertaking to provide investment advice or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and that such Person has a financial interest in the transactions contemplated hereby in that such Person or an Affiliate thereof (i) may receive interest or other payments with respect to the Loans, the Commitments, this Agreement and any other Loan Documents (ii) may recognize a gain if it extended the Loans or the Commitments for an amount less than the amount

being paid for an interest in the Loans or the Commitments by such Lender or (iii) may receive fees or other payments in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Loan Documents or otherwise, including structuring fees, commitment fees, arrangement fees, facility fees, upfront fees, underwriting fees, ticking fees, agency fees, administrative agent or collateral agent fees, utilization fees, minimum usage fees, letter of credit fees, fronting fees, deal-away or alternate transaction fees, amendment fees, processing fees, term out premiums, banker's acceptance fees, breakage or other early termination fees or fees similar to the foregoing.

SECTION 10. MISCELLANEOUS

10.1 Amendments and Waivers. Subject to Section 2.16(b), neither this Agreement, any other Loan Document, nor any terms hereof or thereof may be amended, supplemented or modified except in accordance with the provisions of this Section 10.1. The Required Lenders and each Loan Party party to the relevant Loan Document may, or, with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and each Loan Party party to the relevant Loan Document may, from time to time, (a) enter into written amendments, supplements or modifications hereto and to the other Loan Documents for the purpose of adding any provisions to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or changing in any manner the rights of the Lenders or of the Loan Parties hereunder or thereunder or (b) waive, on such terms and conditions as the Required Lenders or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, may specify in such instrument, any of the requirements of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or any Default or Event of Default and its consequences; provided, however, that no such waiver and no such amendment, supplement or modification shall (i) forgive the principal amount or extend the final scheduled date of maturity of any Loan, extend the scheduled date of any amortization payment in respect of any Term Loan, reduce the stated rate of any interest or fee payable hereunder (except (x) in connection with the waiver of applicability of any post-default increase in interest rates (which waiver shall be effective with the consent of the Majority Facility Lenders of each adversely affected Facility) and (y) that any amendment or modification of defined terms used in the financial covenants in this Agreement shall not constitute a reduction in the rate of interest or fees for purposes of this clause (i)) or extend the scheduled date of any payment thereof, or increase the amount or extend the expiration date of any Lender's Commitment, in each case without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby; (ii) eliminate or reduce the voting rights of any Lender under this Section 10.1 without the written consent of such Lender; (iii) reduce any percentage specified in the definition of "Required Lenders" without the written consent of each Lender, reduce any percentage specified in the definition of "Majority Facility Lenders" without the written consent of each Lender of the applicable Facility or change any other provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document specifying the number or percentage of Lenders (or Lenders of any Facility) required to waive, amend or otherwise modify any rights thereunder or make any determination or grant any consent thereunder without the written consent of each Lender (or each Lender of the applicable Facility, as applicable), (iv) consent to the assignment or transfer by the Borrower of any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, release all or substantially all of the Collateral or release all or substantially all of the value of the guarantees provided by the Subsidiary Guarantors taken as a whole, in each case without the written consent of all Lenders; (v) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 2.17 without the written consent of each Lender; or (vi) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 9 or any other provision of any Loan Document that affects the Administrative Agent without the written consent of the Administrative Agent. Any such waiver and any such amendment, supplement or modification shall apply equally to each of the Lenders and shall be binding upon the Loan Parties, the Lenders, the Administrative Agent and all future holders of the Loans. In the case of any waiver, the Loan Parties, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall be restored to their former position and rights hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, and any Default or Event of Default waived shall be deemed to be cured and not continuing; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or Event of Default, or impair any right consequent thereon.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be amended (or amended and restated) with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower (a) to add one or more additional credit facilities to this Agreement and to permit the extensions of credit from time to time outstanding thereunder and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Term Loans and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof and (b) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such credit facilities in any determination of the Required Lenders and Majority Facility Lenders.

Furthermore, notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) the Administrative Agent, with the consent of the Borrower, may amend, modify or supplement any Loan Document without the consent of any Lender or the Required Lenders in order to correct, amend or cure any ambiguity, inconsistency or defect or correct any typographical error or other manifest error in any Loan Document and (ii) the Loan Documents may be amended in accordance with Sections 2.24, 2.25, 2.26 and 2.27.

10.2 Notices. All notices, requests and demands to or upon the respective parties hereto to be effective shall be in writing (including by facsimile or e-mail), and, unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when delivered, or three Business Days after being deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, or, in the case of facsimile or e-mail notice, when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient), addressed as follows in the case of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and as set forth in an administrative questionnaire delivered to the Administrative Agent in the case of the Lenders, or to such other address as may be hereafter notified by the respective parties hereto:

Borrower:	Rent-A-Center, Inc. 5501 Headquarters Drive Plano, Texas 75024 Attention: Maureen B. Short, Chief Financial Officer Facsimile: (972) 943-0116 E-mail: Maureen.short@rentacenter.com
with a copy to:	Sullivan & Cromwell LLP 125 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 Attention: Ari B. Blaut Facsimile: (212) 291-9219 E-mail: blauta@sullcrom.com
Administrative Agent:	JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. Mail Code IL1-0010, L2 Floor JPM Loan & Agency Services 10 S. Dearborn Street Chicago, IL 60603 Attention: Corina Ramos Facsimile: (844) 490-5663 E-mail: corina.c.ramos@chase.com; jpm.agency.cri@jpmorgan.com

Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices delivered to any Lender pursuant to Section 2 if such Lender has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Section by electronic communication. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

10.3 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies. No failure to exercise and no delay in exercising, on the part of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law.

10.4 Survival of Representations and Warranties. All representations and warranties made hereunder, in the other Loan Documents and in any document, certificate or statement delivered pursuant hereto or in connection herewith shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the making of the Loans and other extensions of credit hereunder.

10.5 Payment of Expenses and Taxes. The Borrower agrees (a) to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent and the Arranger for all of their respective reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the syndication of the Initial Term Facility and the development, preparation and execution of, and any amendment, supplement or modification to, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and any other documents prepared in connection herewith or therewith, and the consummation and administration of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of one primary counsel to the Administrative Agent and the Arranger and, if necessary, one local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction and filing and recording fees and expenses, with statements with respect to the foregoing to be submitted to the Borrower prior to the Closing Date (in the case of amounts to be paid on the Closing Date) and from time to time thereafter on a quarterly basis or such other periodic basis as the Administrative Agent shall deem appropriate, (b) to pay or reimburse each Lender and the Administrative Agent for its reasonable and documented costs and out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement or preservation of any rights under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any such other documents, including the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of counsel to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and including the reasonable and documented costs and expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations, (c) to pay, indemnify, and hold each Lender and the Administrative Agent harmless from, any and all recording and filing fees and any and all liabilities with respect to, or resulting from any delay in paying, stamp, excise and other Taxes, if any, that may be payable or determined to be payable in connection with the execution and delivery of, or consummation or administration of any of the transactions contemplated by, or any amendment, supplement or modification of, or any waiver or consent under or in respect of, this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any such other documents, and (d) to pay, indemnify, and hold each Lender, the Arranger and the Administrative Agent, their respective affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors and controlling persons (each, an "Indemnitee") harmless from and against any and all other liabilities, obligations, losses, claims, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever with respect to the execution, delivery, enforcement, performance and administration of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any such other documents, including any claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto and whether or not the same are brought by the Borrower, its equity holders, affiliates or creditors or any other

Person, including any of the foregoing relating to the use of proceeds of the Loans or the violation of, noncompliance with or liability under, any Environmental Law applicable to any Group Member or its operations or properties, and the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of legal counsel (limited to reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of one primary counsel for all Indemnitees, taken as a whole, and, if necessary, one firm of local counsel in each appropriate jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions) for all Indemnitees, taken as a whole, and one firm of special regulatory counsel for all Indemnitees, taken as a whole (and, in the case of an actual or potential conflict of interest, where an Indemnitee affected by such conflict informs the Borrower of such conflict and thereafter retains its own counsel, of another firm of counsel for such affected Indemnitee and, if necessary, one firm of local counsel in each appropriate jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions) for such affected Indemnitee and one firm of special regulatory counsel for such affected Indemnitee)) in connection with claims, actions or proceedings by any Indemnitee against any Loan Party under any Loan Document (all the foregoing in this clause (d), collectively, the "Indemnified Liabilities"), provided, that the Borrower shall have no obligation hereunder to any Indemnitee with respect to Indemnified Liabilities to the extent such Indemnified Liabilities are found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from (x) the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee (or any of its Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors or controlling persons), (y) a material breach by such Indemnitee of its obligations under the Loan Documents or (z) disputes or proceedings that are brought by an Indemnitee against any other Indemnitee (other than any claims against the Arranger or the Administrative Agent in its capacity or in fulfilling its roles as the Arranger or Administrative Agent hereunder or any similar role with respect to any Facility) to the extent such disputes do not arise from any act or omission of any Loan Party or any of its Affiliates, and provided, further, that this Section 10.5(d) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses or damages arising from any non-Tax claim. Except as provided in this Section 10.5, and to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower agrees not to assert and to cause its Subsidiaries not to assert, and hereby waives and agrees to cause its Subsidiaries to waive, all rights for contribution or any other rights of recovery with respect to all claims, demands, penalties, fines, liabilities, settlements, damages, costs and expenses of whatever kind or nature, arising under any Environmental Laws, that any of them has by statute or otherwise against any Indemnitee. No Indemnitee shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by others of information or other materials obtained through electronic, telecommunications or other information transmission systems, except to the extent any such damages are found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from (x) the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee (or any of its Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors or controlling persons) or (y) a material breach by such Indemnitee of its obligations under the Loan Documents. No Indemnitee shall be liable for any indirect, special, exemplary, punitive or consequential damages in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby. All amounts due under this Section 10.5 shall be payable not later than 15 days after written demand therefor. The agreements in this Section 10.5 shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the repayment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

10.6 Successors and Assigns; Participations and Assignments. (a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that (i) the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section 10.6.

(b) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more Eligible Assignees (each, an "Assignee"), all or a portion of its rights

and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent of:

(A) the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), provided that no consent of the Borrower shall be required for an assignment to a Lender, an affiliate of a Lender, an Approved Fund (as defined below) or, if a Specified Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any other Person; and provided, further, that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless the Borrower shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within 10 Business Days after having received notice thereof; and

(B) the Administrative Agent, provided that no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of a Term Loan to a Lender, an affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund.

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitments or Loans under any Facility, the amount of the Commitments or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than $1,000,000) unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent, provided that (1) no such consent of the Borrower shall be required if a Specified Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and (2) such amounts shall be aggregated in respect of each Lender and its affiliates or Approved Funds, if any;

(B) (1) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of $3,500 and (2) the assigning Lender shall have paid in full any amounts owing by it to the Administrative Agent; and

(C) the Assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an administrative questionnaire in which the Assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Borrower and its Affiliates and their related parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the Assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including Federal and state securities laws.

For the purposes of this Section 10.6, "Approved Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

(iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) below, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the Assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the

assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.18, 2.19, 2.20 and 10.5). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 10.6 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section 10.6.

(iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders and the principal amount (and stated interest) of the Loans owing to each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary.

(v) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an Assignee, the Assignee's completed administrative questionnaire (unless the Assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section 10.6 and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section 10.6, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(vi) Each assignee, by its execution and delivery of an Assignment and Assumption, shall be deemed to have represented to the assigning Lender and the Administrative Agent that such assignee is an Eligible Assignee. In no event shall the Administrative Agent be obligated to ascertain, monitor or inquire as to whether any prospective assignee is an Eligible Assignee or have any liability with respect to any assignment made to a Disqualified Lender or any other Person that is not an Eligible Assignee

(c) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to one or more Eligible Assignees (a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments and the Loans owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations, and (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver that (i) requires the consent of each Lender directly affected thereby pursuant to the proviso to the second sentence of Section 10.1 and (ii) directly affects such Participant. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 2.22 with respect to any Participant. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.18, 2.19 and 2.20 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 2.19(f) (it being understood

that the documentation required under Section 2.19(f) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section 10.6; provided that such Participant (i) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 2.18 and 2.19 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section 10.6 and (ii) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 2.18 or 2.19, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent that such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from an adoption of or any change in any Requirement of Law or in the interpretation or application thereof or compliance by any Lender with any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any central bank or other Governmental Authority made subsequent to the Closing Date that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 10.7(b) as though it were a Lender, provided such Participant shall be subject to Section 10.7(a) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register to any Person (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Commitments, Loans or its other obligations under any Loan Document) except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(d) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or any other central banking authority, and this Section 10.6 shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or Assignee for such Lender as a party hereto. The Borrower, upon receipt of written notice from the relevant Lender, agrees to issue Notes to any Lender requiring Notes to facilitate transactions of the type described in this paragraph (d).

(e) Any Lender may, so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no proceeds of ABL Loans are used, directly or indirectly, to fund the consideration for any such assignment, at any time assign all or a portion of its rights and obligations with respect to Term Loans under a Facility under this Agreement to the Borrower through, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, privately negotiated transactions or open market purchases on a non pro rata basis; provided that, (A) at the time of any such assignment, the Borrower shall make a No Undisclosed Information Representation, (B) any Term Loans assigned to the Borrower shall be automatically and permanently cancelled upon the effectiveness of such assignment and will thereafter no longer be outstanding for any purpose hereunder, and such Term Loans may not be resold (it being understood and agreed that any gains or losses by the Borrower upon purchase or acquisition and cancellation of such Term Loans shall not be taken into account in the calculation of Excess Cash Flow, Consolidated Net Income or Consolidated EBITDA) and (C) the Borrower shall promptly provide notice to the Administrative Agent of such assignment of such Term Loans and the Administrative Agent, upon receipt of such notice, shall reflect the cancellation of the applicable Term Loans in the Register.

(f) The list of Disqualified Lenders (i) shall be made available to the Lenders by posting on IntraLinks/IntraAgency or another relevant Internet or intranet website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent) and (ii) shall be provided to any Lender upon request by such Lender to the Administrative Agent. A Lender may provide the list of Disqualified Lenders to any potential assignee or participant on a confidential basis in accordance with Section 10.15 hereof for the purpose of verifying whether such Person is a Disqualified Lender.

(g) (i) If any assignment or participation is made to any Disqualified Lender in violation of this Section 10.6, the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to the applicable Disqualified Lender and the Administrative Agent, (A) purchase or prepay such Term Loan by paying the lowest of (x) the principal amount thereof and (y) the amount that such Disqualified Lender paid to acquire such Term Loans, in each case plus accrued interest, accrued fees and all other amounts (other than principal amounts) payable to it hereunder and/or (B) require such Disqualified Lender to assign, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in this Section 10.6), all of its interest, rights and obligations under this Agreement to one or more Eligible Assignees at the lowest of (x) the principal amount thereof and (y) the amount that such Disqualified Lender paid to acquire such interests, rights and obligations, in each case plus accrued interest, accrued fees and all other amounts (other than principal amounts) payable to it hereunder.

(ii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Disqualified Lenders (A) will not (x) have the right to receive information, reports or other materials provided to Lenders by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, (y) attend or participate in meetings attended by the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, or (z) access any electronic site established for the Lenders or confidential communications from counsel to or financial advisors of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders and (B) (x) for purposes of any consent to any amendment, waiver or modification of, or any action under, and for the purpose of any direction to the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, each Disqualified Lender will be deemed to have consented in the same proportion as the Lenders that are not Disqualified Lender consented to such matter, and (y) for purposes of voting on any Bankruptcy Plan, each Disqualified Lender party hereto hereby agrees (1) not to vote on such Bankruptcy Plan, (2) if such Disqualified Lender does vote on such Bankruptcy Plan notwithstanding the restriction in the foregoing clause (1), such vote will be deemed not to be in good faith and shall be "designated" pursuant to Section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code (or any similar provision in any other Debtor Relief Laws), and such vote shall not be counted in determining whether the applicable class has accepted or rejected such Bankruptcy Plan in accordance with Section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (or any similar provision in any other Debtor Relief Laws) and (3) not to contest any request by any party for a determination by the Bankruptcy Court (or other applicable court of competent jurisdiction) effectuating the foregoing clause (2).

10.7 Adjustments; Set-off. (a) Except to the extent that this Agreement or a court order expressly provides for payments to be allocated to a particular Lender or to the Lenders under a particular Facility, if any Lender (a "Benefitted Lender") shall receive any payment of all or part of the Obligations owing to it (other than in connection with an assignment made pursuant to Section 10.6), or receive any collateral in respect thereof (whether voluntarily or involuntarily, by set-off, pursuant to events or proceedings of the nature referred to in Section 8(f), or otherwise), in a greater proportion than any such payment to or collateral received by any other Lender, if any, in respect of the Obligations owing to such other Lender, such Benefitted Lender shall purchase for cash from the other Lenders a participating interest in such portion of the Obligations owing to each such other Lender, or shall provide such other Lenders with the benefits of any such collateral, as shall be necessary to cause such Benefitted Lender to share the

excess payment or benefits of such collateral ratably with each of the Lenders; provided, however, that if all or any portion of such excess payment or benefits is thereafter recovered from such Benefitted Lender, such purchase shall be rescinded, and the purchase price and benefits returned, to the extent of such recovery, but without interest.

(b) In addition to any rights and remedies of the Lenders provided by law, each Lender shall have the right, without notice to the Borrower, any such notice being expressly waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law, upon any Obligations becoming due and payable by the Borrower (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise), to apply to the payment of such Obligations, by setoff or otherwise, any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final), in any currency, and any other credits, indebtedness or claims, in any currency, in each case whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, at any time held or owing by such Lender, any affiliate thereof or any of their respective branches or agencies to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower. Each Lender agrees promptly to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent after any such application made by such Lender, provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such application.

10.8 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed by one or more of the parties to this Agreement on any number of separate counterparts, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed signature page of this Agreement by e-mail or facsimile transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart hereof. A set of the copies of this Agreement signed by all the parties shall be lodged with the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

10.9 Severability. Any provision of this Agreement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

10.10 Integration. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents represent the entire agreement of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof, and there are no promises, undertakings, representations or warranties by the Administrative Agent or any Lender relative to the subject matter hereof not expressly set forth or referred to herein or in the other Loan Documents.

10.11 GOVERNING LAW. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

10.12 Submission To Jurisdiction; Waivers. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally:

(a) submits for itself and its property in any legal action or proceeding relating to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect thereof, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan (or if such court lacks subject matter jurisdiction, the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan), and any appellate court from any thereof; provided, that nothing contained herein or in any other Loan Document will prevent any Lender or the Administrative Agent from bringing any action to enforce any award or

judgment or exercise any right under the Security Documents or against any Collateral or any other property of any Loan Party in any other forum in which jurisdiction can be established;

(b) consents that any such action or proceeding may be brought in such courts and waives any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the venue of any such action or proceeding in any such court or that such action or proceeding was brought in an inconvenient court and agrees not to plead or claim the same;

(c) agrees that service of process in any such action or proceeding may be effected by mailing a copy thereof by registered or certified mail (or any substantially similar form of mail), postage prepaid, in the manner set forth in Section 10.2;

(d) agrees that nothing herein shall affect the right to effect service of process in any other manner permitted by law; and

(e) waives, to the maximum extent not prohibited by law, any right it may have to claim or recover in any legal action or proceeding referred to in this Section 10.12 any indirect, special, exemplary, punitive or consequential damages.

10.13 Acknowledgements. The Borrower hereby acknowledges and agrees that (a) no fiduciary, advisory or agency relationship between the Loan Parties and the Credit Parties is intended to be or has been created in respect of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, irrespective of whether the Credit Parties have advised or are advising the Loan Parties on other matters, and the relationship between the Credit Parties, on the one hand, and the Loan Parties, on the other hand, in connection herewith and therewith is solely that of creditor and debtor, (b) the Credit Parties, on the one hand, and the Loan Parties, on the other hand, have an arm's length business relationship that does not directly or indirectly give rise to, nor do the Loan Parties rely on, any fiduciary duty to the Loan Parties or their affiliates on the part of the Credit Parties, (c) the Loan Parties are capable of evaluating and understanding, and the Loan Parties understand and accept, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (d) the Loan Parties have been advised that the Credit Parties are engaged in a broad range of transactions that may involve interests that differ from the Loan Parties' interests and that the Credit Parties have no obligation to disclose such interests and transactions to the Loan Parties, (e) the Loan Parties have consulted their own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent the Loan Parties have deemed appropriate in the negotiation, execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (f) each Credit Party has been, is, and will be acting solely as a principal and, except as otherwise expressly agreed in writing by it and the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for the Loan Parties, any of their affiliates or any other Person, (g) none of the Credit Parties has any obligation to the Loan Parties or their affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents except those obligations expressly set forth herein or therein or in any other express writing executed and delivered by such Credit Party and the Loan Parties or any such affiliate and (h) no joint venture is created hereby or by the other Loan Documents or otherwise exists by virtue of the transactions contemplated hereby among the Credit Parties or among the Loan Parties and the Credit Parties.

10.14 Releases of Guarantees and Liens. (a) Upon any sale, transfer or other Disposition by any Loan Party (other than any such sale, transfer or other Disposition to another Loan Party) of any Collateral in a transaction permitted by this Agreement or upon the effectiveness of any written consent to the release of the security interest in any Collateral created under any Security Document pursuant to Section 10.1, the security interests in such Collateral created by the Security Documents shall be automatically released. In connection with any termination or release pursuant to this clause (a), the

Administrative Agent shall execute and deliver to any Loan Party, at such Loan Party's expense, all documents that such Loan Party shall reasonably request to evidence such release.

(b) At such time as the Loans and the other obligations (other than indemnification or reimbursement obligations under Section 2.18, 2.19(a), 2.19(d) or 2.20 for which the Borrower has not been notified and contingent indemnification obligations) under the Loan Documents shall have been paid in full and the Commitments have been terminated, the Collateral shall be released from the Liens created by the Security Documents, and the Security Documents and all obligations (other than those expressly stated to survive such termination) of the Administrative Agent and each Loan Party under the Security Documents shall terminate, all without delivery of any instrument or performance of any act by any Person. In connection with any termination or release pursuant to this clause (b), the Administrative Agent shall execute and deliver to any Loan Party, at such Loan Party's expense, all documents that such Loan Party shall reasonably request to evidence such termination or release.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the Administrative Agent is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender (without requirement of notice to or consent of any Lender except as expressly required by Section 10.1) to take any action requested by the Borrower having the effect of releasing any Collateral or guarantee obligations (i) to the extent necessary to permit consummation of any transaction not prohibited by any Loan Document or that has been consented to in accordance with Section 10.1 or (ii) under the circumstances described in paragraphs (a) or (b) above.

10.15 Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent and each Lender agrees to keep confidential all non-public information provided to it by any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent or any Lender pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement that is designated by the provider thereof as confidential; provided that nothing herein shall prevent the Administrative Agent or any Lender from disclosing any such information (a) to the Administrative Agent, any other Lender or any affiliate thereof, (b) subject to an agreement to comply with the provisions of this Section 10.15, to any actual or prospective Transferee or any direct or indirect counterparty to any Swap Agreement (or any professional advisor to such counterparty), (c) to its employees, directors, agents, attorneys, accountants and other professional advisors or those of any of its affiliates, (d) upon the request or demand of any Governmental Authority, (e) in response to any order of any court or other Governmental Authority or as may otherwise be required pursuant to any Requirement of Law, (f) if requested or required to do so in connection with any litigation or similar proceeding, (g) that has been publicly disclosed, (h) to the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or any similar organization or any nationally recognized rating agency that requires access to information about a Lender's investment portfolio in connection with ratings issued with respect to such Lender, (i) in connection with the exercise of any remedy hereunder or under any other Loan Document, (j) to data service providers (including league table providers) that serve the lending industry to the extent such information is of the type customarily provided to such providers or (k) if agreed by the Borrower in its sole discretion, to any other Person.

Each Lender acknowledges that information furnished to it pursuant to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents may include material non-public information concerning the Borrower and its Affiliates and their Related Parties or their respective securities, and confirms that it has developed compliance procedures regarding the use of material non-public information and that it will handle such material non-public information in accordance with those procedures and applicable law, including Federal and state securities laws.

All information, including requests for waivers and amendments, furnished by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent pursuant to, or in the course of administering, this Agreement or the other Loan Documents will be syndicate-level information, which may contain material non-public

information about the Borrower and its Affiliates and their Related Parties or their respective securities. Accordingly, each Lender represents to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent that it has identified in its administrative questionnaire a credit contact who may receive information that may contain material non-public information in accordance with its compliance procedures and applicable law, including Federal and state securities laws.

The Borrower represents and warrants that it and its Subsidiaries either (i) have no registered or publicly traded securities outstanding, or (ii) files its financial statements with the SEC and/or makes its financial statements available to potential holders of its 144A securities, and, accordingly, the Borrower hereby (i) authorizes the Administrative Agent to make the financial statements to be provided under Section 6.1(a) and (b), along with the Loan Documents, available to Public-Siders and (ii) agrees that at the time such financial statements are provided hereunder, they shall already have been made available to holders of its securities. The Borrower will not request that any other material be posted to Public-Siders without expressly representing and warranting to the Administrative Agent in writing that such materials do not constitute material non-public information within the meaning of the federal securities laws or that the Borrower and its Subsidiaries have no outstanding publicly traded securities, including 144A securities. For the avoidance of doubt, the Projections shall not be posted to Public-Siders.

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that (a) the Administrative Agent will make available to the Lenders materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Loan Parties hereunder (collectively, the "Borrower Materials") by posting the Borrower Materials on IntraLinks/IntraAgency or another similar electronic system (the "Platform") and (b) certain of the Lenders may be Public-Siders. If any Borrower Materials are designated by the Loan Parties as "PRIVATE", such Borrower Materials will not be made available to that portion of the Platform designated "Public Investor," which is intended to contain only information that is either publicly available or not material information (though it may be sensitive and proprietary) with respect to Borrower, its Subsidiaries or their securities for purposes of federal and state securities laws. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to treat any Borrower Materials that are not marked "PRIVATE" or "CONFIDENTIAL" as not containing any material non-public information with respect to the Borrower, its Subsidiaries or their securities for purposes of federal and state securities laws.

10.16 WAIVERS OF JURY TRIAL. THE BORROWER, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND THE LENDERS HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AND FOR ANY COUNTERCLAIM THEREIN.

10.17 USA Patriot Act. Each Lender hereby notifies the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "Patriot Act"), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower, which information includes the name and address of the Borrower and other information that will allow such Lender to identify the Borrower in accordance with the Patriot Act.

10.18 Intercreditor Agreement. Each Lender hereby authorizes and directs the Administrative Agent (a) to enter into the Intercreditor Agreement on its behalf, perform the Intercreditor Agreement on its behalf and take any actions thereunder as determined by the Administrative Agent to be necessary or advisable to protect the interest of the Lenders, and each Lender agrees to be bound by the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement and (b) to enter into any other intercreditor agreement reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent on its behalf, perform such intercreditor agreement on its behalf and take any actions thereunder as determined by the Administrative Agent to be necessary or advisable to protect the interests of the Lenders, and each Lender agrees to be bound by the terms of such intercreditor

agreement. Each Lender acknowledges that the Intercreditor Agreement governs, among other things, Lien priorities and rights of the Lenders and the ABL Secured Parties (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement) with respect to the Collateral, including the ABL Priority Collateral.

10.19 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any EEA Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of an EEA Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by an EEA Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an EEA Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such EEA Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of any EEA Resolution Authority.

10.20 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for hedging agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support "QFC Credit Support" and each such QFC a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States).

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised

under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States.

[Remainder of this page intentionally left blank. Signature pages follow.]

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, AND A LENDER

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

By:
Name: Alexander Vardaman
Title: Vice President

EXECUTED as of the date first above written.

BORROWER

RENT-A-CENTER, INC.

By: _____

Name: Maureen B. Short

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit 10.43

Execution Version

ABL CREDIT AGREEMENT

among

RENT-A-CENTER, INC.

as Borrower,

The Several Lenders from Time to Time Parties Hereto,

and

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

as Administrative Agent,

Dated as of August 5, 2019

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
CITIZENS BANK, N.A.,
as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners

CITIZENS BANK, N.A.,
as Syndication Agent

BBVA USA,
as Documentation Agent

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
SECTION 1.	DEFINITIONS	1
1.1	Defined Terms	1
1.2	Classification of Loans and Borrowings	50
1.3	Other Definitional Provisions	50
1.4	Interest Rate; LIBOR Notification	51
1.5	Letter of Credit Amounts	51
1.6	Divisions	52
1.7	Limited Condition Transactions	52
1.8	Calculations	53
1.9	Discontinued Operations	54
1.10	Bridge Loans	54
SECTION 2.	AMOUNT AND TERMS OF COMMITMENTS	54
2.1	Commitments	54
2.2	Procedure for Revolving Loan Borrowing	54
2.3	Protective Advances	55
2.4	[Reserved]	56
2.5	[Reserved]	56
2.6	[Reserved]	56
2.7	[Reserved	56
2.8	Fees, etc	56
2.9	Termination or Reduction of Commitments	56
2.10	Optional Prepayments	57
2.11	Mandatory Prepayment of Loans	57
2.12	Conversion and Continuation Options	57
2.13	Limitations on Eurodollar Borrowings	58
2.14	Interest Rates and Payment Dates	58
2.15	Computation of Interest and Fees	59
2.16	Alternate Rate of Interest	59
2.17	Pro Rata Treatment and Payments	60
2.18	Requirements of Law	63
2.19	Taxes	64
2.20	Indemnity	69
2.21	Change of Lending Office	69
2.22	Replacement of Lenders	69
2.23	Defaulting Lenders	70
2.24	Incremental Facilities	71
SECTION 3.	LETTERS OF CREDIT	73
3.1	L/C Commitment	73
3.2	Procedure for Issuance of Letter of Credit	73
3.3	Fees and Other Charges	74
3.4	L/C Participations	74

3.5 Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower....75
3.6 Obligations Absolute....75
3.7 Letter of Credit Payments....76
3.8 Applications....76

SECTION 4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES....76
4.1 Financial Condition....77
4.2 No Change....77
4.3 Existence; Compliance with Law....77
4.4 Power; Authorization; Enforceable Obligations....78
4.5 No Legal Bar....78
4.6 Litigation....78
4.7 No Default....78
4.8 Ownership of Property; Liens....78
4.9 Intellectual Property....79
4.10 Taxes....79
4.11 Federal Regulations....79
4.12 Labor Matters....79
4.13 ERISA....79
4.14 Investment Company Act; Other Regulations....80
4.15 Subsidiaries; Capital Stock....80
4.16 Use of Proceeds....81
4.17 Environmental Matters....81
4.18 Accuracy of Information, etc.....81
4.19 Security Documents....82
4.20 Solvency....82
4.21 Senior Indebtedness....82
4.22 [Reserved].....82
4.23 Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering and Sanctions....82
4.24 EEA Financial Institutions....83

SECTION 5. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT....83
5.1 Conditions to Initial Extension of Credit....83
5.2 Conditions to Each Extension of Credit....86

SECTION 6. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS....86
6.1 Financial Statements....87
6.2 Certificates; Borrowing Base; Other Information....88
6.3 Payment of Taxes....90
6.4 Maintenance of Existence; Compliance....90
6.5 Maintenance of Property; Insurance....90
6.6 Books and Records; Inspection of Property; Discussions; Appraisals; Field Examinations....91
6.7 Notices....92
6.8 Environmental Laws....93
6.9 [Reserved]....93
6.10 Additional Collateral, etc.....93

6.11 Designation of Subsidiaries 94
6.12 Deposit Account Control Agreements 95
6.13 Rental and Sales Agreements....95

SECTION 7. NEGATIVE COVENANTS 96
7.1 Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio....96
7.2 Indebtedness....96
7.3 Liens....100
7.4 Fundamental Changes....104
7.5 Disposition of Property....104
7.6 Restricted Payments....107
7.7 Investments 108
7.8 Optional Payments and Modifications of Certain Debt Instruments 112
7.9 Transactions with Affiliates....112
7.10 Sales and Leasebacks....113
7.11 Swap Agreements 114
7.12 Changes in Fiscal Periods 114
7.13 Negative Pledge Clauses....114
7.14 Clauses Restricting Subsidiary Distributions....115
7.15 Lines of Business 116
7.16 Use of Proceeds....116

SECTION 8. EVENTS OF DEFAULT 116

SECTION 9. THE AGENTS 120
9.1 Appointment 120
9.2 Administrative Agent's Reliance, Indemnification, Etc. 122
9.3 Posting of Communications....123
9.4 The Administrative Agent Individually....125
9.5 Successor Administrative Agent....125
9.6 Acknowledgements of Lenders and Issuing Lenders 126
9.7 Collateral Matters....126
9.8 Credit Bidding....127
9.9 Certain ERISA Matters....128

SECTION 10. MISCELLANEOUS 129
10.1 Amendments and Waivers 129
10.2 Notices 130
10.3 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies 131
10.4 Survival of Representations and Warranties....132
10.5 Payment of Expenses and Taxes....132
10.6 Successors and Assigns; Participations and Assignments 134
10.7 Adjustments; Set-off....138
10.8 Counterparts....139
10.9 Severability 139
10.10 Integration....139
10.11 GOVERNING LAW....139

10.12 Submission To Jurisdiction; Waivers 140
10.13 Acknowledgements 140
10.14 Releases of Guarantees and Liens 141
10.15 Confidentiality 141
10.16 **WAIVERS OF JURY TRIAL** 143
10.17 USA Patriot Act 143
10.18 Intercreditor Agreement 143
10.19 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions 143
10.20 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs 144

SCHEDULES:

1.1	Commitments
3.1	Existing Letters of Credit
4.13	Pension Plans
4.15	Subsidiaries
4.19	UCC Filing Jurisdictions
7.2(e)	Existing Indebtedness
7.3(f)	Existing Liens
7.5(l)	Scheduled Dispositions
7.7(k)	Existing Investments
7.13	Negative Pledge Clauses
7.14	Clauses Restricting Subsidiary Distributions

EXHIBITS:

A	Form of Borrowing Request
B	Form of Interest Election Request
C	Form of Officer's Certificate
D	Form of Guarantee and Collateral Agreement
E	Form of Assignment and Assumption
F	Form of Compliance Certificate
G	Form of Collateral Monitoring Template
H-1	U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (For Non-U.S. Lenders that are not Partnerships for U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)
H-2	U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (For Non-U.S. Participants that are not Partnerships for U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)
H-3	U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (For Non-U.S. Participants that are Partnerships for U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)
H-4	U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (For Non-U.S. Lenders that are Partnerships for U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)
I-1	Form of Increased Facility Activation Notice—Incremental Revolving Commitments
I-2	Form of New Lender Supplement
J	Form of Borrowing Base Certificate
K	Form of Intercreditor Agreement
L	Form of Solvency Certificate

ABL CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of August 5, 2019, among Rent-A-Center, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time parties to this Agreement, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and the other agents from time to time parties hereto.

The parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS

1.1 Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the terms listed in this Section 1.1 shall have the respective meanings set forth in this Section 1.1.

"ABL Priority Collateral" has the meaning set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement.

"ABR" means, when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bear interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.

"Account" has the meaning set forth in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"Account Debtor" has the meaning set forth in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"Additional Permitted Amount" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness.

"Adjusted LIBO Rate" means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/16 of 1%) equal to (a) the LIBO Rate for such Interest Period multiplied by (b) the Statutory Reserve Rate.

"Adjustment Date" has the meaning set forth in the Applicable Pricing Grid.

"Administrative Agent" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., together with its affiliates, as the administrative agent for the Lenders under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, together with any of its successors.

"Advisory Fees" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Consolidated EBITDA.

"Affiliate" means, as to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, is in control of, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person. For purposes of this definition, "control" of a Person means the power, directly or indirectly, to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether by contract or otherwise.

"Agents" means the collective reference to the Administrative Agent and any other agent identified on the cover page of this Agreement.

"Aggregate Exposure" means, with respect to any Lender at any time, an amount equal to the amount of such Lender's Commitment then in effect or, if the Commitments have been terminated, the amount of such Lender's Revolving Extensions of Credit then outstanding.

"Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.

"Alternate Base Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the NYFRB Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1% and (c) the Adjusted LIBO Rate for a one month Interest Period on such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day) plus 1%; provided that for the purpose of this definition, the Adjusted LIBO Rate for any day shall be based on the LIBO Screen Rate (or if the LIBO Screen Rate is not available for such one month Interest Period, the Interpolated Rate) at approximately 11:00 a.m. London time on such day. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted LIBO Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted LIBO Rate, respectively. If the Alternate Base Rate is being used as an alternate rate of interest pursuant to Section 2.16, then the Alternate Base Rate shall be the greater of clauses (a) and (b) above and shall be determined without reference to clause (c) above. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Alternate Base Rate as determined pursuant to the foregoing would be less than 1.00%, such rate shall be deemed to be 1.00% for purposes of this Agreement.

"Anti-Corruption Laws" means all laws, rules and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower or its Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.

"Applicable Margin" means, initially, 0.50% in the case of ABR Loans and 1.50% in the case of Eurodollar Loans and, thereafter, subject to adjustment on each Adjustment Date in accordance with the Applicable Pricing Grids.

"Applicable Parties" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.3(c).

"Applicable Pricing Grids" means the tables set forth below:

Consolidated Leverage Ratio	**Applicable Margin for ABR Loans**	**Applicable Margin for Eurodollar Loans**
< 1.00:1.00	0.50%	1.50%
≥ 1.00:1.00 but < 2.00:1.00	0.75%	1.75%
≥ 2.00:1.00	1.00%	2.00%

Average Utilization for the Prior Month	**Commitment Fee Rate**
<50%	0.3750%
≥50%	0.250%

For the purposes of the Applicable Pricing Grids, (a) the Consolidated Leverage Ratio shall be determined as of the end of each fiscal quarter of the Borrower based upon the Borrower's consolidated financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or (b), (b) Average Utilization shall be determined as of the first day of each calendar month of the Borrower using the previous calendar month as the applicable period, (c) changes in the Applicable Margin resulting from changes in the Consolidated Leverage Ratio shall become effective on the next first calendar day of a month (the "Adjustment Date") after the date on which the Borrower's consolidated financial statements are delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or (b) and shall remain in effect until the next change to be effected pursuant to this paragraph and (d) changes to the Commitment Fee Rate shall become effective on the first day of each calendar month based upon the Average Utilization during the previous calendar month and shall remain in effect until the next change to be effected pursuant to this paragraph. If, as of any date that the Borrower's consolidated financial statements are scheduled to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or (b), such consolidated financial statements shall not have been delivered by such date, then, until the Adjustment Date occurring after the date on which such consolidated financial statements are delivered, the Administrative Agent shall declare that the highest rate set forth in each column of the Applicable Pricing Grid shall apply. Automatically, upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default pursuant to Section 8(f), the highest rate set forth in each column of the Applicable Pricing Grid shall apply.

"Applicable Reference Period" means as of any date of determination, the most recently ended Reference Period for which financial statements with respect to each fiscal quarter included in such Reference Period have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or 6.1(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the Reference Period ended March 31, 2019).

"Application" means an application, in such form as the Issuing Lender may specify from time to time, requesting the Issuing Lender to open a Letter of Credit, specifying the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (which shall be a Business Day) and the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire and such other information as the Issuing Lender may request.

"Approved Electronic Platform" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.3(a).

"Approved Fund" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.6(b).

"Arranger" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

"Assignee" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.6(b)(i).

"Assignment and Assumption" means an Assignment and Assumption, substantially in the form of Exhibit E or any other form (including electronic records generated by the use of an electronic Platform) approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Attributable Indebtedness" means in respect of any sale and leaseback transaction, as at the time of determination, the present value (discounted at the implied interest rate in such transaction compounded annually) of the total obligations of the lessee for rental payments during the remaining term of the lease included in such sale and leaseback transaction (including any period for which such lease has been extended or may, at the option of the lessor, be extended).

"Availability" means at any time, an amount equal to (a) the Line Cap minus (b) the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit then outstanding (calculated, with respect to any Defaulting Lender, as if such Defaulting Lender had funded its Revolving Percentage of all outstanding Revolving Loans).

"Available Commitment" means as to any Revolving Lender at any time, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) such Lender's Commitment then in effect over (b) such Lender's Revolving Extensions of Credit then outstanding.

"Average Utilization" means, for any period, an amount, expressed as a percentage, equal to (a) the daily average Total Revolving Extensions of Credit for such period divided by (b) the daily average Total Commitments for such period.

"Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable EEA Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an EEA Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

"Bank Products" means any of the following bank: (a) commercial credit cards and merchant cards, (b) stored value cards, (c) purchasing cards and (d) treasury, depositary or cash management services (including operations, collections, payroll, trust, e-payable, electronic funds transfer, wire transfer, information reporting, lockbox, stop payment, controlled disbursement, automated clearinghouse transactions, return items, overdrafts and interstate depository network services) or any other banking products or services as may be requested by the Loan Parties.

"Banking Services" means Bank Products provided to the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries by (a) the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates or (b) any Lender or any of its Affiliates, in each case whether in existence on the Closing Date or provided after the Closing Date.

"Banking Services Obligations" means with respect to the Loan Parties, any and all obligations of the Loan Parties, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor) in connection with Banking Services.

"Banking Services Reserves" means all Reserves that the Administrative Agent from time to time establishes in its Permitted Discretion for Banking Services then provided or outstanding.

"Bankruptcy Code" means Title 11 of the United States Code (11 U.S.C. § 101 et seq.), as now and hereafter in effect, or any successor statute.

"Bankruptcy Event" means with respect to any Person, such Person becomes the subject of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee,

administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business appointed for it, or, in the good faith determination of the Administrative Agent, has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment, provided that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof, provided, further, that such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person.

"Bankruptcy Plan" means a reorganization or plan of liquidation pursuant to any Debtor Relief Laws.

"Base Incremental Amount" means as of any date, an amount equal to (a) $150,000,000 less (b) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness established pursuant to Section 7.2(b) or Section 7.2(t) prior to such date in reliance on the Base Incremental Amount.

"Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in Section 4975 of the Code to which Section 4975 of the Code applies, and (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of the Plan Asset Regulations or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"Benefitted Lender" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.7(a).

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States (or any successor).

"Borrower" has the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.

"Borrower Materials" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.15.

"Borrowing" means Revolving Loans of the same Facility and Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurodollar Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect.

"Borrowing Base" means at any time, the sum of:

(a) (i) 65% of the book value of the Loan Parties' Eligible Installment Sales Accounts at such time, plus

(b) 80% of the Net Orderly Liquidation Value of the Loan Parties' Eligible Inventory Held for Rent, determined on a "new" versus "used" basis, identified in the most recent Inventory appraisal ordered by the Administrative Agent, plus

(c) 65% of the lesser of (i) the Net Orderly Liquidation Value identified in the most recent Rental Agreement Portfolio appraisal ordered by the Administrative Agent and (ii) if the Administrative Agent has received a Collateral Monitoring Template pursuant to Section 6.1(c) subsequent to the delivery of the most recent Rental Agreement Portfolio appraisal ordered by the Administrative Agent, the monthly discounted cash flow amount set forth in the Collateral Monitoring Template most recently delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(c), minus

(d) Reserves;

provided that in calculating the Borrowing Base, the value of that portion of the Borrowing Base described in clause (c) shall not exceed an amount equal to 65% of the Recent Rental Proceeds.

The specified percentages set forth in this definition will not be reduced without the consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) of the Borrower. Any determination by the Administrative Agent in respect of the Borrowing Base shall be based on the Administrative Agent's Permitted Discretion. The parties understand that the exclusionary criteria in the definitions of Eligible Installment Sales Accounts, Eligible Inventory Held for Rent and Eligible Rental Agreements, any Reserves that may be imposed as provided herein, any deductions or other adjustments to determine "lower of cost or market" and factors considered in the calculation of Net Orderly Liquidation Value have the effect of reducing the Borrowing Base and, accordingly, whether or not any provisions hereof so state, all of the foregoing shall be determined without duplication so as not to result in multiple reductions in the Borrowing Base for the same facts or circumstances.

The Borrowing Base at any time shall be determined by reference to the most recent Borrowing Base Certificate delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.2(g) or 6.2(i) of this Agreement.

"Borrowing Base Certificate" means a certificate, signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, in substantially the form of Exhibit J or another form which is acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion. All calculations of the Borrowing Base in connection with the preparation of the Borrowing Base Certificate shall be made by the Borrower.

"Borrowing Date" means any Business Day specified by the Borrower as a date on which the Borrower requests the relevant Lenders to make Loans hereunder.

"Borrowing Request" means a request by the Borrower for a Revolving Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.2, which shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Business Day" means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to close, provided, that with respect to notices and determinations in connection with, and payments of principal and interest on, Loans having an interest rate determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate, such day is also a day for trading by and between banks in Dollar deposits in the interbank eurodollar market.

"Capital Expenditures" means for any period, with respect to any Person, the aggregate of all expenditures by such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the acquisition or leasing (pursuant to a finance lease) of fixed or capital assets or additions to equipment (including replacements, capitalized repairs and improvements during such period) that is required to be capitalized under GAAP on a consolidated balance sheet of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries.

"Capital Stock" means any and all shares, interests, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock of a corporation, any and all equivalent ownership interests in a Person (other than a corporation) and any and all warrants, rights or options to purchase any of the foregoing, but excluding any debt securities convertible into any of the foregoing.

"Cash Equivalents" means (a) marketable direct obligations issued by, or unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States Government or issued by any agency thereof and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, in each case maturing within two years from the date of acquisition; (b) certificates of deposit, time deposits, eurodollar time deposits or overnight bank deposits having maturities of six months or less from the date of acquisition issued by any Lender or by any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof having combined capital and surplus of not less than $250,000,000; (c) commercial paper of an issuer rated at least A-2 by S&P or P-2 by Moody's, or carrying an equivalent rating by a nationally recognized rating agency, if both of the two named rating agencies cease publishing ratings of commercial paper issuers generally, and maturing within nine months from the date of acquisition; (d) repurchase obligations of any Lender or of any commercial bank satisfying the requirements of clause (b) of this definition, having a term of not more than 30 days, with respect to securities issued or fully guaranteed or insured by the United States government; (e) securities with maturities of two years or less from the date of acquisition issued or fully guaranteed by any state, commonwealth or territory of the United States, by any political subdivision or taxing authority of any such state, commonwealth or territory or by any foreign government, the securities of which state, commonwealth, territory, political subdivision, taxing authority or foreign government (as the case may be) are rated at least A by S&P or A by Moody's; (f) securities with maturities of six months or less from the date of acquisition backed by standby letters of credit issued by any Lender or any commercial bank satisfying the requirements of clause (b) of this definition; (g) money market mutual or similar funds that invest exclusively in assets satisfying the requirements of clauses (a) through (f) of this definition; or (h) money market funds that (i) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, (ii) are rated AAA by S&P and Aaa by Moody's and (iii) have portfolio assets of at least $1,000,000,000.

"CFC" means (a) each Person that is a "controlled foreign corporation" for purposes of the Code and (b) each Subsidiary of any such Person.

"CFC Holding Company" means each Domestic Subsidiary substantially all of the assets of which consist of Capital Stock of one or more (a) CFCs or (b) Persons described in this definition.

"Change of Control" means (a) the acquisition of ownership, directly or indirectly,

beneficially or of record, by any Person or group (within the meaning of the Exchange Act and the rules of the SEC thereunder, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such Person or its Subsidiaries and any Person acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of such plan) of Capital Stock of the Borrower representing more than 40% of the aggregate ordinary (in the absence of contingencies) voting power represented by the issued and outstanding Capital Stock of the Borrower or (b) for any period of twelve consecutive months following the Closing Date, the board of directors of the Borrower ceasing to consist of a majority of individuals (i) who were directors of the Borrower on the first day of such period or (ii) whose election or nomination for the board of directors of the Borrower was recommended or approved by at least a majority of directors who were directors of the Borrower on the first day of such period, or whose election or nomination for election was so approved. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence or any provision of Rule 13d-3 of the Exchange Act (as in effect on the Closing Date), a person or "group" shall not be deemed to beneficially own securities subject to an equity or asset purchase agreement, merger agreement or similar agreement (or voting or option or similar agreement related thereto) until the consummation of the transactions contemplated by such agreement.

"Closing Date" means August 5, 2019.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Collateral" means all property of the Loan Parties, now owned or hereafter acquired, upon which a Lien is purported to be created by any Security Document.

"Collateral Monitoring Template" means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit G or such other form as may be approved by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"Collateral Access Agreement" means any landlord waiver or other agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, between the Administrative Agent and any third party (including any bailee, consignee, customs broker, or other similar Person) in possession of any Collateral or any landlord of any real property where any Collateral is located, as such landlord waiver or other agreement may be amended, restated, replaced or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Collection Account" means individually and collectively, each "Collection Account" referred to in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"Commencement Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1.

"Commitment" means as to any Lender, the obligation of such Lender, if any, to make Revolving Loans and participate in Letters of Credit and Protective Advances in an aggregate principal and/or face amount not to exceed the amount set forth under the heading "Commitment" opposite such Lender's name on Schedule 1.1 or in the Assignment and Assumption or Increased Facility Activation Notice pursuant to which such Lender became a party hereto, as the same may be changed from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof. The original amount of the Total Commitments on the Closing Date is $300,000,000.

"Commitment Fee Rate" means, initially 0.25% per annum and, thereafter, subject to adjustment on the first day of each calendar month in accordance with the Applicable Pricing Grids.

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"Communications" means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Lender by means of electronic communications pursuant to Section 9.3, including through an Approved Electronic Platform.

"Company Headquarters" means the headquarters of the Borrower located at 5501 Headquarters Drive, Plano, Texas 75024.

"Compliance Certificate" means a certificate duly executed by a Responsible Officer substantially in the form of Exhibit F.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means for any period, Consolidated Net Income for such period plus, without duplication and to the extent reflected as a charge in the statement of such Consolidated Net Income for such period, the sum of:

(a) provisions for taxes based on income or profits or capital, including state, franchise, excise and similar taxes and foreign withholding taxes paid or accrued, including penalties and interest relating to tax examinations,

(b) interest expense, amortization or writeoff of debt discount and debt issuance costs and commissions, discounts and other fees and charges associated with Indebtedness (including the Revolving Loans and the Term Loans),

(c) depreciation and amortization expense, including amortization of capitalized expenses for software-as-a-service solutions for accounting,

(d) non-cash charges, losses, expenses, accruals and provisions, including stock-based compensation and sale of assets not in the ordinary course of business (but excluding any such non-cash charge to the extent that it represents an accrual or reserve for cash expenses in any future period),

(e) amortization of intangibles (including, but not limited to, impairment of goodwill) and organization costs,

(f) any extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring charges, expenses or losses, including (i) legal and professional fees and expenses incurred in connection with the

Vintage Capital Merger and the termination thereof, (ii) other legal settlement expenses and recoveries, (iii) non-recurring natural disaster-related charges and (iv) infrequent or unusual inventory adjustments,

(g) any fees and expenses incurred during such period in connection with any Investment (including any Permitted Acquisition), Disposition, issuance of Indebtedness or Capital Stock, or amendment or modification of any debt instrument, in each case permitted under this Agreement, including (i) any such transactions undertaken but not completed and any transactions consummated prior to the Closing Date and (ii) any financial advisory fees, accounting fees, legal fees and other similar advisory and consulting fees, in each case paid in cash during such period (collectively, "Advisory Fees"),

(h) any fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Transactions, including Advisory Fees and (solely for purposes of this clause (h)) cash charges or expenses in respect of strategic market reviews, stay or sign-on bonuses, integration-related bonuses, restructuring, consolidation, severance or discontinuance of any portion of operations, employees and/or management,

(i) the amount of "run-rate" cost savings, operating expense reductions, operating improvements, revenue enhancements, business optimizations and synergies that are reasonably identifiable, factually supportable and projected by the Borrower in good faith to be realized as a result of mergers and other business combinations, Permitted Acquisitions, divestitures, insourcing initiatives, cost savings initiatives, plant consolidations, openings and closings, product rationalization and other similar initiatives after the Closing Date, in each case to the extent not prohibited by this Agreement (collectively, "Initiatives") (calculated on a pro forma basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions, operating improvements, revenue enhancements, business optimizations and synergies had been realized on the first day of the relevant Reference Period), net of the amount of actual benefits realized in respect thereof; provided that (i) actions in respect of such cost-savings, operating expense reductions, operating improvements, revenue enhancements, business optimizations and synergies have been, or will be, taken within 12 months of the applicable Initiative, (ii) no cost savings, operating expense reductions, operating improvements, revenue enhancements, business optimizations or synergies shall be added pursuant to this clause (i) to the extent duplicative of any expenses or charges otherwise added to (or excluded from) Consolidated EBITDA, whether through a pro forma adjustment or otherwise, for such period, (iii) projected amounts (and not yet realized) may no longer be added in calculating Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (i) to the extent occurring more than eight fiscal quarters after the applicable Initiative and (iv) with respect to any Reference Period, the aggregate amount added back in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period pursuant to this clause (i) and clause (j) below shall not exceed 25% of Consolidated EBITDA (calculated after giving effect to any add-backs pursuant to this clause (i) and clause (j) below),

(j) non-recurring cash expenses or charges recognized for restructuring costs, integration costs and business optimization expenses in connection with any Initiative;

provided that with respect to any Reference Period, the aggregate amount added back in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period pursuant to this clause (j) and clause (i) above shall not exceed 25% of Consolidated EBITDA (calculated after giving effect to any add-backs pursuant to this clause (j) and clause (i) above),

(k) fees, costs, expenses and charges associated with contract terminations; provided that with respect to any Reference Period, the aggregate amount added back in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period pursuant to this clause (k) shall not exceed 5% of Consolidated EBITDA (calculated after giving effect to any add-backs pursuant to this clause (k)),

(l) losses, charges and expenses related to the early extinguishment of Indebtedness, hedge agreements or other derivative instruments (including deferred financing fees), and

(m) losses, charges and expenses attributable to abandoned, closed, Disposed or discontinued operations and losses, charges and expenses related to the abandonment, closure, Disposal or discontinuation thereof,

minus,

(x) to the extent included in the statement of such Consolidated Net Income for such period, the sum of:

(i) interest income,

(ii) any extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring income or gains (including, whether or not otherwise includable as a separate item in the statement of such Consolidated Net Income for such period, gains on the sales of assets outside of the ordinary course of business),

(iii) income tax credits (to the extent not netted from income tax expense),

(iv) any other non-cash income (other than normal accruals in the ordinary course of business for non-cash income that represents an accrual for cash income in a future period),

(v) gains related to the early extinguishment of Indebtedness, hedge agreements or other derivative instruments (including deferred financing fees), and

(vi) gains attributable to abandoned, closed, Disposed or discontinued operations, and

(y) any cash payments made during such period in respect of items described in clause (d) above subsequent to the fiscal quarter in which the relevant non-cash expenses or losses were reflected as a charge in the statement of Consolidated Net Income, all as determined on a consolidated basis.

For the purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA for any Reference Period pursuant to any determination of the Consolidated Leverage Ratio or Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio, (i) if at any time during such Reference Period the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary shall have made any Material Disposition, the Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if positive) attributable to the property that is the subject of such Material Disposition for such Reference Period or increased by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if negative) attributable thereto for such Reference Period, (ii) if during such Reference Period the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary shall have made a Material Acquisition, Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be calculated after giving pro forma effect thereto as if such Material Acquisition occurred on the first day of such Reference Period and (iii) in the case of any Reference Period which includes any fiscal quarter ended on or prior to the Closing Date, if the respective Reference Period (a) includes the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended March 31, 2019, Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal quarter shall be deemed to be $66,492,000, (b) includes the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended December 31, 2018, Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal quarter shall be deemed to be $48,955,000, (c) includes the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended September 30, 2018, Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal quarter shall be deemed to be $49,299,000 and (d) includes the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended June 30, 2018, Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal quarter shall be deemed to be $61,068,000, in each case subject to any pro forma adjustments permitted under this Agreement.

"Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio" means for any period, the ratio of (a) Consolidated EBITDA for such period plus (i) Finance Lease Obligation payments (excluding imputed interest expense attributable to payments of Finance Lease Obligations to the extent included in Consolidated Interest Expense) and other rent expenses paid in cash during such period and (ii) less the aggregate amount actually paid by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period on account of (A) Capital Expenditures (excluding the principal amount of long-term Indebtedness (other than Revolving Loans) incurred in connection with such expenditures) and (B) federal, state, local and foreign income taxes ((x) net of cash refunds received during such period and (y) as may be adjusted by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent acting together in their reasonable discretion in any period to account for timing differences in the payment of such taxes that are the result of changes in tax legislation) to (b) Consolidated Fixed Charges for such period.

"Consolidated Fixed Charges" means for any period, the sum (without duplication) of (a) Consolidated Interest Expense for such period, (b) regularly scheduled principal payments (other than payments at maturity) made during such period on account of principal of Specified Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to a third party, (c) Restricted Payments made in cash during such period and (d) Finance Lease Obligation payments and other rent expenses paid in cash during such period, all calculated for the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis and, to the extent applicable, in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means for any period, total cash interest expense (including imputed interest expense attributable to payments of Finance Lease Obligations) of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period with respect to all outstanding Specified Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (excluding all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers' acceptance

financing and net costs under Swap Agreements in respect of interest rates to the extent such net costs are allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP).

"Consolidated Leverage Ratio" means as at the last day of any Reference Period, the ratio of (a)(i) Consolidated Total Debt on such day less (ii) the aggregate Unrestricted Cash of the Group Members on such day to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for such period.

"Consolidated Net Income" means for any period, the consolidated net income (or loss) of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; provided that there shall be excluded:

(a) the income (or deficit) of any Person accrued prior to the date it becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower or is merged into or consolidated with the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(b) the income (or deficit) of any Person (other than a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower) in which the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries has an ownership interest, except to the extent that any such income is actually received by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary in the form of dividends or similar distributions;

(c) the undistributed earnings of any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by such Restricted Subsidiary is not at the time permitted by the terms of any Contractual Obligation (other than under any Loan Document) or Requirement of Law applicable to such Restricted Subsidiary;

(d) any income (or loss) for such period attributable to the early extinguishment of Indebtedness or Swap Obligations; and

(e) the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles and changes as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies during such period.

"Consolidated Secured Debt" means at any date, Consolidated Total Debt at such date that is secured by a Lien on any property of any Group Member.

"Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio" means as at the last day of any Reference Period, the ratio of (a)(i) Consolidated Secured Debt on such day less (ii) the aggregate Unrestricted Cash of the Group Members on such day to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for such period.

"Consolidated Total Assets" means at any date of determination, the total assets, in each case reflected on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries as at the end of the most recently ended fiscal quarter of the Borrower for which a balance sheet is available, determined in accordance with GAAP (and, in the case of any determination related to the incurrence of Indebtedness or Liens or any Investment, on a *pro forma* basis including any property or assets being acquired in connection therewith).

"Consolidated Total Debt" means at any date (without duplication), all Finance Lease Obligations, purchase money Indebtedness, Indebtedness for borrowed money and letters of credit (but only to the extent drawn and not reimbursed), in each case of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries at such date, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Contractual Obligation" means as to any Person, any provision of any security issued by such Person or of any agreement, instrument or other undertaking to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound (including its Organizational Documents).

"Covered Entity" means any of the following:

(a) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);

(b) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

(c) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Covered Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.20.

"Credit Party" means the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender or any other Lender and, for the purposes of Section 10.13 only, any other Agent and any Arranger.

"Debtor Relief Laws" means the Bankruptcy Code, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect.

"Default" means any of the events specified in Section 8, whether or not any requirement for the giving of notice, the lapse of time, or both, has been satisfied.

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"Defaulting Lender" means any Lender that (a) has failed, within two (2) Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid, to (i) fund any portion of its Loans, (ii) fund any portion of its participations in Letters of Credit or Protective Advances or (iii) pay over to any Credit Party any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, unless, in the case of clause (i) above, such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) has not been satisfied, (b) has notified the Borrower or any Credit Party in writing, or has made a public statement to the effect, that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to funding a loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied) or generally

under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three Business Days after request by a Credit Party, acting in good faith, to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its obligations (and is financially able to meet such obligations as of the date of certification) to fund prospective Loans and participations in then outstanding Letters of Credit and Protective Advances under this Agreement, provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon such Credit Party's receipt of such written certification in form and substance satisfactory to it and the Administrative Agent or (d) has become the subject of (i) a Bankruptcy Event or (ii) a Bail-In Action.

"Deposit Account Control Agreement" means individually and collectively, each "Deposit Account Control Agreement" referred to in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"Designated Non-Cash Consideration" means the fair market value of non-cash consideration received by the Borrower or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a Disposition that is so designated as Designated Non-Cash Consideration pursuant to a certificate of a Responsible Officer, setting forth the basis of such valuation, less the amount of cash and Cash Equivalents received in connection with a subsequent sale of such Designated Non-Cash Consideration within 180 days of receipt of such Designated Non-Cash Consideration.

"Disposition" means with respect to any property, any sale, lease, sale and leaseback, assignment, conveyance, transfer or other disposition(in one transaction or in a series of related transactions) of any property by any Person (including any issuance of Capital Stock by a Subsidiary of such Person), including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith. The terms "Dispose" and "Disposed of" shall have correlative meanings.

"Disqualified Capital Stock" means with respect to any Person, any Capital Stock of such Person that by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable, either mandatorily or at the option of the holder thereof), or upon the happening of any event or condition:

(a) matures or is mandatorily redeemable (other than solely for Capital Stock of such Person that does not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock and cash in lieu of fractional shares of such Capital Stock) whether pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise;

(b) is convertible or exchangeable, either mandatorily or at the option of the holder thereof, for Indebtedness or Capital Stock (other than solely for Capital Stock of such Person that does not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock and cash in lieu of fractional shares of such Capital Stock); or

(c) is redeemable (other than solely for Capital Stock of such Person that does not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock and cash in lieu of fractional shares of such Capital Stock) or is required to be repurchased by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, in whole or in part, at the option of the holder thereof;

in each case, on or prior to the date that is 91 days after the Latest Maturity Date (determined as

of the date of issuance thereof or, in the case of any such Capital Stock outstanding on the Closing Date, the Closing Date); provided, however, that (i) Capital Stock of any Person that would not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock but for terms thereof giving holders thereof the right to require such Person to redeem or purchase such Capital Stock upon the occurrence of an "asset sale", "condemnation" or a "change of control" (or similar event, however denominated) shall not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock if any such requirement becomes operative only after repayment in full of all the Loans and all other Obligations that are accrued and payable and the termination of all Commitments and (ii) Capital Stock of any Person that is issued to any employee or to any plan for the benefit of employees or by any such plan to such employees shall not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock solely because it may be required to be repurchased by such Person or any of its subsidiaries in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations or as a result of such employee's termination, death or disability.

"Disqualified Lenders" means (a) certain banks, financial institutions, other institutional lenders and other Persons that have been specified in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower prior to the Closing Date, (b) competitors of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries and any affiliate of such competitor, in each case, that is identified in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower from time to time and (c) any affiliates of the entities described in the foregoing clauses (a) or (b) that are clearly identifiable as affiliates of such entities solely on the basis of the similarity of their names (other than affiliates that constitute bona fide debt funds primarily investing in loans). In no event shall the designation of any Person as a Disqualified Lender apply (x) to disqualify any Person until three (3) Business Days after such Person shall have been identified in writing to the Administrative Agent via electronic mail submitted to JPMDQ_Contact@jpmorgan.com (or to such other address as the Administrative Agent may designate to the Borrower from time to time). For the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any assignee that becomes a Disqualified Lender after the applicable Trade Date (including as a result of the delivery of a notice pursuant to, and/or the expiration of the notice period referred to in, this definition) or is otherwise party to a pending trade as of the date of such notice, (x) such assignee shall not retroactively be disqualified from becoming a Lender and (y) the execution by the Borrower of an Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignee will not by itself result in such assignee no longer being considered a Disqualified Lender.

"Documents" has the meaning set forth in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"Dollars" and "$" means dollars in lawful currency of the United States.

"Domestic Subsidiary" means any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower organized under the laws of any jurisdiction within the United States.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any institution established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Eligible Assignee" means (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender, (c) an Approved Fund, (d) any commercial bank and (e) any other financial institution or investment fund engaged as a primary activity in the ordinary course of its business in making or investing in commercial loans or debt securities, other than, in each case, (i) a natural person, (ii) the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any other Affiliate of the Borrower or (iii) a Disqualified Lender.

"Eligible Installment Sales Accounts" means at any time, the Accounts of the Loan Parties which the Administrative Agent determines in its Permitted Discretion (following (to the extent practicable) reasonable prior notice to, and consultation with, the Borrower, and in any event exercised consistent with past practice with respect to the Accounts of the Loan Parties) are eligible as the basis for the extension of Revolving Loans and the issuance of Letters of Credit. Without limiting the Administrative Agent's Permitted Discretion provided herein, Eligible Installment Sales Accounts shall not include any Account:

(a) which is not subject to a first priority (subject to Permitted Encumbrances) perfected security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties;

(b) which is subject to any Lien other than (i) a Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, (ii) a Lien in favor of the Term Loan Administrative Agent which does not have priority over the Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, (iii) a Lien in favor of the administrative agent or trustee in respect of any Junior Indebtedness which does not have priority over the Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent and (iv) a Permitted Encumbrance;

(c) (i) which is unpaid more than 30 days after the original due date therefor ("Overage") (when calculating the amount under this clause (i), for the same Account Debtor, the Administrative Agent shall include the net amount of such Overage and add back any credits, but only to the extent that such credits do not exceed the total gross receivables from such Account Debtor), or (ii) which has been written off the books of the Borrower or other applicable Loan Party or otherwise designated as uncollectible;

(d) with respect to which any representation or warranty contained in this Agreement or in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement is not true in any material respect;

(e) which (i) does not arise from the sale of goods or performance of services in the ordinary course of business, (ii) is not evidenced by an invoice or other documentation satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (utilizing its Permitted Discretion (following (to the extent practicable) reasonable prior notice to, and consultation with, the Borrower)) which has been sent to the Account Debtor, (iii) represents a progress billing, (iv) is contingent upon a Loan Party's completion of any further performance, (v)

represents a sale on a bill-and-hold, guaranteed sale, sale-and-return, sale on approval, consignment, cash-on-delivery or any other repurchase or return basis or (vi) relates to payments of interest;

(f) for which the goods giving rise to such Account have not been shipped to the Account Debtor or if such Account was invoiced more than once;

(g) with respect to which any check or other instrument of payment has been returned uncollected for any reason;

(h) which is owed by an Account Debtor which has (i) applied for, suffered, or consented to the appointment of any receiver, custodian, trustee, or liquidator of its assets, (ii) had possession of all or a material part of its property taken by any receiver, custodian, trustee or liquidator, (iii) filed, or had filed against it, any request or petition for liquidation, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment of debts, adjudication as bankrupt, winding-up, or voluntary or involuntary case under any state or federal bankruptcy laws (other than post-petition accounts payable of an Account Debtor that is a debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code and reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent), (iv) admitted in writing its inability, or is generally unable to, pay its debts as they become due, (v) become insolvent, or (vi) ceased operation of its business;

(i) which, for any Account Debtor, exceeds a credit limit determined by the Administrative Agent in its Permitted Discretion, to the extent of such excess;

(j) which is owed in any currency other than Dollars;

(k) which is owed by any Affiliate of any Loan Party or any employee, officer or director of any Loan Party;

(l) which is owed by an Account Debtor or any Affiliate of such Account Debtor to which any Loan Party is indebted, but only to the extent of such indebtedness, or is subject to any security, deposit, progress payment, retainage or other similar advance made by or for the benefit of an Account Debtor, in each case to the extent thereof;

(m) which is subject to any asserted counterclaim, deduction, defense, setoff or dispute but only to the extent of any such asserted counterclaim, deduction, defense, setoff or dispute;

(n) which is evidenced by any promissory note or instrument and such promissory note or instrument is not pledged and delivered to the Administrative Agent;

(o) which is owed by an Account Debtor (i) located in any jurisdiction which requires filing of a "Notice of Business Activities Report" or other similar report in order to permit the applicable Loan Party to seek judicial enforcement in such jurisdiction of payment of such Account, unless the applicable Loan Party has filed such report or qualified to do business in such jurisdiction or (ii) which is a Sanctioned Person;

(p) [reserved];

(q) which does not comply in all material respects with the requirements of all applicable laws and regulations, whether Federal, state or local, including the Federal Consumer Credit Protection Act, the Federal Truth in Lending Act and Regulation Z of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau;

(r) which is for goods that have been sold under a purchase order or pursuant to the terms of a written contract or other written agreement that indicates or purports that any Person other than a Loan Party has or has had an ownership interest in such goods, or which indicates any party other than a Loan Party as payee or remittance party; or

(s) which the Administrative Agent determines in its Permitted Discretion (following (to the extent practicable) reasonable prior notice to, and consultation with, the Borrower) may not be paid by reason of the Account Debtor's inability to pay or which the Administrative Agent otherwise determines is unacceptable in its Permitted Discretion.

In determining the amount of an Eligible Installment Sales Account, the face amount of an Account may, in the Administrative Agent's Permitted Discretion (following (to the extent practicable) reasonable prior notice to, and consultation with, the Borrower), be reduced by, without duplication, to the extent not reflected in such face amount, (i) the amount of all accrued and actual discounts, claims, credits or credits pending, promotional program allowances, price adjustments, finance charges or other allowances (including any amount that any Loan Party may be obligated to rebate to an Account Debtor pursuant to the terms of any agreement or understanding (written or oral)) and (ii) the aggregate amount of all cash received in respect of such Account but not yet applied by the applicable Loan Party to reduce the amount of such Account. Standards of eligibility may be made more restrictive from time to time by the Administrative Agent in its Permitted Discretion, following (to the extent practicable) reasonable prior notice to, and consultation with, the Borrower, with any such changes to be effective four days after delivery of notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders; provided that if consultation with the Borrower and/or notice to the Borrower and the Lenders is not practicable or if failure to implement any such change within a shorter time period would, in the good faith judgment of the Administrative Agent, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or materially and adversely affect the Collateral (taken as a whole) or the rights of the Lenders under the Loan Documents (taken as a whole), such change may be implemented within a shorter time as determined by the Administrative Agent in its Permitted Discretion. Prior to any Accounts that are acquired in a Material Transaction becoming "Eligible Installment Sales Accounts", the Administrative Agent shall have received an audit and field examination in respect of such Accounts, the results of which are reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

"Eligible Inventory Held for Rent" means at any time, the Inventory Held for Rent of the Loan Parties which the Administrative Agent determines in its Permitted Discretion (following (to the extent practicable) reasonable prior notice to, and consultation with, the Borrower, and in any event exercised consistent with past practice with respect to the Inventory Held for Rent of the Loan Parties) is eligible as the basis for the extension of Revolving Loans and the issuance of Letters of Credit. Without limiting the Administrative Agent's Permitted Discretion provided herein, Eligible Inventory Held for Rent shall not include any Inventory:

(a) which is not subject to a first priority (subject to Permitted Encumbrances)

perfected Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties;

(b) which is subject to any Lien other than (i) a Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, (ii) a Lien in favor of the Term Loan Administrative Agent which does not have priority over the Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, (iii) a Lien in favor of the administrative agent or trustee in respect of any Permitted Additional Junior Lien Indebtedness which does not have priority over the Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent and (iv) a Permitted Encumbrance;

(c) which (i) is, in the Administrative Agent's Permitted Discretion (following (to the extent practicable) reasonable prior notice to, and consultation with, the Borrower), slow moving, obsolete, unmerchantable, defective, used, unfit for sale, not salable at prices approximating at least the cost of such Inventory in the ordinary course of business or unacceptable due to age, type, category and/or quantity, (ii) is Inventory that has been Inventory Held for Rent for more than 12 months and has not been rented since the date of acquisition thereof or (iii) which is in disrepair or in the process of being repaired;

(d) with respect to which any representation or warranty contained in this Agreement or in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement is not true in any material respect and which does not conform in all material respects to all standards imposed by any Governmental Authority;

(e) in which any Person other than a Loan Party shall (i) have any direct or indirect ownership, interest (including rental interest) or title to such Inventory or (ii) be indicated on any purchase order or invoice with respect to such Inventory as having or purporting to have an interest therein;

(f) which is not finished goods or which constitutes work-in-process, raw materials, spare or replacement parts, subassemblies, packaging and shipping material, manufacturing supplies, samples, prototypes, displays or display items, bill-and-hold or ship-in-place goods, goods that are returned or marked for return, repossessed goods, defective or damaged goods, goods held on consignment, or goods which are not of a type held for rent in the ordinary course of business;

(g) which is not located in the United States or Puerto Rico;

(h) which is not located in a store, distribution center, collection center or national product service center which premises are, in each case, owned by a Loan Party, unless such store, distribution center, collection center or national product service center is leased by the Borrower and (i) the lessor has delivered to the Administrative Agent a Collateral Access Agreement or (ii) a Reserve for rent, charges and other amounts due or to become due with respect to such facility (which Reserve shall be based off the liquidation scenario set forth in the most recent Inventory appraisal received by the Administrative Agent) has been established by the Administrative Agent in its Permitted Discretion;

(i) which is a discontinued product or component thereof;

(j) which is the subject of a consignment by the applicable Loan Party as consignor;

(k) which is perishable;

(l) which contains or bears any intellectual property rights licensed to the applicable Loan Party unless the Administrative Agent is reasonably satisfied that it may sell or otherwise dispose of such Inventory without (i) infringing the rights of such licensor, (ii) violating any contract with such licensor, or (iii) incurring any liability with respect to payment of royalties other than royalties incurred pursuant to sale of such Inventory under the current licensing agreement;

(m) which is not reflected in a current perpetual inventory report of the Loan Parties (unless such Inventory is reflected in a report to the Administrative Agent as "in transit" Inventory);

(n) for which reclamation rights have been asserted by the seller;

(o) which has been acquired from a Sanctioned Person; or

(p) which the Administrative Agent in its Permitted Discretion (following (to the extent practicable) reasonable prior notice to, and consultation with, the Borrower) determines is unacceptable.

Standards of eligibility may be made more restrictive from time to time by the Administrative Agent in its Permitted Discretion, after consultation (to the extent practicable) with the Borrower, with any such changes to be effective four days after delivery of notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders; provided that if consultation with the Borrower and/or notice to the Borrower and the Lenders is not practicable or if failure to implement any such change within a shorter time period would, in the good faith judgment of the Administrative Agent, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or materially and adversely affect the Collateral (taken as a whole) or the rights of the Lenders under the Loan Documents (taken as a whole), such change may be implemented within a shorter time as determined by the Administrative Agent in its Permitted Discretion. Prior to any Inventory that is acquired in a Material Transaction becoming "Eligible Inventory Held for Rent", the Administrative Agent shall have received a field examination and an appraisal in respect of such Inventory, the results of which are reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

"Eligible Rental Agreements" means, at any time, rental agreements entered into by any Loan Party with a customer of such Loan Party which the Administrative Agent determines in its Permitted Discretion (following (to the extent practicable) reasonable prior notice to, and consultation with, the Borrower, and in any event exercised consistent with past practice with respect to the rental agreements of the Loan Parties) are eligible as the basis for the extension of Revolving Loans and the issuance of Letters of Credit. Without limiting the Administrative Agent's Permitted Discretion provided herein, Eligible Rental Agreements shall not include any rental agreement:

(a) which is not subject to a first priority (subject to Permitted Encumbrances)

perfected security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties;

(b) which is subject to any Lien other than (i) a Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, (ii) a Lien in favor of the Term Loan Administrative Agent which does not have priority over the Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, (iii) a Lien in favor of the administrative agent or trustee in respect of any Permitted Additional Junior Lien Indebtedness which does not have priority over the Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent and (iv) a Permitted Encumbrance;

(c) with respect to which the remaining value of the inventory in respect thereof has been written off the books of the Borrower or other applicable Loan Party or otherwise designated as uncollectible;

(d) with respect to which any representation or warranty contained in this Agreement or in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement is not true in any material respect;

(e) which does not arise from the rent of goods in the ordinary course of business;

(f) for which the goods subject to such rental agreement have not been shipped to the applicable counterparty;

(g) with respect to which the amounts due under such rental agreement remain unpaid after the original due date for a period to be determined by the Administrative Agent from time to time in a manner that is consistent with the period provided for in the most recently delivered Collateral Monitoring Template or the most recent Rental Agreement Portfolio appraisal ordered by the Administrative Agent;

(h) with respect to which the counterparty thereof has (i) applied for, suffered, or consented to the appointment of any receiver, custodian, trustee, or liquidator of its assets, (ii) had possession of all or a material part of its property taken by any receiver, custodian, trustee or liquidator, (iii) filed, or had filed against it, any request or petition for liquidation, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment of debts, adjudication as bankrupt, winding-up, or voluntary or involuntary case under any state or federal bankruptcy laws (other than post-petition accounts payable of an Account Debtor that is a debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code and reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent), (iv) admitted in writing its inability, or is generally unable to, pay its debts as they become due, (v) become insolvent, or (vi) ceased operation of its business;

(i) with respect to which rental payments are owed in any currency other than Dollars;

(j) which is not governed by the law of the United States, any state thereof or Puerto Rico;

(k) which is not generated at a store located in the United States or Puerto Rico;

(l) with respect to which the counterparty thereof is an Affiliate of any Loan Party or any employee, officer or director of any Loan Party;

(m) with respect to which the counterparty thereof is a Person to which any Loan Party is indebted, but only to the extent of such indebtedness;

(n) with respect to which the payments thereunder are subject to any asserted counterclaim, deduction, defense, setoff or dispute but only to the extent of any such asserted counterclaim, deduction, defense, setoff or dispute;

(o) with respect to which the Borrower or the applicable Loan Party has made any agreement with the counterparty thereof for any reduction in any rental payments or other amounts due thereunder, other than discounts and adjustments given in the ordinary course of business that are consistent with the treatment provided for in the most recently delivered Collateral Monitoring Template or the most recent Rental Agreement Portfolio appraisal ordered by the Administrative Agent;

(p) which does not comply in all material respects with the requirements of all applicable laws and regulations, whether Federal, state or local;

(q) which is for goods that have been rented pursuant to the terms of a written contract or other written agreement that indicates or purports that any Person other than a Loan Party has or has had an ownership interest in such goods, or which indicates any party other than a Loan Party as payee or remittance party; or

(r) with respect to which the Administrative Agent determines in its Permitted Discretion (following (to the extent practicable) reasonable prior notice to, and consultation with, the Borrower) the rental payments or other payments thereunder may not be paid by reason of the counterparty's inability to pay or which the Administrative Agent otherwise determines is unacceptable in its Permitted Discretion.

Standards of eligibility may be made more restrictive from time to time by the Administrative Agent in its Permitted Discretion, following (to the extent practicable) reasonable prior notice to, and consultation with, the Borrower, with any such changes to be effective four days after delivery of notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders; provided that if consultation with the Borrower and/or notice to the Borrower and the Lenders is not practicable or if failure to implement any such change within a shorter time period would, in the good faith judgment of the Administrative Agent, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or materially and adversely affect the Collateral (taken as a whole) or the rights of the Lenders under the Loan Documents (taken as a whole), such change may be implemented within a shorter time as determined by the Administrative Agent in its Permitted Discretion. Prior to any rental agreement that is acquired in a Material Transaction becoming an "Eligible Rental Agreement", the Administrative Agent shall have received (unless the Administrative Agent otherwise agrees in its Permitted Discretion) a field examination and an appraisal in respect of such rental agreement, the results of which are reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

"Environmental Laws" means any and all foreign, Federal, state, local or municipal laws, rules, orders, regulations, statutes, ordinances, codes, decrees, requirements of any

Governmental Authority or other Requirements of Law (including common law) regulating, relating to or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning protection of human health insofar as involving exposure to harmful or deleterious substances or the environment, as now or may at any time hereafter be in effect.

"Environmental Permits" means any and all permits, licenses, approvals, registrations, notifications or authorizations required under any Environmental Law.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or Section 4001(14) of ERISA or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30 day notice period is waived); (b) the failure to satisfy the "minimum funding standard" (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(c) of the Code or Section 302(c) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (e) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (f) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal of the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (g) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition upon the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

"EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor Person), as in effect from time to time.

"Eurodollar" when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate.

"Event of Default" means any of the events specified in Section 8, provided that any requirement for the giving of notice, the lapse of time, or both, has been satisfied.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Excluded Subsidiary" means (a) any Unrestricted Subsidiary, (b) any Immaterial Subsidiary, (c) any non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary, (d) any Subsidiary that is prohibited or

restricted by applicable law, rule or regulation or by any contractual obligation existing on the Closing Date or on the date such Subsidiary was acquired (so long as such contractual obligation was not entered into in contemplation of such acquisition) from guaranteeing the Obligations or which would require a governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization to provide a guarantee unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been received, (e) any CFC or CFC Holding Company, (f) any Domestic Subsidiary of a Foreign Subsidiary, (g) not-for-profit Subsidiaries and captive insurance companies, (h) the Insurance Subsidiary and (i) any Subsidiary whose provision of a guarantee would have a cost that is excessive in relation to the value afforded thereby as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion. Each Excluded Subsidiary as of the Closing Date is set forth on Schedule 4.15.

"Excluded Swap Obligation" means with respect to any Loan Party (a) any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, and only for so long as, all or a portion of the guarantee of such Loan Party of, or the grant by such Loan Party of a security interest to secure, as applicable, such Swap Obligation (or any guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Loan Party's failure to constitute an "eligible contract participant," as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations thereunder, at the time the guarantee of (or grant of such security interest by, as applicable) such Loan Party becomes or would become effective with respect to such Swap Obligation or (b) any other Swap Obligation designated as an "Excluded Swap Obligation" of such Loan Party as specified in any agreement between the relevant Loan Parties and counterparty applicable to such Swap Obligations, and agreed by the Administrative Agent. If a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one Swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to Swaps for which such guarantee or security interest is or becomes illegal.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Credit Party or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Credit Party, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of a Credit Party being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of a Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) a Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 2.22) or (ii) a Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.19, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender acquired the applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to a Credit Party's failure to comply with Section 2.19(f) and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"Existing Indebtedness Refinancing" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.1(b)(ii).

"Existing Letters of Credit" means the letters of credit existing on the Closing Date and identified on Schedule 3.1.

"Facility" means this Agreement and the Commitments and the Revolving Loans made thereunder.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Governmental Authorities and implementing such Sections of the Code.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the rate calculated by the NYFRB based on such day's federal funds transactions by depositary institutions, as determined in such manner as the NYFRB shall set forth on its public website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as the effective federal funds rate; provided that if the Federal Funds Effective Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Federal Reserve Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.

"Fee Payment Date" means (a) the first Business Day of each January, April, July and October and (b) the last day of the Revolving Commitment Period.

"Finance Lease Obligations" means as to any Person, the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as finance leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP and, for the purposes of this Agreement, the amount of such obligations at any time shall be the capitalized amount thereof at such time determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Foreign Benefit Arrangement" means any employee benefit arrangement mandated by non-U.S. law that is maintained or contributed to by any Group Member, any ERISA Affiliate or any other entity related to a Group Member on a controlled group basis.

"Foreign Plan" means each employee benefit plan (within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA, whether or not such plan is subject to ERISA) that is not subject to US law and is maintained or contributed to by any Group Member, or ERISA Affiliate or any other entity related to a Group Member on a controlled group basis.

"Foreign Plan Event" means with respect to any Foreign Benefit Arrangement or Foreign Plan, (a) the failure to make or, if applicable, accrue in accordance with normal accounting practices, any employer or employee contributions required by applicable law or by the terms of such Foreign Benefit Arrangement or Foreign Plan; (b) the failure to register or loss of good standing with applicable regulatory authorities of any such Foreign Benefit Arrangement or

Foreign Plan required to be registered; or (c) the failure of any Foreign Benefit Arrangement or Foreign Plan to comply with any material provisions of applicable law and regulations or with the material terms of such Foreign Benefit Arrangement or Foreign Plan.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"Full Cash Dominion Period" means (a) each period when a Specified Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (b) each period beginning on the third consecutive day on which Availability is less than the greater of (i) 12.5% of the Line Cap and (ii) $37,500,000; provided that any such Full Cash Dominion Period commencing pursuant to clause (b) shall end when and if Availability shall have been not less than (A) such specified level and (B) $37,500,000 for 30 consecutive days each.

"Funding Office" means the office of the Administrative Agent specified in Section 10.2 or such other office as may be specified from time to time by the Administrative Agent as its funding office by written notice to the Borrower and the Lenders.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States as in effect from time to time. In the event that any "Accounting Change" (as defined below) shall occur and such change results in a change in the method of calculation of financial covenants, standards or terms in this Agreement, then the Borrower and the Administrative Agent agree to enter into negotiations to promptly amend such provisions of this Agreement so as to reflect equitably such Accounting Changes with the desired result that the criteria for evaluating the Borrower's results of operations and/or financial condition shall be the same after such Accounting Changes as if such Accounting Changes had not been made. Until such time as such an amendment shall have been executed and delivered by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, all financial covenants, standards and terms in this Agreement shall continue to be calculated or construed as if such Accounting Changes had not occurred. "Accounting Changes" refers to changes in accounting principles required by the promulgation of any rule, regulation, pronouncement or opinion by the Financial Accounting Standards Board or, if applicable, the SEC.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government, any securities exchange and any self-regulatory organization (including the National Association of Insurance Commissioners).

"Group Members" means the collective reference to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries.

"Guarantee and Collateral Agreement" means the ABL Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, executed and delivered by the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor, substantially in the form of Exhibit D.

"Guarantee Obligation" means as to any Person (the "guaranteeing person"), any obligation, including a reimbursement, counterindemnity or similar obligation, of the guaranteeing Person that guarantees or in effect guarantees, or which is given to induce the creation of a separate obligation by another Person (including any bank under any letter of credit) that guarantees or in effect guarantees, any Indebtedness, leases, dividends or other obligations (the "primary obligations") of any other third Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including any obligation of the guaranteeing person, whether or not contingent, (i) to purchase any such primary obligation or any property constituting direct or indirect security therefor, (ii) to advance or supply funds (1) for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation or (2) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor, (iii) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation or (iv) otherwise to assure or hold harmless the owner of any such primary obligation against loss in respect thereof; provided, however, that the term Guarantee Obligation shall not include endorsements of instruments for deposit or collection in the ordinary course of business or reasonable indemnity obligations entered into in connection with any acquisition or disposition of assets. The amount of any Guarantee Obligation of any guaranteeing person shall be deemed to be the lower of (a) an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the primary obligation in respect of which such Guarantee Obligation is made and (b) the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing person may be liable pursuant to the terms of the instrument embodying such Guarantee Obligation, unless such primary obligation and the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing person may be liable are not stated or determinable, in which case the amount of such Guarantee Obligation shall be such guaranteeing person's maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the Borrower in good faith.

"Immaterial Subsidiary" means any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Material Subsidiary and that is designated by the Borrower in writing to the Administrative Agent as an "Immaterial Subsidiary"; provided that if (i) as of the last day of the most recently ended fiscal quarter of the Borrower for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.1(a) or (b), the aggregate tangible assets of Immaterial Subsidiaries, as of the last day of such fiscal quarter, is greater than 5% of Consolidated Total Assets or (ii) the aggregate contribution of Immaterial Subsidiaries to Consolidated EBITDA for the Applicable Reference Period is greater than 5% of Consolidated EBITDA for such Applicable Reference Period, then one or more Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Material Subsidiaries shall promptly be designated by the Borrower in writing to the Administrative Agent as a "Material Subsidiary" until such excess has been eliminated. Each Immaterial Subsidiary as of the Closing Date is set forth on Schedule 4.15.

"Impacted Interest Period" has the meaning set forth in the definition of LIBO Rate.

"Increased Facility Activation Notice" means a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit I-1 or in such other form as is reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"Increased Facility Closing Date" means any Business Day designated as such in an Increased Facility Activation Notice.

"Incremental Commitments" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.24(a).

"Indebtedness" means of any Person at any date, without duplication, (a) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person for the deferred purchase price of property or services, (c) all obligations of such Person evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures or other similar instruments, (d) all indebtedness created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by such Person (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property), (e) all Finance Lease Obligations of such Person, (f) all obligations of such Person, contingent or otherwise, as an account party or applicant under or in respect of acceptances, letters of credit, surety bonds or similar arrangements, (g) the liquidation value of all Disqualified Capital Stock of such Person, (h) all Guarantee Obligations of such Person in respect of obligations of the kind referred to in clauses (a) through (g) above, (i) all obligations of the kind referred to in clauses (a) through (h) above secured by (or for which the holder of such obligation has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on property (including accounts and contract rights) owned by such Person, whether or not such Person has assumed or become liable for the payment of such obligation (but only to the extent of the lesser of (i) the amount of such Indebtedness and (ii) the fair market value of such property), and (j) for the purposes of Section 8(e) only, all obligations of such Person in respect of Swap Agreements; provided that Indebtedness shall not include (i) trade payable and accrued expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business and not more than 120 days overdue, (ii) ordinary course intercompany liabilities having a term not exceeding 365 days (inclusive of any roll-over or extension of terms) or any other ordinary course intercompany liabilities not constituting Specified Indebtedness, (iii) prepaid or deferred revenue arising in the ordinary course of business, (iv) purchase price holdbacks arising in the ordinary course of business in respect of a portion of the purchase price of an asset to satisfy unperformed obligations of the seller of such assets, (v) deferred compensation payable to employees, officers and directors and (vi) any earn-out obligation until such obligation becomes a liability on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other entity (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except to the extent the terms of such Indebtedness expressly provide that such Person is not liable therefor. Any Indebtedness for which proceeds have been escrowed or otherwise deposited to repay, defease, redeem or satisfy and discharge such Indebtedness shall not be deemed outstanding.

"Indemnified Liabilities" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.5.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a) above, Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.5(d).

"Initiatives" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Consolidated EBITDA.

"Insolvent" means with respect to any Multiemployer Plan, the condition that such plan is insolvent within the meaning of Section 4245 of ERISA.

"Insurance Subsidiary" means Legacy Insurance Co., Ltd., a Bermuda company and a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower formed for the sole purpose of writing insurance only for the risks of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

"Intellectual Property" has the meaning set forth in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"Intercreditor Agreement" means the ABL/Term Loan Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, the Administrative Agent and the Term Loan Administrative Agent, and any other intercreditor agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit K, in each case, as may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"Interest Election Request" means a request by the Borrower to convert or continue a Revolving Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.12 and the definition of "Interest Period", which shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit B or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Interest Payment Date" means (a) as to any ABR Loan, the first day of each January, April, July and October to occur while such Loan is outstanding and the final maturity date of such Loan, (b) as to any Eurodollar Loan having an Interest Period of three months or less, the last day of such Interest Period, (c) as to any Eurodollar Loan having an Interest Period longer than three months, each day that is three months, or a whole multiple thereof, after the first day of such Interest Period and the last day of such Interest Period and (d) as to any Loan, the date of any repayment or prepayment made in respect thereof.

"Interest Period" means as to any Eurodollar Loan, (a) initially, the period commencing on the borrowing or conversion date, as the case may be, with respect to such Eurodollar Loan and ending one, two, three or six months thereafter, as selected by the Borrower in its Borrowing Request or Interest Election Request, as the case may be, given with respect thereto; and (b) thereafter, each period commencing on the last day of the next preceding Interest Period applicable to such Eurodollar Loan and ending one, two, three or six months thereafter, as selected by the Borrower by irrevocable notice in an Interest Election Request submitted to the Administrative Agent not later than 12:00 Noon, New York City time, on the date that is three Business Days prior to the last day of the then current Interest Period with respect thereto; provided that, all of the foregoing provisions relating to Interest Periods are subject to the following:

(i) if any Interest Period would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless the result of such extension would be to carry such Interest Period into another calendar month in which event such Interest Period shall end on the immediately preceding Business Day;

(ii) the Borrower may not select an Interest Period that would extend beyond the Revolving Termination Date; and

(iii) any Interest Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar

month of such Interest Period.

"Interpolated Rate" means, at any time, for any Interest Period, the rate per annum (rounded to the same number of decimal places as the LIBO Screen Rate) determined by the Administrative Agent (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) to be equal to the rate that results from interpolating on a linear basis between: (a) the LIBO Screen Rate for the longest period for which the LIBO Screen Rate is available that is shorter than the Impacted Interest Period; and (b) the LIBO Screen Rate for the shortest period for which that LIBO Screen Rate is available that exceeds the Impacted Interest Period, in each case, as of 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of the applicable Interest Period; provided that if the Interpolated Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of calculating such rate. When determining the rate for a period which is less than the shortest period for which the LIBO Screen Rate is available, the LIBO Screen Rate for purposes of clause (a) above shall be deemed to be the overnight rate for Dollars determined by the Administrative Agent from such service as the Administrative Agent may select in its reasonable discretion.

"Inventory" has the meaning set forth in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"Inventory Held for Rent" means Inventory of a Loan Party which is being held for rent.

"Investments" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.7.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"Issuing Lender" means each of (a) JPMCB, (b) Citizens Bank, N.A., (c) BBVA USA and (d) any other Revolving Lender approved by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that has agreed in its sole discretion to act as an "Issuing Lender" hereunder, or any of their respective affiliates, in each case in its capacity as issuer of any Letter of Credit. Each reference herein to "the Issuing Lender" shall be deemed to be a reference to the relevant Issuing Lender. Each Issuing Lender may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by any Affiliate of such Issuing Lender, in which case the term "Issuing Lender" shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate.

"Joint Venture" means a joint venture, partnership or other similar arrangement entered into by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, whether in corporate, partnership or other legal form; provided that in no event shall any Subsidiary be considered to be a Joint Venture.

"JPMCB" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., a national banking association, in its individual capacity, and its successors.

"Junior Indebtedness" means (a) any Subordinated Indebtedness and (b) any Specified Indebtedness (other than the Term Loans, any Pari Passu Secured Indebtedness and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof) of any Group Member that is secured by a Lien on the Collateral that is junior to the Lien on the Collateral securing the Obligations.

"Latest Maturity Date" means at any date of determination, the latest scheduled maturity date applicable to any Loan hereunder at such time.

"L/C Commitment" means, subject to Section 3.1(c), (a) if the Specified Letter of Credit is outstanding, (i) as to JPMCB, $80,000,000, (ii) as to Citizens Bank, N.A., $39,000,000 and (iii) as to BBVA USA, $31,000,000 and (b) if the Specified Letter of Credit is not outstanding, (i) as to JPMCB, $70,000,000, (ii) as to Citizens Bank, N.A., $45,000,000 and (iii) as to BBVA USA, $35,000,000, as each of the foregoing amounts may be changed from time to time by the mutual agreement of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower.

"L/C Disbursement" means a payment or disbursement made by an Issuing Lender pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"L/C Exposure" means at any time, the total L/C Obligations. The L/C Exposure of any Revolving Lender at any time shall be its Revolving Percentage of the total L/C Exposure at such time. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Article 29(a) of the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the applicable time) or Rule 3.13 or Rule 3.14 of the International Standby Practices, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 590 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the applicable time) or similar terms of the Letter of Credit itself, or if compliant documents have been presented but not yet honored, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" and "undrawn" in the amount so remaining available to be paid, and the obligations of the Borrower and each Lender shall remain in full force and effect until the Issuing Lender and the Lenders shall have no further obligations to make any payments or disbursements under any circumstances with respect to any Letter of Credit.

"L/C Obligations" means at any time, an amount equal to the sum of (a) the aggregate then undrawn and unexpired amount of the then outstanding Letters of Credit and (b) the aggregate amount of drawings under Letters of Credit that have not then been reimbursed pursuant to Section 3.5.

"L/C Participants" means the collective reference to all the Revolving Lenders other than the Issuing Lender.

"LCT Election" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.7.

"LCT Test Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.7.

"Lender Parent" means with respect to any Lender, any Person as to which such Lender is, directly or indirectly, a Subsidiary.

"Lenders" means the Persons listed on Schedule 1.1 and any other Person that shall have become a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or otherwise, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or otherwise. Unless the context otherwise requires, the term "Lenders" includes the Issuing Lenders.

"Letters of Credit" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.

"LIBO Rate" means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, the LIBO Screen Rate at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period; provided that if the LIBO Screen Rate shall not be available at such time for such Interest Period (an "Impacted Interest Period") then the LIBO Rate shall be the Interpolated Rate.

"LIBO Screen Rate" means, for any day and time, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, the London interbank offered rate as administered by ICE Benchmark Administration (or any other Person that takes over the administration of such rate) for U.S. Dollars for a period equal in length to such Interest Period as displayed on such day and time on pages LIBOR01 or LIBOR02 of the Reuters screen that displays such rate (or, in the event such rate does not appear on a Reuters page or screen, on any successor or substitute page on such screen that displays such rate, or on the appropriate page of such other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion); provided that if the LIBO Screen Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Lien" means any mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), charge or other security interest or any preference, priority or other security agreement or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement and any finance lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing); provided that a "Lien" as defined herein shall not include any license, sublicense or similar right with respect to Intellectual Property.

"Limited Condition Transaction" means any Investment that the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary is contractually committed to consummate (it being understood that such commitment may be subject to conditions precedent, which conditions precedent may be amended, satisfied or waived in accordance with the applicable agreement) and whose consummation is not conditioned on the availability of, or on obtaining, third party financing (it being understood that a "marketing period" or similar concept is not a financing condition).

"Line Cap" means at any time, an amount equal to the lesser of (a) the Total Commitments and (b) the Borrowing Base.

"Liquidity" means at any time, an amount equal to (a) Availability at such time plus (b) Unrestricted Cash at such time.

"Loan" means the loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement, including Protective Advances.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement, the Security Documents, the Intercreditor Agreement, the Notes and any amendment, restatement, amendment and restatement, waiver, supplement or other modification to any of the foregoing.

"Loan Parties" means the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors.

"Margin Stock" means margin stock within the meaning of Regulations T, U and X, as applicable.

"Material Acquisition" means any acquisition of property or series of related acquisitions of property that (a) constitutes assets comprising all or substantially all of an operating unit of a business or constitutes all or substantially all of the common stock of a Person and (b) involves the payment of consideration by the Group Members in excess of $55,000,000.

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, property, operations or financial condition of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (b) the ability of the Loan Parties (taken as a whole) to perform their payment obligations under the Loan Documents to which they are a party or (c) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or the rights or remedies of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders under the Loan Documents, taken as a whole.

"Material Disposition" means any Disposition of property or series of related Dispositions of property that yields gross proceeds to the Group Members in excess of $55,000,000.

"Material Indebtedness" means Indebtedness (other than the Loans) or Swap Obligations of any one or more of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount of $75,000,000 or more; provided that any Indebtedness outstanding under the Term Loan Credit Agreement shall be deemed to be Material Indebtedness. For purposes of determining Material Indebtedness, the "principal amount" of any Swap Obligation at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that the Borrower and/or any applicable Restricted Subsidiary would be required to pay if the applicable Swap Agreement were terminated at such time.

"Material Subsidiary" means, as of any date of determination, each Restricted Subsidiary (a) with total assets (including the value of Capital Stock of its subsidiaries) on such date of determination greater than 5.0% of Consolidated Total Assets, (b) whose contribution to Consolidated EBITDA for the Applicable Reference Period exceeds 5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the Applicable Reference Period or (c) that is designated as a "Material Subsidiary" pursuant to the definition of Immaterial Subsidiary.

"Material Transaction" means any acquisition or series of related acquisitions in which a Loan Party acquires assets that, if included in the Borrowing Base, would increase the Borrowing Base by an amount in excess of $15,000,000.

"Materials of Environmental Concern" means any gasoline or petroleum (including crude oil or any fraction thereof) or petroleum products, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls, urea-formaldehyde insulation, radioactivity, and any other substances, materials or wastes, that are regulated pursuant to or that could give rise to liability under any Environmental Law.

"Maximum Term Loan Incremental Amount" means an amount represented by Incremental Term Loans (as defined in the Term Loan Credit Agreement) to be established pursuant to Section 2.24 of the Term Loan Credit Agreement that would not, immediately after giving effect to the establishment thereof (excluding from Unrestricted Cash in making such pro

forma calculation the Net Cash Proceeds of such Incremental Term Loans), cause the Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio for the Applicable Reference Period, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as of the date of incurrence of such Indebtedness, to exceed 2.00 to 1.00; provided that, with respect to Term Loan Incremental Equivalent Debt established pursuant to Section 7.2(t), in lieu of the Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio test applicable to Incremental Term Loans, such test with respect to Term Loan Incremental Equivalent Debt (which in each case shall be calculated excluding from Unrestricted Cash in making such pro forma calculation the Net Cash Proceeds of such Term Loan Incremental Equivalent Debt) shall instead be: (1) in the case of such Indebtedness secured by Liens on the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with, or on a junior basis to, the Liens on the Collateral securing the Term Loans, a Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio not to exceed 2.00 to 1.00 or (2) in the case of such unsecured Indebtedness, a Consolidated Leverage Ratio not to exceed 2.50 to 1.00.

"Merchants Preferred Acquisition" means the acquisition by the Group Members of substantially all of the assets of C/C Financial Corp. dba Merchants Preferred.

"Mexico Operations" means the operations in Mexico of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA to which any Group Member or any ERISA Affiliate (i) makes or is obligated to make contributions, (ii) during the preceding five plan years, has made or been obligated to make contributions or (iii) has any actual or contingent liability.

"Multiple Employer Plan" means a Plan which has two or more contributing sponsors (including any Group Member or any ERISA Affiliate) at least two of whom are not under common control, as such a Plan is described in Section 4064 of ERISA.

"Net Cash Proceeds" means in connection with any issuance or sale of Capital Stock or any incurrence of Indebtedness, the cash proceeds received from such issuance or incurrence, net of attorneys' fees, investment banking fees, auditor fees, printer fees, SEC filing fees, brokerage fees, accountants' fees, underwriting discounts and commissions and other customary fees and expenses actually incurred in connection therewith.

"Net Orderly Liquidation Value" means (a) with respect to Inventory of any Person, the (i) net orderly liquidation value percentage based on the amount expected to be realized at an orderly, negotiated sale held within a reasonable time period from the most recent Inventory appraisal ordered by the Administrative Agent multiplied by (ii) the book value of such Inventory and (b) with respect to Eligible Rental Agreements of any Person, the net orderly liquidation value expected to be realized at an orderly, negotiated sale held within a reasonable time period from the most recent Rental Agreement Portfolio appraisal ordered by the Administrative Agent or Collateral Monitoring Template.

"New Lender" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.24(b).

"New Lender Supplement" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.24(b).

"Non-U.S. Lender" means a Lender that is not a U.S. Person.

"Not Otherwise Applied" means in respect of any amount, such amount has not previously been (and is not currently being) applied to any other use or transaction.

"Notes" means the collective reference to any promissory note evidencing Loans.

"NYFRB" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

"NYFRB Rate" means, for any day, the greater of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect on such day (or for any day that is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day); provided that if none of such rates are published for any day that is a Business Day, the term "NYFRB Rate" means the rate for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m. on such day received by the Administrative Agent from a federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by it; provided, further, that if any of the aforesaid rates as so determined be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"Obligations" means collectively, (a) the unpaid principal of and interest on (including interest accruing after the maturity of the Loans and Reimbursement Obligations and interest accruing after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy, or the commencement of any insolvency, reorganization or like proceeding, relating to the Borrower, whether or not a claim for post-filing or post-petition interest is allowed in such proceeding) the Loans and Reimbursement Obligations, all other obligations and liabilities of the Borrower to the Administrative Agent or to any Lender, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, or now existing or hereafter incurred, which arise under, out of, or in connection with, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, the Letters of Credit or any other document made, delivered or given in connection herewith or therewith, whether on account of principal, interest, reimbursement obligations, fees, indemnities, costs, expenses (including all fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent or to any Lender that are required to be paid by the Borrower pursuant hereto) or otherwise, (b) all Banking Services Obligations and (c) all Secured Swap Obligations.

"Organizational Documents" means (a) with respect to any corporation, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction), (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement, and (c) with respect to any partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation or organization and, if applicable, any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation or organization with the applicable Governmental Authority in the jurisdiction of its formation or organization and, if applicable, any certificate or articles of formation or organization of such entity.

"Other Connection Taxes" means with respect to any Credit Party, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Credit Party and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Credit Party having executed,

delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to, or enforced, any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court, or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.22).

"Overage" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Eligible Installment Sales Accounts.

"Overnight Bank Funding Rate" means, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight Eurodollar borrowings by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on its public website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate.

"Pari Passu Secured Indebtedness" means Term Loan Refinancing Indebtedness (as defined in the Term Loan Credit Agreement) and Term Loan Incremental Equivalent Debt (and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of the foregoing), in each case that is secured by Liens on the Collateral that are *pari passu* to the Liens on Collateral securing the Term Loans.

"Participant" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.6(c).

"Participant Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.6(c).

"Patriot Act" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.17.

"Payment Conditions" means (a) no Specified Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and (b) at all times during the Pro Forma Period (i) after giving effect to the proposed event as if it occurred on the first day of the Pro Forma Period, Liquidity is greater than the greater of (A) 25% of the Line Cap and (B) $55,000,000 or (ii) after giving effect to the proposed event as if it occurred on the first day of the Pro Forma Period, (A) Liquidity is greater than the greater of (1) 20% of the Line Cap and (2) $45,000,000, (B) the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio for the last four (4) fiscal quarters is greater than 1.10:1.0 and (C) the Consolidated Leverage Ratio for the last four (4) fiscal quarters is less than 3.50:1.00.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation established under Section 4002 of ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

"Pension Plan" means any employee benefit plan (including a Multiple Employer Plan, but not including a Multiemployer Plan) that is subject to Title IV of ERISA, Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA (i) which is or was sponsored, maintained or contributed to by, or required to be contributed to by, any Group Member or any ERISA Affiliate or (ii) with respect to which any Group Member or any ERISA Affiliate has any actual or contingent liability.

"Permitted Acquisition" means the purchase or other acquisition (including by merger, consolidation or amalgamation) by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of all or a majority of the Capital Stock of, or all or substantially all of the property of, any Person, or of any business or division of any Person; provided that with respect to each purchase or other acquisition (i) after giving effect thereto, the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries are in compliance with Section 7.15, (ii) immediately before and immediately after giving effect on a pro forma basis to any such purchase or other acquisition, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (iii) any such newly created or acquired Subsidiary shall, to the extent required by Section 6.10, comply with the requirements of Section 6.10.

"Permitted Discretion" means in respect of the adjustment of eligibility criteria and (without duplication) reserves with respect to the Borrowing Base collateral, a determination made in good faith and in the exercise of reasonable (from the perspective of a secured asset-based lender) business judgment following (to the extent practicable) reasonable prior notice to, and consultation with, the Borrower and in accordance with customary business practices for asset-based transactions.

"Permitted Encumbrances" means Liens permitted pursuant to Section 7.3(a), (b), (c), (d) or (n); provided that the term "Permitted Encumbrances" shall not include any Lien securing Specified Indebtedness.

"Permitted Liens" means Liens permitted pursuant to Section 7.3.

"Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness" means with respect to any Indebtedness of any Person (the "Original Indebtedness"), any modification, refinancing, refunding, replacement, renewal or extension of such Indebtedness, in whole or in part; provided, that (i) no Person that is not an obligor with respect to the Original Indebtedness shall be an obligor with respect to such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness, (ii) the final maturity and weighted average life to maturity of such Indebtedness shall not be shortened as a result of such modification, refinancing, refunding, replacement, renewal or extension, (iii) in the case of any modification, refinancing, refunding, replacement, renewal or extension of Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.2(b), the mandatory prepayment and redemption terms, covenants and events of default of such Indebtedness are either (x) not materially more favorable (taken as a whole, as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith) to the lenders providing such Indebtedness than those terms (taken as a whole) applicable to the Original Indebtedness (except to the extent such terms apply solely to any period after the Latest Maturity Date or applied for the benefit of the Loans then outstanding) or (y) reflect market terms and conditions at the time of incurrence or issuance, as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith, (iv) (x) in the case of any Original Indebtedness consisting of a revolving credit facility, the committed amount does not exceed the committed amount in respect of the Original Indebtedness and (y) in each case (including in respect of a revolving credit facility), the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) thereof does not exceed the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Original Indebtedness, except in each case by an amount (such amount, the "Additional Permitted Amount") equal to unpaid accrued interest and premium (including make-whole premiums, prepayment premiums and amounts required to be paid in connection with defeasance and satisfaction and discharge) thereon at such time plus reasonable fees and expenses incurred in connection with such modification, refinancing, refunding, replacement, renewal or extension (including upfront fees

and original issue discount), (v) for the avoidance of doubt, the Original Indebtedness is paid down (or, with respect to revolving credit facilities, commitments in respect thereof are reduced (together with, if applicable, payments of principal)) on a dollar-for-dollar basis by such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness (other than by the Additional Permitted Amount), (vi) if the Original Indebtedness shall have been subordinated to the Obligations, such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness shall also be subordinated to the Obligations on terms not less favorable in any material respect to the Lenders and (vii) such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness shall not be secured by any Lien on any asset other than the assets that secured such Original Indebtedness (or would have been required to secure such Original Indebtedness pursuant to the terms thereof) or, in the event Liens securing such Original Indebtedness shall have been contractually subordinated to any Lien securing the Obligations, by any Lien that shall not have been contractually subordinated to at least the same extent.

"Permitted Unsecured Indebtedness" means Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (a) that is not (and any Guarantee Obligations thereof by any Group Member are not) secured by any collateral (including the Collateral), (b) that does not mature earlier than (or require scheduled amortization or mandatory commitment reductions in excess of 1.00% per annum prior to) the date that is 91 days after the Latest Maturity Date then in effect at the time of incurrence thereof, (c) that contains mandatory prepayment and redemption terms, covenants and events of default that are either (x) customary for similar Indebtedness in light of then-prevailing market conditions (it being understood and agreed that such Indebtedness shall include financial maintenance covenants only to the extent any such financial maintenance covenant is (i) applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date then in effect at the time of incurrence thereof or (ii) included in or added to the Loan Documents for the benefit of the Lenders) or (y) when taken as a whole (other than interest rates, rate floors, fees and optional prepayment or redemption terms), are not materially more favorable to the lenders or investors providing such Permitted Unsecured Indebtedness, as the case may be, than those set forth in the Loan Documents are with respect to the Lenders (other than covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date then in effect at the time of incurrence thereof or that are included in or added to the Loan Documents for the benefit of the Lenders), in the case of each of clauses (x) and (y), as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith, and (e) that is not guaranteed by any Person other than on an unsecured basis by Group Members.

"Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, business trust, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, Governmental Authority or other entity of whatever nature.

"Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"Plan Asset Regulations" means 29 CFR § 2510.3-101 et seq., as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, as amended from time to time.

"Platform" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.15.

"Prime Rate" means the rate of interest last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the "Prime Rate" in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the "bank prime loan" rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as determined by the Administrative Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as determined by the Administrative Agent). Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced or quoted as being effective.

"Pro Forma Basis" means, with respect to the calculation of any test or covenant hereunder, such test or covenant being calculated after giving effect to (a) any designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, (b) any designation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary, (c) any Material Acquisition, (d) any Material Disposition, and (e) any assumption, incurrence, repayment or other Disposition of Indebtedness (all of the foregoing, "Applicable Transactions") using, for purposes of determining such compliance, the historical financial statements of all entities or assets so designated, acquired or sold (to the extent available) and the consolidated financial statements of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, which shall be reformulated as if all Applicable Transactions during the Applicable Reference Period, or subsequent to the Applicable Reference Period and on or prior to the date of such calculation, had been consummated at the beginning of such period (and shall include, with respect to any Material Acquisition or Material Disposition, any adjustments calculated in accordance with (and subject to the requirements and limitations of) clause (i) of the definition of "Consolidated EBITDA"); *provided* that with respect to any assumption, incurrence, repayment or other Disposition of Indebtedness (i) if such Indebtedness has a floating rate of interest, the interest expense on such Indebtedness will be calculated as if the rate in effect on the date of calculation had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Swap Obligations applicable to such Indebtedness if such Swap Obligation has a remaining term as at the date of calculation in excess of 12 months), (ii) interest on Finance Lease Obligations shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by the Borrower to be the rate of interest implicit in such Finance Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP, (iii) interest on any Indebtedness under a revolving credit facility shall be based upon the average daily balance of such Indebtedness during the applicable period and (iv) interest on Indebtedness that may be optionally determined at an interest rate based upon a factor of a prime or similar rate, a eurocurrency interbank offered rate, or other rate, shall be deemed to have been based upon the rate actually chosen, or, if none, then based upon such optional rate as the Borrower may designate. For the avoidance of doubt, in calculating Consolidated Fixed Charges, (x) the Consolidated Fixed Charges attributable to any Indebtedness assumed or incurred in connection with a Material Acquisition consummated during the Applicable Reference Period or subsequent to the Applicable Reference Period and on or prior to the date of such calculation shall be included and (y) the Consolidated Fixed Charges attributable to any Indebtedness repaid or otherwise Disposed of pursuant to a Material Disposition consummated during the Applicable Reference Period or subsequent to the Applicable Reference Period and on or prior to the date of such calculation shall be excluded.

"Pro Forma Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1(a).

"Pro Forma Period" means with respect to any Restricted Payment, Investment or prepayment of Indebtedness (any of the foregoing, a "Specified Event"), the period (a) commencing 30 days prior to the date such Specified Event is proposed by the Borrower to occur and (b) ending on the date such Specified Event is proposed by the Borrower to occur.

"Prohibited Transaction" has the meaning set forth in Section 406 of ERISA and Section 4975(c) of the Code.

"Projections" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2(c).

"Protective Advance Exposure" means at any time, the sum of the aggregate amount of all outstanding Protective Advances at such time. The Protective Advance Exposure of any Revolving Lender at any time shall be its Revolving Percentage of the total Protective Advance Exposure at such time.

"Protective Advances" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(a).

"PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"Public-Sider" means a Lender whose representatives may trade in securities of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries while in possession of the financial statements provided by the Borrower under the terms of this Agreement.

"QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

"QFC Credit Support" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.20.

"Qualified Capital Stock" means Capital Stock of the Borrower other than Disqualified Capital Stock.

"Recent Rental Proceeds": as of any day, the aggregate cash proceeds from rental payments and fees (excluding sales tax) received by the Loan Parties pursuant to Eligible Rental Agreements during the three calendar months most recently ended on or prior to such day.

"Reference Period" means each period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower.

"Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.6(b)(iv).

"Regulation D" means Regulation D of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation T" means Regulation T of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation U" means Regulation U of the Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation X" means Regulation X of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Reimbursement Obligation" means the obligation of the Borrower to reimburse the Issuing Lender pursuant to Section 3.5 for amounts drawn under Letters of Credit.

"Related Parties" with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Rent Reserve" means with respect to any store, warehouse distribution center, regional distribution center or depot where any Inventory subject to Liens arising by operation of law is located, a reserve equal to three months' rent at such store, warehouse distribution center, regional distribution center or depot.

"Rental Agreement Portfolio" means, at any time, the Eligible Rental Agreements of the Loan Parties.

"Report" means reports prepared by the Administrative Agent or another Person showing the results of appraisals, field examinations or audits pertaining to the assets of the Loan Parties from information furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower, after the Administrative Agent has exercised its rights of inspection pursuant to this Agreement, which Reports may be distributed to the Lenders by the Administrative Agent.

"Reported Banking Services Obligations" means Banking Services Obligations of any Loan Party owing to one or more Lenders or their respective Affiliates; provided that, as of any date of determination, such obligations shall constitute Reported Banking Services Obligations solely to the extent that the Lender party thereto or its Affiliate (other than JPMCB) shall have reported the amount of such outstanding obligations to the Administrative Agent as of the last day of the previous fiscal quarter on or prior to the date that is 15 days following the end of such fiscal quarter (or (x) prior to the date that is 15 days following the end of the first fiscal quarter following the Closing Date, within 15 days of the Closing Date such Lender or Affiliate shall have reported the amount of such outstanding obligations as of the Closing Date, and (y) within 10 days of any request therefor by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or Affiliate shall have reported the amount of such outstanding obligations as of any other date reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent).

"Reported Secured Swap Obligations" means Secured Swap Obligations of any Loan Party owing to one or more Lenders or their respective Affiliates; provided that, as of any date of determination, such obligations shall constitute Reported Secured Swap Obligations solely to the extent that as of any date of determination, such Lender party thereto or its Affiliate (other than JPMCB) shall have reported the amount of such outstanding Swap Obligations to the Administrative Agent as of the last day of the previous fiscal quarter on or prior to the date that is 15 days following the end of such fiscal quarter (or (x) prior to the date that is 15 days following the end of the first fiscal quarter following the Closing Date, within 30 days of the Closing Date

such Lender or Affiliate shall have reported the amount of such outstanding obligations as of the Closing Date and (y) within 10 days of any request therefor by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or Affiliate shall have reported the amount of such outstanding Swap Obligations as of any other date reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent).

"Required Lenders" means at any time, the holders of more than 50% of the Total Commitments then in effect or, if the Commitments have been terminated, the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit then outstanding.

"Requirement of Law" means as to any Person, the Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws or other organizational or governing documents of such Person, and any law, treaty, rule or regulation or determination of an arbitrator or a court or other Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

"Reserves" means, any and all reserves which the Administrative Agent deems necessary, in its Permitted Discretion (following (to the extent practicable) reasonable prior notice to, and consultation with, the Borrower), to maintain (including, without limitation, Banking Services Reserves, Rent Reserves, reserves for dilution of Accounts, reserves for Inventory shrinkage, reserves for customs charges and shipping charges related to any Inventory in transit and reserves for Swap Obligations) with respect to the Collateral or any Loan Party.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (a) such Reserves shall not be established or changed except upon not less than four (4) Business Days' prior written notice to the Borrower, which notice shall include a reasonably detailed description of such Reserve being established (during which period (i) the Administrative Agent shall, if requested, discuss any such Reserve or change with the Borrower and (ii) the Borrower may take such action as may be required so that the event, condition or matter that is the basis for such Reserve or change thereto no longer exists or exists in a manner that would result in the establishment of a lower Reserve or result in a lesser change thereto, in a manner and to the extent reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent); provided, that such establishment of or changes to Reserves will become effective immediately prior to any Borrowing that occurs during such four (4) Business Day period, (b) the amount of any Reserve established by the Administrative Agent, and any change in the amount of any Reserve, shall have a reasonable relationship to the event, condition or other matter that is the basis for such Reserve or such change and (c) no reserves or changes shall be duplicative of reserves or changes already accounted for through eligibility criteria.

"Responsible Officer" means the chief executive officer, president, chief financial officer or treasurer of the Borrower, but in any event, with respect to financial matters, the chief financial officer of the Borrower.

"Restricted Debt Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.8(a).

"Restricted Payments" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.6.

"Restricted Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of the Borrower other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

"Revolving Commitment Period" means the period from and including the Closing Date to the Revolving Termination Date.

"Revolving Extensions of Credit" means as to any Revolving Lender at any time, an amount equal to the sum of (a) the aggregate principal amount of all Revolving Loans held by such Lender then outstanding, (b) such Lender's Revolving Percentage of the L/C Obligations then outstanding and (c) such Lender's Revolving Percentage of the Protective Advances then outstanding.

"Revolving Lender" means each Lender that has a Commitment or that holds Revolving Loans.

"Revolving Loans" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a).

"Revolving Percentage" means as to any Revolving Lender at any time, the percentage which such Lender's Commitment then constitutes of the Total Commitments or, at any time after the Commitments shall have expired or terminated, the percentage which the aggregate principal amount of such Lender's Revolving Loans then outstanding constitutes of the aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Loans then outstanding, provided, that, in the event that the Revolving Loans are paid in full prior to the reduction to zero of the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit, the Revolving Percentage of any Lender shall be such Lender's Revolving Percentage immediately prior to the repayment in full of the Revolving Loans. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of Section 2.23 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, Revolving Percentages shall be determined without regard to any Defaulting Lender's Commitment.

"Revolving Termination Date" means the Scheduled Maturity Date.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Rating Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business.

"Sanctioned Country" means, at any time, a country, region or territory which is itself the subject or target of any Sanctions (at the time of this Agreement, Crimea, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria).

"Sanctioned Person" means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority, in each case, having jurisdiction over any Group Member, (b) any Person operating, organized, or resident in a Sanctioned Country, (c) any Person owned or controlled by any such Person or Persons described in the foregoing clauses (a) or (b), or (d) any Person otherwise the subject of any Sanctions.

"Sanctions" means all economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the U.S. Department of State, or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union,

any European Union member state, Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority, in each case, having jurisdiction over any Group Member.

"Scheduled Maturity Date" means August 5, 2024.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, any successor thereto and any analogous Governmental Authority.

"Secured Parties" has the meaning set forth in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"Secured Swap Obligations" means Swap Obligations of any Loan Party owing to (a) the Administrative Agent or its Affiliates or (b) one or more Lenders or their respective Affiliates; provided that at or prior to the time that the Swap Agreement giving rise to such Swap Obligation is entered into (or, if later, the Closing Date) the Borrower (other than for transactions with JPMCB and its Affiliates) and the Lender party thereto or its Affiliate (other than JPMCB) shall have delivered written notice to the Administrative Agent that such Swap Agreement has been entered into and that the Swap Obligations under such Swap Agreement constitute a Secured Swap Obligation entitled to the benefits of the Security Documents.

"Security Documents" means the collective reference to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, any Deposit Account Control Agreements and all other security documents hereafter delivered to the Administrative Agent granting a Lien on any property of any Person to secure the obligations and liabilities of any Loan Party under any Loan Document.

"Solvent" means, when used with respect to any Person, that, as of any date of determination, (a) the fair value of the assets of such Person, at a fair valuation, will exceed its debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, (b) the present fair saleable value of the assets of such Person will be greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liabilities on its debts and other liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured, (c) such Person will be able to pay its debts and liabilities, subordinated, continent or otherwise, as such debts and liabilities become absolute and matured and (d) such Person will not have an unreasonably small capital with which to conduct the business in which it is engaged as such business is conducted as of such date of determination and proposed to be conducted following such date. The amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in light of all of the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability.

"Specified Administrative Agent Location" means one or more locations in the continental United States identified in writing by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower from time to time.

"Specified Event of Default" means an Event of Default under Section 8(a), 8(b) (with respect to any Borrowing Base Certificate), 8(d) (with respect to any breach of Section 6.2(g), 6.2(i) or Section 6.12 of this Agreement or Sections 8.1 or 8.2 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement) or Section 8(f).

"Specified Indebtedness" means Indebtedness of the types described in clauses (a) and (c) of the definition of "Indebtedness".

"Specified Letter of Credit" means that certain Letter of Credit, dated as of September 30, 2010, issued at the request of the Borrower by JPMCB for the benefit of Hartford Fire Insurance Company (as renewed, amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time).

"Specified Transaction" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.7.

"Statutory Reserve Rate" means a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the maximum reserve percentage (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves) expressed as a decimal established by the Federal Reserve Board to which the Administrative Agent is subject with respect to the Adjusted LIBO Rate, for eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency liabilities" in Regulation D). Such reserve percentage shall include those imposed pursuant to Regulation D. Eurodollar Loans shall be deemed to constitute eurocurrency funding and to be subject to such reserve requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under Regulation D or any comparable regulation. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve percentage.

"Subject Agreements" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.13(a).

"Subordinated Indebtedness" means any Specified Indebtedness of any Group Member that is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, Indebtedness under the Term Loan Credit Agreement shall not be considered Subordinated Indebtedness.

"Subsidiary" means as to any Person, a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity of which shares of stock or other ownership interests having ordinary voting power (other than stock or such other ownership interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) to elect a majority of the board of directors or other managers of such corporation, partnership or other entity are at the time owned, or the management of which is otherwise controlled, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person. Unless otherwise qualified, all references to a "Subsidiary" or to "Subsidiaries" in this Agreement shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Borrower.

"Subsidiary Guarantor" means (i) each Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is a Domestic Subsidiary (other than any Excluded Subsidiary) and (ii) each other Restricted Subsidiary that is an obligor under or guarantor in respect of the Term Loans or any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof.

"Supermajority Lenders" means at any time, the holders of more than 66 2/3% of (a) until the Closing Date, the Commitments then in effect and (b) thereafter, the Total Commitments then in effect or, if the Commitments have been terminated, the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit then outstanding.

"Supported QFC" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.20.

"Swap" means any agreement, contract, or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Swap Agreement" means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, future or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions; provided that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries shall be a "Swap Agreement".

"Swap Obligation" means with respect to any Person, any obligation to pay or perform under any Swap Agreement.

"Syndication Agent" means the Syndication Agent identified on the cover page of this Agreement.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term Loan Administrative Agent" means JPMCB, as administrative agent under the Term Loan Documents, and its successors and assigns.

"Term Loan Credit Agreement" means the Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Borrower, the lenders and agents party thereto and the Term Loan Administrative Agent, as the same may be amended, restated, amended and restated, modified, supplemented, refinanced and/or replaced from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and the Intercreditor Agreement to the extent constituting Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness.

"Term Loan Documents" means collectively (a) the Term Loan Credit Agreement, (b) the Term Loan Security Documents, (c) the Intercreditor Agreement, (d) any promissory note evidencing loans under the Term Loan Credit Agreement and (e) any amendment, restatement, amendment and restatement, waiver, supplement or other modification to any of the documents described in clauses (a) through (d).

"Term Loan Incremental Equivalent Debt" means any Indebtedness incurred by a Loan Party in the form of one or more series of secured or unsecured bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments or term loans; provided that (a) if such Indebtedness is secured, (i) the liens securing such Indebtedness shall be junior, with respect to the ABL Priority Collateral, to the Liens on the Collateral securing the Obligations and (ii) a representative, trustee, collateral agent, security agent or similar Person acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to an intercreditor agreement reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (b) such Indebtedness does not mature earlier than the date that is 91 days after the Latest Maturity Date (as defined in the Term Loan Credit Agreement) then in effect at the time of incurrence

thereof and has a weighted average life to maturity no shorter than the Facility (as defined in the Term Loan Credit Agreement) of Term Loans with the Latest Maturity Date (as defined in the Term Loan Credit Agreement) in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness, (c) such Indebtedness contains mandatory prepayment and redemption terms, covenants and events of default that are either (x) customary for similar Indebtedness in light of then-prevailing market conditions (it being understood and agreed that such Indebtedness shall include financial maintenance covenants only to the extent any such financial maintenance covenant is (i) applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date (as defined in the Term Loan Credit Agreement) then in effect at the time of incurrence thereof or (ii) included in or added to the Term Loan Documents for the benefit of the lenders under the Term Loan Credit Agreement) or (y) when taken as a whole (other than interest rates, rate floors, fees and optional prepayment or redemption terms), not materially more favorable to the lenders or investors providing such Term Loan Incremental Equivalent Debt, as the case may be, than those set forth in the Term Loan Documents are with respect to the lenders under the Term Loan Credit Agreement (other than covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date (as defined in the Term Loan Credit Agreement) then in effect at the time of incurrence thereof or that are included in or added to the Term Loan Documents for the benefit of the lenders under the Term Loan Credit Agreement), in the case of each of clauses (x) and (y), as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith, and (d) such Indebtedness is not guaranteed by any Person other than Loan Parties.

"Term Loan Obligations Payment Date" has the meaning set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement.

"Term Loan Priority Collateral" has the meaning set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement.

"Term Loan Representative" has the meaning set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement.

"Term Loan Security Documents" means the collective reference to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement (as defined in the Term Loan Credit Agreement) and all other security documents delivered to the Term Loan Administrative Agent granting a Lien on any property of any Person to secure the obligations and liabilities of any Loan Party under any Term Loan Document.

"Term Loans" means loans outstanding under the Term Loan Credit Agreement.

"Total Commitments" means at any time, the aggregate amount of the Commitments then in effect.

"Total Revolving Extensions of Credit" means at any time, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Extensions of Credit of the Revolving Lenders outstanding at such time.

"Trade Date" means with respect to any sale or assignment of rights by a Lender under this Agreement, the date on which such Lender entered into a binding agreement to sell or assign all or a portion of its rights under this Agreement.

"Transactions" means collectively, (a) the execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower and the other Loan Parties of this Agreement, the borrowing of Loans hereunder and the use of proceeds thereof, (b) the execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower and the other Loan Parties of the Term Loan Credit Agreement, the borrowing of Term Loans thereunder and the use of proceeds thereof, and (c) the Existing Indebtedness Refinancing.

"Transferee" means any Assignee or Participant.

"Type" means, when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the Alternate Base Rate.

"United States" means the United States of America.

"Unrestricted Cash" means unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents owned by any Group Member (including the Insurance Subsidiary) and not controlled by or subject to any Lien or other preferential arrangement in favor of any creditor (other than Liens created under the Security Documents or the Term Loan Security Documents and Liens of the type referred to in Section 7.3(u) or Section 7.3(x)); provided that Unrestricted Cash shall only include cash and Cash Equivalents of the Insurance Subsidiary to the extent in excess of any minimum cash amounts that the Insurance Subsidiary is required by law or regulation to maintain.

"Unrestricted Subsidiary" means (a) any Subsidiary of the Borrower that is designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary by the Borrower pursuant to Section 6.11 subsequent to the Closing Date and (b) any Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

"U.S. Person" means a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"U.S. Special Resolution Regime" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.20.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.19(f)(ii)(B)(3).

"Vintage Capital Merger" means the merger contemplated by that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of June 17, 2018, among Vintage Rodeo Acquisition, Inc., a Delaware corporation, Vintage Rodeo Parent, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and Borrower.

"Voluntary Prepayment Amount" means as of any date, an amount equal to (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate principal amount of all optional prepayments of Term Loans made after the Closing Date and prior to such date (excluding prepayments made with the proceeds of long-term Indebtedness) less (b) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness established pursuant to Section 7.2(b) or Section 7.2(t) prior to such date in reliance on the Voluntary Prepayment Amount.

"Weekly Borrowing Base Period" means each period beginning on the fifth consecutive Business Day on which Liquidity is less than the greater of (a) 15% of the Line Cap

and (b) $45,000,000; provided that any such Weekly Borrowing Base Period shall end when and if Liquidity shall have been not less than (i) such specified level and (ii) $45,000,000 for 30 consecutive days each.

"Wholly Owned Subsidiary" means as to any Person, any other Person all of the Capital Stock of which (other than directors' qualifying shares required by law) is owned by such Person directly and/or through other Wholly Owned Subsidiaries.

"Withdrawal Liability" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

1.2 Classification of Loans and Borrowings. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Type (e.g., a "Eurodollar Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Type (e.g., a "Eurodollar Borrowing").

1.3 Other Definitional Provisions. (a) Unless otherwise specified therein, all terms defined in this Agreement shall have the defined meanings when used in the other Loan Documents or any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto or thereto.

(b) As used herein and in the other Loan Documents, and any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto or thereto, (i) accounting terms relating to any Group Member not defined in Section 1.1 and accounting terms partly defined in Section 1.1, to the extent not defined, shall have the respective meanings given to them under GAAP (provided that all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made, without giving effect to (x) any election under Accounting Standards Codification 825-10-25 (previously referred to as Statement of Financial Accounting Standards 159) (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of the Borrower or any Subsidiary at "fair value", as defined therein and (y) any treatment of Indebtedness in respect of convertible debt instruments under Accounting Standards Codification 470-20 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any such Indebtedness in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein, and such Indebtedness shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof), (ii) the words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation", (iii) the word "incur" shall be construed to mean incur, create, issue, assume, become liable in respect of or suffer to exist (and the words "incurred" and "incurrence" shall have correlative meanings), (iv) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, Capital Stock, securities, revenues, accounts, leasehold interests and contract rights, (v) references to agreements or other Contractual Obligations shall, unless otherwise specified, be deemed to refer to such

agreements or Contractual Obligations as amended, supplemented, restated, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time and (vi) the concept of "letters of credit" shall be construed to include banker's acceptances.

(c) The words "hereof", "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import, when used in this Agreement, shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement, and Section, Schedule and Exhibit references are to this Agreement unless otherwise specified.

(d) The meanings given to terms defined herein shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of such terms.

(e) Unless otherwise defined herein or the context otherwise requires, terms for which meanings are provided in the UCC are used in this Agreement, including its preamble and recitals, with such meanings.

1.4 Interest Rate; LIBOR Notification. The interest rate on Eurodollar Loans is determined by reference to the LIBO Rate, which is derived from the London interbank offered rate. The London interbank offered rate is intended to represent the rate at which contributing banks may obtain short-term borrowings from each other in the London interbank market. In July 2017, the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority announced that, after the end of 2021, it would no longer persuade or compel contributing banks to make rate submissions to the ICE Benchmark Administration (together with any successor to the ICE Benchmark Administrator, the "IBA") for purposes of the IBA setting the London interbank offered rate. As a result, it is possible that commencing in 2022, the London interbank offered rate may no longer be available or may no longer be deemed an appropriate reference rate upon which to determine the interest rate on Eurodollar Loans. In light of this eventuality, public and private sector industry initiatives are currently underway to identify new or alternative reference rates to be used in place of the London interbank offered rate. In the event that the London interbank offered rate is no longer available or in certain other circumstances as set forth in Section 2.16(b) of this Agreement, such Section 2.16(b) provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest. The Administrative Agent will notify the Borrower, pursuant to Section 2.16, in advance of any change to the reference rate upon which the interest rate on Eurodollar Loans is based. However, the Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission or any other matter related to the London interbank offered rate or other rates in the definition of "LIBO Rate" or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate thereof, including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement reference rate, as it may or may not be adjusted pursuant to Section 2.16(b), will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, the LIBO Rate or have the same volume or liquidity as did the London interbank offered rate prior to its discontinuance or unavailability.

1.5 Letter of Credit Amounts. Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the amount of such Letter of Credit available to be drawn at such time; provided that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms provides for one or more automatic increases in the available amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the maximum amount of such Letter of Credit after giving

effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum amount is available to be drawn at such time.

1.6 Divisions. For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized and acquired on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Capital Stock at such time.

1.7 Limited Condition Transactions. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or any Loan Document to the contrary when (i) calculating any applicable ratio or financial test in connection with the incurrence of Indebtedness (other than the borrowing of Revolving Loans or the issuance of Letters of Credit), the creation of Liens, the making of any Disposition, the making of an Investment, the making of a Restricted Payment, the designation of a Subsidiary as restricted or unrestricted or the repayment of Indebtedness (each, a "Specified Transaction"), (ii) determining the accuracy of any representation or warranty or (iii) determining whether any Default or Event of Default has occurred, is continuing or would result from any action, in each case of clauses (i) through (iii) for the purpose of determining whether a Specified Transaction is permitted hereunder in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction, the date of determination of such ratio or financial test, the accuracy of such representation or warranty (but taking into account any earlier date specified therein) or whether any Default or Event of Default has occurred, is continuing or would result therefrom shall, at the option of the Borrower (the Borrower's election to exercise such option in connection with any Limited Condition Acquisition, an "LCT Election"), be deemed to be the date the definitive agreements for such Limited Condition Transaction are entered into (the "LCT Test Date"). If on a Pro Forma Basis after giving effect to such Limited Condition Transaction and the other transactions to be entered into in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness, Liens, Restricted Payments or other transactions and the use of proceeds thereof) such ratios, financial tests, representations and warranties and absence of defaults are calculated as if such Limited Condition Transaction or other transactions had occurred at the beginning of the most recent Reference Period ending prior to the LCT Test Date for which financial statements are available, the Borrower could have taken such action on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with the applicable ratios or other provisions, such provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if any of such ratios, financial tests, representations and warranties or absence of defaults are exceeded or breached as a result of fluctuations in such ratio or financial test (including due to fluctuations in Consolidated EBITDA), a change in facts or circumstances or other provisions at or prior to the consummation of the relevant Limited Condition Transaction, such ratios, financial tests, representations and warranties and absence of defaults will not be deemed to have been exceeded, breached, or otherwise failed as a result of such fluctuations or changed circumstances solely for purposes of determining whether the Limited Condition Transaction and any related transactions is permitted hereunder and (ii) such ratios, financial tests and compliance with such conditions shall not be tested at the time of consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction or related Specified Transactions. If the Company has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Transaction, then in connection with any subsequent calculation of any ratio or financial test with respect to any subsequent acquisition or Investment that the Borrower or a

Restricted Subsidiary is contractually committed to consummate on or following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of the date on which such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated or the date that the definitive agreement for such Limited Condition Transaction is terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such ratio or financial test shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis both (i) assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness, Liens, Restricted Payments or other transactions and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated and (ii) assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness, Liens, Restricted Payments or other transactions and the use of proceeds thereof) have not been consummated.

1.8 Calculations. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or any Loan Document to the contrary (i) the Borrower may rely on more than one basket or exception hereunder (including both ratio-based and non-ratio based baskets and exceptions, and including partial reliance on different baskets that, collectively, permit the entire proposed transaction) at the time of any proposed transaction, and the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, at any later time divide, classify or reclassify such transaction (or any portion thereof) in any manner that complies with the available baskets and exceptions hereunder at such later time (provided that with respect to reclassification of Indebtedness and Liens, any such reclassification shall be subject to the parameters of Sections 7.2 and 7.3, as applicable), (ii) unless the Borrower elects otherwise, if the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with any transaction or series of such related transaction (A) incurs Indebtedness, creates Liens, makes Dispositions, makes Investments, designates any Subsidiary as restricted or unrestricted or repays any Indebtedness or takes any other action under or as permitted by a ratio-based basket and (B) incurs Indebtedness, creates Liens, makes Dispositions, makes Investments, designates any Subsidiary as restricted or unrestricted or repays any Indebtedness or takes any other action under a non-ratio-based basket (which shall occur within five Business Days of the events in clause (A) above), then the applicable ratio will be calculated with respect to any such action under the applicable ratio-based basket without regard to any such action under such non-ratio-based basket made in connection with such transaction or series of related transactions and (iii) if the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary incurs Indebtedness under a ratio-based basket, such ratio-based basket (together with any other ratio-based basket utilized in connection therewith, including in respect of other Indebtedness, Liens, Dispositions, Investments, Restricted Payments or Restricted Debt Payments) will be calculated excluding the cash proceeds of such Indebtedness for netting purposes (i.e., such cash proceeds shall not reduce the Borrower's Consolidated Leverage Ratio or Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio pursuant to clause (a)(ii) of the definition of such terms), provided that the actual application of such proceeds may reduce Indebtedness for purposes of determining compliance with any applicable ratio. For example, if the Borrower incurs Indebtedness under the Base Incremental Amount on the same date that it incurs Indebtedness under the Maximum Incremental Amount, then the Consolidated Leverage Ratio and the Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio and any other applicable ratio will be calculated with respect to such incurrence under the Maximum Incremental Amount without regard to any incurrence of Indebtedness under the Base Incremental Amount. Unless the Borrower elects otherwise, Indebtedness incurred under Section 7.2(b) (other than Indebtedness outstanding on the Closing Date immediately after giving effect to the Transactions) and Section 7.2(t) shall be deemed incurred first under the Maximum Incremental Amount to the extent permitted (and calculated prior to giving effect to any substantially simultaneous incurrence of any Indebtedness based on a basket or exception that is not based on a

financial ratio, including the Base Incremental Amount and the Voluntary Prepayment Amount), with any balance incurred under the Base Incremental Amount or the Voluntary Prepayment Amount. For purposes of determining compliance with Section 7.2(b) and Section 7.2(t), in the event that any Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) meets the criteria of Base Incremental Amount, Maximum Incremental Amount or Voluntary Prepayment Amount, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, at the time of incurrence, divide, classify or reclassify, or at any later time divide, classify or reclassify, such Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) in any manner that complies with Section 7.2(b) or Section 7.2(t), as applicable, on the date of such classification or any such reclassification, as applicable.

1.9 Discontinued Operations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any classification under GAAP of any Person, business, assets or operations in respect of which a definitive agreement for the disposition thereof has been entered into as discontinued operations, no pro forma effect shall be given to any discontinued operations (and the Consolidated EBITDA attributable to any such Person, business, assets or operations shall not be excluded for any purposes hereunder) until such disposition shall have been consummated.

1.10 Bridge Loans. For purposes of determining the maturity date of any Indebtedness, customary bridge loans that are subject to customary conditions (including no payment or bankruptcy event of default) that would either automatically be extended as, converted into or required to be exchanged for permanent refinancing shall be deemed to have the maturity date as so extended, converted or exchanged.

SECTION 2. AMOUNT AND TERMS OF COMMITMENTS

2.1 Commitments. (a) Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, each Revolving Lender severally agrees to make revolving credit loans ("Revolving Loans") to the Borrower from time to time during the Revolving Commitment Period in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding which would not result in either (i) the Revolving Loans of such Lender when added to the sum of (x) such Lender's Revolving Percentage of the L/C Obligations then outstanding, (y) [reserved] and (z) such Lender's Protective Advance Exposure then outstanding, exceeding the amount of such Lender's Commitment or (ii) the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit exceeding the Line Cap, subject to the authority of the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, to make Protective Advances pursuant to the terms of Section 2.3. During the Revolving Commitment Period the Borrower may use the Commitments by borrowing, prepaying the Revolving Loans in whole or in part, and reborrowing, all in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof. The Revolving Loans may from time to time be Eurodollar Loans or ABR Loans, as determined by the Borrower and notified to the Administrative Agent in accordance with Sections 2.2 and 2.12.

(b) The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of and ratable benefit of each Lender the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Loans on the Revolving Termination Date.

2.2 Procedure for Revolving Loan Borrowing. The Borrower may borrow under the Commitments during the Revolving Commitment Period on any Business Day, provided that the Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent a Borrowing Request substantially in the

form of Exhibit A attached hereto (which notice must be received by the Administrative Agent prior to (a) 12:00 Noon, New York City time three Business Days prior to the requested Borrowing Date, in the case of Eurodollar Loans; provided, that such notice may be received by the Administrative Agent prior to 12:00 Noon, New York City time one Business Day prior to the Closing Date for a Eurodollar Borrowing to be made on the Closing Date, or (b) 10:00 a.m., New York City time, the date of the requested Borrowing Date, in the case of ABR Loans) (provided that any such notice of a borrowing of Revolving Loans that are ABR Loans to finance payments required by Section 3.5 must be given not later than 10:00 A.M., New York City time, on the date of the proposed borrowing), specifying (i) the amount and Type of Revolving Loans to be borrowed, (ii) the requested Borrowing Date and (iii) in the case of Eurodollar Loans, the respective amounts of each such Type of Loan and the respective lengths of the initial Interest Period therefor. Each borrowing under the Commitments shall be in an amount equal to (x) in the case of ABR Loans, $1,000,000 or a whole multiple of $500,000 in excess thereof (or, if Availability at the time is less than $1,000,000, such lesser amount) and (y) in the case of Eurodollar Loans, $3,000,000 or a whole multiple of $1,000,000 in excess thereof (or, if Availability at the time is less than $3,000,000, such lesser amount). Upon receipt of any such notice from the Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving Lender thereof. Each Revolving Lender shall make the amount of its pro rata share of each borrowing available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Borrower at the Funding Office prior to 12:00 Noon, New York City time, on the Borrowing Date requested by the Borrower in funds immediately available to the Administrative Agent. Such borrowing will then be made available to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent crediting the account of the Borrower on the books of such office with the aggregate of the amounts made available to the Administrative Agent by the Revolving Lenders and in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent.

2.3 Protective Advances. (a) Subject to the limitations set forth below, the Administrative Agent is authorized by the Borrower and the Lenders, from time to time in the Administrative Agent's Permitted Discretion (but shall have absolutely no obligation to), following notice to the Borrower, to make Loans to the Borrower, on behalf of all Lenders, which the Administrative Agent, in its Permitted Discretion, deems necessary or desirable (i) to preserve or protect the Collateral, or any portion thereof, (ii) to enhance the likelihood of, or maximize the amount of, repayment of the Loans and other Obligations, or (iii) to pay any other amount chargeable to or required to be paid by the Borrower pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, including payments of reimbursable expenses (including costs, fees, and expenses as described in Section 10.5) and other sums payable under the Loan Documents (any of such Loans are herein referred to as "Protective Advances"); provided that, as of the date of the making of any Protective Advance, the aggregate amount of outstanding Protective Advances shall not exceed 10% of the Commitments outstanding as of such date; provided further that the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit outstanding at any time shall not exceed the Total Commitments. Protective Advances may be made even if the conditions precedent set forth in Section 5.2 have not been satisfied. The Protective Advances shall be secured by the Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent in and to the Collateral and shall constitute Obligations hereunder. All Protective Advances shall be ABR Loans. The Administrative Agent's authorization to make Protective Advances may be revoked at any time by the Required Lenders. Any such revocation must be in writing and shall become effective prospectively upon the Administrative Agent's receipt thereof. If at any time (a) the amount equal to (i) the Line Cap minus (ii) the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit then outstanding (calculated, with respect to any Defaulting Lender, as if such Defaulting Lender had

funded its Revolving Percentage of all outstanding Revolving Loans) exceeds the amount of any Protective Advance and (b) the conditions precedent set forth in Section 5.2 have been satisfied, the Administrative Agent may request the Revolving Lenders to make a Revolving Loan to repay a Protective Advance. At any other time the Administrative Agent may require the Lenders to fund their risk participations as set forth in Section 2.3(b).

(b) Upon the making of a Protective Advance by the Administrative Agent (whether before or after the occurrence of a Default), each Lender shall be deemed, without further action by any party hereto, to have unconditionally and irrevocably purchased from the Administrative Agent, without recourse or warranty, an undivided interest and participation in such Protective Advance in proportion to its Revolving Percentage. From and after the date, if any, on which any Lender is required to fund its participation in any Protective Advance purchased hereunder, the Administrative Agent shall promptly distribute to such Lender such Lender's Revolving Percentage of all payments of principal and interest and all proceeds of Collateral received by the Administrative Agent in respect of such Protective Advance (appropriately adjusted, in the case of interest payments, to reflect the period of time during which such Lender's participating interest was outstanding and funded and, in the case of principal and interest payments, to reflect such Lender's pro rata portion of such payment if such payment is not sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all Protective Advances then due).

2.4 [Reserved].

2.5 [Reserved].

2.6 [Reserved].

2.7 [Reserved].

2.8 Fees, etc. (a) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender a commitment fee for the period from and including the Closing Date to the last day of the Revolving Commitment Period, computed at the Commitment Fee Rate on the average daily amount of the Available Commitment of such Lender during the period for which payment is made, payable quarterly in arrears on each Fee Payment Date, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Closing Date.

(b) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent the fees in the amounts and on the dates as set forth in any fee agreements with the Administrative Agent and to perform any other obligations contained therein.

2.9 Termination or Reduction of Commitments. The Borrower shall have the right, upon not less than three Business Days' revocable notice to the Administrative Agent (which may be conditioned as stated in such notice by the Borrower), to terminate the Commitments or, from time to time, to reduce the amount of the Commitments; provided that no such termination or reduction of Commitments shall be permitted if, after giving effect thereto and to any prepayments of the Revolving Loans made on the effective date thereof, the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit would exceed the Line Cap. Any such reduction shall be in an amount equal to $5,000,000, or a whole multiple thereof, and shall reduce permanently the Commitments then in effect.

2.10 Optional Prepayments. The Borrower may at any time and from time to time prepay the Loans, in whole or in part, without premium or penalty, upon revocable notice (which may be conditioned as stated in such notice by the Borrower) delivered to the Administrative Agent no later than 12:00 Noon, New York City time, three Business Days prior thereto, in the case of Eurodollar Loans, and no later than 12:00 Noon, New York City time, one Business Day prior thereto, in the case of ABR Loans, which notice shall specify the date and amount of prepayment and whether the prepayment is of Eurodollar Loans or ABR Loans; provided, that if a Eurodollar Loan is prepaid on any day other than the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, the Borrower shall also pay any amounts owing pursuant to Section 2.20. Upon receipt of any such notice the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each relevant Lender thereof. If any such notice is given, the amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein, together with (except in the case of Revolving Loans that are ABR Loans) accrued interest to such date on the amount prepaid. Partial prepayments of Revolving Loans shall be in an aggregate principal amount of $1,000,000 or a whole multiple of $100,000 in excess thereof. The application of any prepayment pursuant to this Section 2.10 shall be made first, to ABR Loans and second, to Eurodollar Loans.

2.11 Mandatory Prepayment of Loans. (a) In the event and on such occasion that (i) the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit exceed the Total Commitments or (ii) the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit (excluding for such purposes Protective Advances) exceed the Borrowing Base, the Borrower shall promptly (and in any event within two Business Days) prepay (or in the case of L/C Exposure, cash collateralize to 103% of the aggregate undrawn face amount thereof) the Revolving Loans, L/C Exposure and/or (in the case of clause (i) above) the Protective Advances in an aggregate amount equal to such excess (it being understood that the Borrower shall prepay Revolving Loans and/or Protective Advances prior to cash collateralization of L/C Exposure).

(b) [Reserved].

(c) The application of any prepayment pursuant to this Section 2.11 shall be applied first, to Protective Advances, second, to Revolving Loans and third to cash collateralize L/C Obligations and, with respect to Protective Advances and Revolving Loans, first to ABR Loans and second to Eurodollar Loans.

(d) On each Business Day during any Full Cash Dominion Period, the Administrative Agent shall apply, subject to Section 2.17(b) of this Agreement and Section 8.1(b) of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, all funds credited to any applicable Collection Account as of 10:00 A.M., New York City time, on such Business Day (whether or not immediately available) and first to prepay any Protective Advances that may be outstanding, second to prepay other Revolving Loans (without a corresponding reduction in Commitments).

2.12 Conversion and Continuation Options. (a) The Borrower may elect from time to time to convert Eurodollar Loans to ABR Loans by giving the Administrative Agent prior irrevocable notice of such election substantially in the form of Exhibit B attached hereto (an "Interest Election Request") no later than 12:00 Noon, New York City time, on the Business Day preceding the proposed conversion date, provided that any such conversion of Eurodollar Loans may only be made on the last day of an Interest Period with respect thereto. The Borrower may

elect from time to time to convert ABR Loans to Eurodollar Loans by giving the Administrative Agent prior irrevocable notice of such election no later than 12:00 Noon, New York City time, on the third Business Day preceding the proposed conversion date (which Interest Election Request shall specify the length of the initial Interest Period therefor), provided that no ABR Loan may be converted into a Eurodollar Loan when (i) any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders have determined in its or their sole discretion not to permit such conversion or (ii) if a Specified Event of Default is in existence. Upon receipt of any such Interest Election Request the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each relevant Lender thereof.

(b) Any Eurodollar Loan may be continued as such upon the expiration of the then current Interest Period with respect thereto by the Borrower giving irrevocable notice by submitting an Interest Election Request to the Administrative Agent, in accordance with the applicable provisions of the term "Interest Period" set forth in Section 1.1, of the length of the next Interest Period to be applicable to such Loans, provided that no Eurodollar Loan under a particular Facility may be continued as such (i) when any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent has or the Required Lenders have determined in its or their sole discretion not to permit such continuations or (ii) if a Specified Event of Default is in existence, and provided, further, that if the Borrower shall fail to give any required Interest Election Request as described above in this paragraph or if such continuation is not permitted pursuant to the preceding proviso such Loans shall be automatically converted to ABR Loans on the last day of such then expiring Interest Period. Upon receipt of any such Interest Election Request the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each relevant Lender thereof.

2.13 Limitations on Eurodollar Borrowings. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, all borrowings, conversions and continuations of Eurodollar Loans and all selections of Interest Periods shall be in such amounts and be made pursuant to such elections so that, (a) after giving effect thereto, the aggregate principal amount of the Eurodollar Loans comprising each Eurodollar Borrowing shall be equal to $3,000,000 or a whole multiple of $1,000,000 in excess thereof and (b) no more than 15 Eurodollar Borrowings shall be outstanding at any one time.

2.14 Interest Rates and Payment Dates. Subject to Section 2.16, (a) each Eurodollar Loan shall bear interest for each day during each Interest Period with respect thereto at a rate per annum equal to the Adjusted LIBO Rate determined for such day plus the Applicable Margin.

(b) Each ABR Loan shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin.

(c) (i) If all or a portion of the principal amount of any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation shall not be paid when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) upon the election of the Required Lenders, such overdue amount shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to (x) in the case of the Loans, the rate that would otherwise be applicable thereto pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.14 plus 2% or (y) in the case of Reimbursement Obligations, the rate applicable to Revolving Loans that are ABR Loans plus 2%, and (ii) if all or a portion of any interest payable on any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation or any

commitment fee or other amount payable hereunder shall not be paid when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) upon election of the Required Lenders, such overdue amount shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the rate then applicable to Revolving Loans that are ABR Loans plus 2%, in each case, with respect to clauses (i) and (ii) above, from the date of such non-payment until such amount is paid in full (as well after as before judgment).

(d) Interest shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date, provided that interest accruing pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section 2.14 shall be payable from time to time on demand.

2.15 Computation of Interest and Fees. (a) Interest and fees payable pursuant hereto shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year for the actual days elapsed, except that, with respect to ABR Loans the rate of interest on which is calculated on the basis of the Prime Rate, the interest thereon shall be calculated on the basis of a 365- (or 366-, as the case may be) day year for the actual days elapsed (including the first day, but excluding the last day; provided that if a Loan is repaid on the same day on which it is made, one day's interest shall be paid on such Loan). The Administrative Agent shall as soon as practicable notify the Borrower and the relevant Lenders of each determination of an Adjusted LIBO Rate.

(b) Each determination of an interest rate by the Administrative Agent pursuant to any provision of this Agreement shall be conclusive and binding on the Borrower and the Lenders in the absence of manifest error. The Administrative Agent shall, at the request of the Borrower, deliver to the Borrower a statement showing the quotations used by the Administrative Agent in determining any interest rate pursuant to Section 2.14(a).

2.16 Alternate Rate of Interest. (a) If prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Eurodollar Borrowing:

(i) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the LIBO Rate, as applicable (including because the LIBO Screen Rate is not available or published on a current basis), for a Loan for such Interest Period, or

(ii) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the LIBO Rate, as applicable, for a Loan for such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (as conclusively certified by such Lenders) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for such Interest Period,

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders by telephone, telecopy or electronic mail as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist (which notification shall be made promptly after the Administrative Agent obtains knowledge of the cessation of the circumstances referenced in clause (i) above or receives notice from the Required Lenders in respect of the cessation of circumstances referenced in clause (ii) above), (A) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any

Revolving Borrowing to, or continuation of any Revolving Borrowing as, a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be ineffective and (B) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing.

(b) If at any time the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that (i) the circumstances set forth in clause (a)(i) have arisen and such circumstances are unlikely to be temporary or (ii) the circumstances set forth in clause (a)(i) have not arisen but either (w) the supervisor for the administrator of the LIBO Screen Rate has made a public statement that the administrator of the LIBO Screen Rate is insolvent (and there is no successor administrator that will continue publication of the LIBO Screen Rate), (x) the administrator of the LIBO Screen Rate has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which the LIBO Screen Rate will permanently or indefinitely cease to be published by it (and there is no successor administrator that will continue publication of the LIBO Screen Rate), (y) the supervisor for the administrator of the LIBO Screen Rate has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which the LIBO Screen Rate will permanently or indefinitely cease to be published or (z) the supervisor for the administrator of the LIBO Screen Rate or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which the LIBO Screen Rate may no longer be used for determining interest rates for loans, then the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall endeavor to establish an alternate rate of interest to the LIBO Rate and Adjusted LIBO Rate that gives due consideration to the then prevailing market convention for determining a rate of interest for syndicated loans in the United States at such time, and shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect such alternate rate of interest and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable (but for the avoidance of doubt, such related changes shall not include a reduction of the Applicable Margin); provided that, if such alternate rate of interest as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 10.1, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement so long as the Administrative Agent shall not have received, within five Business Days of the date notice of such alternate rate of interest is provided to the Lenders, a written notice from the Required Lenders stating that such Required Lenders object to such amendment. Until an alternate rate of interest shall be determined in accordance with this clause (b) (but, in the case of the circumstances described in clause (ii)(w), clause (ii)(x) or clause (ii)(y) of the first sentence of this Section 2.16(b), only to the extent the LIBO Screen Rate for such Interest Period is not available or published at such time on a current basis), (x) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Revolving Borrowing to, or continuation of any Revolving Borrowing as, a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be ineffective and (y) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing.

2.17 Pro Rata Treatment and Payments. (a) Each borrowing by the Borrower from the Revolving Lenders hereunder, each payment by the Borrower on account of any commitment fee and any reduction of the Commitments of the Lenders shall be made pro rata according to the Revolving Percentages of the Lenders, in each case unless otherwise provided in this Agreement.

(b) Any proceeds of Collateral of any Loan Party received by the Administrative Agent (i) after an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Required

Lenders so direct or (ii) at any other time, not constituting (A) a specific payment of principal, interest, fees or other sum payable under the Loan Documents (which shall be applied as specified by the Borrower), (B) a mandatory prepayment (which shall be applied in accordance with Section 2.11(c)) or (C) amounts to be applied from the Collection Account (which shall be applied in accordance with Section 2.11(d)), shall be applied, subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, ratably first, to pay any fees, indemnities, or expense reimbursements then owing to the Administrative Agent and any Issuing Lender from, or guaranteed by, such Loan Party under the Loan Documents (other than in connection with Banking Services Obligations or Swap Obligations), second, to pay any fees or expense reimbursements then owing to the Lenders from, or guaranteed by, such Loan Party under the Loan Documents (other than in connection with Banking Services or Swap Obligations), third, to pay interest due in respect of the Protective Advances owing by or guaranteed by such Loan Party, fourth, to pay the principal of the Protective Advances owing by or guaranteed by such Loan Party, fifth, to pay interest then due and payable on the Loans (other than the Protective Advances) and unreimbursed L/C Disbursements, in each case owing or guaranteed by such Loan Party, ratably, sixth, to prepay principal on the Loans (other than the Protective Advances) and unreimbursed L/C Disbursements owing or guaranteed by such Loan Party and to the payment of any amounts owing with respect to Reported Banking Services Obligations and Reported Secured Swap Obligations owing or guaranteed by such Loan Party, ratably, seventh, to pay an amount to the Administrative Agent equal to 103% of the aggregate undrawn face amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit issued on behalf of, or guaranteed by, such Loan Party, to be held as cash collateral for such Obligations, eighth, to the payment of any amounts owing with respect to Banking Services Obligations (other than Reported Banking Services Obligations) and Secured Swap Obligations (other than Reported Secured Swap Obligations) owing or guaranteed by such Loan Party, ratably, ninth, to the payment of any other Obligations owing to the Administrative Agent or any Lender by, or guaranteed by, such Loan Party, ratably, and tenth, any balance remaining after the Obligations shall have been paid in full and no Letters of Credit shall be outstanding (other than Letters of Credit which have been cash collateralized in accordance with the foregoing) shall be paid over to the applicable Loan Party at its account designated for such purpose by written notice by such Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or to whomsoever else may be lawfully entitled to receive the same. The application of any payment pursuant to this Section 2.17(b) shall be made first, to ABR Loans and second, to Eurodollar Loans. Each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have the continuing and exclusive right to apply and reverse and reapply any and all such proceeds and payments to any portion of the Obligations to maximize realization of the Collateral (it being understood that, notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall payments be made pursuant to levels "eighth" or "ninth" above prior to the payment in full of all obligations described in levels "first" through "seventh" above). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no amount received from any Loan Party shall be applied to any Excluded Swap Obligation of such Loan Party.

(c) Each payment (including each prepayment) by the Borrower on account of principal of and interest on the Revolving Loans shall be made pro rata according to the respective outstanding principal amounts of the Revolving Loans then held by the Revolving Lenders, unless otherwise provided by this Agreement.

(d) All payments (including prepayments) to be made by the Borrower hereunder, whether on account of principal, interest, fees or otherwise, shall be made without setoff or counterclaim and shall be made prior to 2:00 P.M., New York City time, on the due date thereof

to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Lenders, at the Funding Office, in Dollars and in immediately available funds. The Administrative Agent shall distribute such payments to each relevant Lender promptly upon receipt in like funds as received, net of any amounts owing by such Lender pursuant to Section 9.7. If any payment hereunder (other than payments on the Eurodollar Loans) becomes due and payable on a day other than a Business Day, such payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day. If any payment on a Eurodollar Loan becomes due and payable on a day other than a Business Day, the maturity thereof shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless the result of such extension would be to extend such payment into another calendar month, in which event such payment shall be made on the immediately preceding Business Day. In the case of any extension of any payment of principal pursuant to the preceding two sentences, interest thereon shall be payable at the then applicable rate during such extension. During any Full Cash Dominion Period, solely for purposes of determining the amount of Loans available for borrowing purposes, checks (in addition to immediately available funds applied pursuant to Section 2.11(d)) from collections of items of payment and proceeds of any Collateral shall be applied in whole or in part against the applicable Obligations as of 10:00 A.M., New York City time, on the Business Day of receipt, subject to actual collection.

(e) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have been notified in writing by any Lender prior to a borrowing that such Lender will not make the amount that would constitute its share of such borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender is making such amount available to the Administrative Agent, and the Administrative Agent may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. If such amount is not made available to the Administrative Agent by the required time on the Borrowing Date therefor, such Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent, on demand, such amount with interest thereon, at a rate equal to the greater of (i) the NYFRB Rate and (ii) a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, for the period until such Lender makes such amount immediately available to the Administrative Agent. A certificate of the Administrative Agent submitted to any Lender with respect to any amounts owing under this paragraph shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. If such Lender's share of such borrowing is not made available to the Administrative Agent by such Lender within three Business Days after such Borrowing Date, the Administrative Agent shall also be entitled to recover such amount with interest thereon at the rate per annum applicable to Revolving Loans that are ABR Loans, on demand, from the Borrower.

(f) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have been notified in writing by the Borrower prior to the date of any payment due to be made by the Borrower pursuant to the terms hereof or any other Loan Document (including any date that is fixed for prepayment by notice from the Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.11(d)) that the Borrower will not make such payment to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower is making such payment, and the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be required to, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Lenders their respective pro rata shares of a corresponding amount. If such payment is not made to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower within three Business Days after such due date, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to recover, on demand, from each Lender to which any amount which was made available pursuant to the preceding sentence, such amount with interest thereon at the rate per annum equal to the daily average NYFRB Rate. Nothing herein shall be deemed to limit the rights of the Administrative Agent or any Lender against the Borrower.

(g) If any Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.17(e), 2.17(f), 2.19(e), 3.4(a) or 9.7, then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion and notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, (i) apply any amounts thereafter received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender for the benefit of the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender to satisfy such Lender's obligations to it under such Sections until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid, and/or (ii) hold any such amounts in a segregated account as cash collateral for, and application to, any future funding obligations of such Lender under any such Section, in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii) above, in any order as determined by the Administrative Agent in its discretion.

2.18 Requirements of Law. (a) If the adoption of or any change in any Requirement of Law or in the interpretation, administration, implementation or application thereof or compliance by any Lender or other Credit Party with any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any central bank or other Governmental Authority, in each case made or occurring subsequent to the Closing Date:

(i) shall subject any Credit Party to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto;

(ii) shall impose, modify or hold applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets held by, deposits or other liabilities in or for the account of, advances, loans or other extensions of credit (or participations therein) by, or any other acquisition of funds by, any office of such Lender that is not otherwise included in the determination of the Adjusted LIBO Rate; or

(iii) shall impose on such Lender any other condition (other than Taxes);

and the result of any of the foregoing is to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Credit Party, by an amount that such Lender or other Credit Party deems to be material, of making, converting into, continuing or maintaining Loans or issuing or participating in Letters of Credit, or to reduce any amount receivable hereunder in respect thereof, then, in any such case, the Borrower shall promptly pay such Lender or such other Credit Party, upon its demand, any additional amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or such other Credit Party for such increased cost or reduced amount receivable. If any Lender or such other Credit Party becomes entitled to claim any additional amounts pursuant to this paragraph, it shall promptly notify the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of the event by reason of which it has become so entitled.

(b) If any Lender shall have determined that the adoption of or any change in any Requirement of Law regarding capital or liquidity requirements or in the interpretation, administration, implementation or application thereof or compliance by such Lender or any corporation controlling such Lender with any request or directive regarding capital or liquidity requirements (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority made

subsequent to the Closing Date shall have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or such corporation's capital as a consequence of its obligations hereunder or under or in respect of any Letter of Credit to a level below that which such Lender or such corporation could have achieved but for such adoption, change or compliance (taking into consideration such Lender's or such corporation's policies with respect to capital adequacy or liquidity) by an amount deemed by such Lender to be material, then from time to time, after submission by such Lender to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of a written request therefor, the Borrower shall pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such corporation for such reduction.

(c) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or by United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, and (ii) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith or in implementation thereof, shall in each case be deemed to be a change in law, regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

(d) A certificate as to any additional amounts payable pursuant to this Section 2.18 submitted by any Lender to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.18, the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to this Section 2.18 for any amounts incurred more than six months prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided that, if the circumstances giving rise to such claim have a retroactive effect, then such six-month period shall be extended to include the period of such retroactive effect. The obligations of the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.18 shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the payment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 2.18 to the contrary, no Lender shall be entitled to receive any compensation pursuant to this Section 2.18 unless it shall be the general policy or practice of such Lender to seek compensation from other similarly situated borrowers in the syndicated loan market in the United States with respect to its similarly affected loans under agreements with such borrowers having provisions similar to this Section 2.18.

2.19 Taxes. (a) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable withholding agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a withholding agent, then the applicable withholding agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that, after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.19), the amounts

received with respect to this agreement equal the sum which would have been received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(b) The Loan Parties shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for, Other Taxes.

(c) As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.19, such Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(d) The Loan Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify each Credit Party, within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 2.19) payable or paid by such Credit Party or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Credit Party and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(e) Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so) and (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 10.6(c) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register, in either case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to setoff and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this paragraph (e).

(f) (i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender

is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 2.19(f)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower is a U.S. Person,

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Non-U.S. Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Non-U.S. Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(1) in the case of a Non-U.S. Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(2) executed originals of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Non-U.S. Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate

substantially in the form of Exhibit H-1 to the effect that such Non-U.S. Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E; or

(4) to the extent a Non-U.S. Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed originals of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN, IRS Form W-8BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit H-2 or Exhibit H-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Non-U.S. Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Non-U.S. Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Non-U.S. Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit H-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Non-U.S. Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Non-U.S. Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by

law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount, if any, to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the Closing Date.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(g) If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.19 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.19), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 2.19 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this paragraph (g) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (g), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this paragraph (g) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the indemnification payments or additional amounts giving rise to such refund had never been paid. This Section 2.19 shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(h) Each party's obligations under this Section 2.19 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under the Loan Documents.

(i) For purposes of this Section 2.19, the term "Lender" includes the Issuing Lender and the term "applicable law" includes FATCA.

2.20 Indemnity. The Borrower agrees to indemnify each Lender for, and to hold each Lender harmless from, any loss or expense that such Lender sustains or incurs as a consequence of (a) default by the Borrower in making a borrowing of, conversion into or continuation of Eurodollar Loans after the Borrower has given a notice requesting the same in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, (b) default by the Borrower in making any prepayment of or conversion from Eurodollar Loans after the Borrower has given a notice thereof in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement or (c) the making of a prepayment of Eurodollar Loans on a day that is not the last day of an Interest Period with respect thereto. Such indemnification may include an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (i) the amount of interest that would have accrued on the amount so prepaid, or not so borrowed, converted or continued, for the period from the date of such prepayment or of such failure to borrow, convert or continue to the last day of such Interest Period (or, in the case of a failure to borrow, convert or continue, the Interest Period that would have commenced on the date of such failure) in each case at the applicable rate of interest for such Loans provided for herein (excluding, however, the Applicable Margin included therein, if any) over (ii) the amount of interest (as reasonably determined by such Lender) that would have accrued to such Lender on such amount by placing such amount on deposit for a comparable period with leading banks in the interbank eurodollar market. A certificate as to any amounts payable pursuant to this Section 2.20 submitted to the Borrower by any Lender shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. This covenant shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the payment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder for nine months.

2.21 Change of Lending Office. Each Lender agrees that, upon the occurrence of any event giving rise to the operation of Section 2.18 or 2.19(a) with respect to such Lender, it will, if requested by the Borrower, use reasonable efforts (subject to overall policy considerations of such Lender) to designate another lending office for any Loans affected by such event or to assign and delegate its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or Affiliates with the object of avoiding the consequences of such event; provided, that such designation or assignment is made on terms that, in the sole judgment of such Lender, cause such Lender and its lending offices to suffer no material economic, legal or regulatory disadvantage, and provided, further, that nothing in this Section 2.21 shall affect or postpone any of the obligations of the Borrower or the rights of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.18 or 2.19(a).

2.22 Replacement of Lenders. The Borrower shall be permitted to replace any Lender that (a) requests reimbursement for amounts owing pursuant to Section 2.18 or 2.19(a), (b) becomes a Defaulting Lender or (c) does not consent to any proposed amendment, supplement, modification, consent or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document that requires the consent of the Supermajority Lenders, each of the Lenders or each of the Lenders affected thereby (so long as the consent of the Required Lenders has been obtained), with a replacement financial institution; provided that (i) such replacement does not conflict with any Requirement of Law, (ii) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of such replacement, (iii) prior to any such replacement pursuant to the preceding clause (a), such Lender shall have not eliminated the continued need for payment of amounts owing pursuant to Section 2.18 or 2.19(a), (iv) the replacement financial institution shall purchase, at par, all Loans and other amounts owing to such replaced Lender on or prior to the date of replacement, (v) the Borrower shall be liable to such replaced Lender under Section 2.20 if any Eurodollar Loan owing to such replaced Lender shall be purchased other than on the last day of the Interest Period relating

thereto, (vi) the replacement financial institution, if not already a Lender, an affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as such), (vii) the replaced Lender shall be obligated to make such replacement in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.6 (provided that the Borrower shall be obligated to pay the registration and processing fee referred to therein), (viii) until such time as such replacement shall be consummated, the Borrower shall pay all additional amounts (if any) required pursuant to Section 2.18 or 2.19(a), as the case may be, and (ix) any such replacement shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any rights that the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any other Lender shall have against the replaced Lender. Each party hereto agrees that an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the assignee, and that the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto in order for such assignment to be effective.

2.23 Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender:

(a) fees shall cease to accrue on the unfunded portion of the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.8(a);

(b) the Commitment and Revolving Extensions of Credit of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether the Required Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 10.1); provided, that this clause (b) shall not apply to the vote of a Defaulting Lender in the case of an amendment, waiver or other modification requiring the consent of such Lender or each Lender affected thereby;

(c) if any L/C Exposure or Protective Advance Exposure exists at the time such Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then:

(i) all or any part of the L/C Exposure and Protective Advance Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall be reallocated among the non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Revolving Percentages but only to the extent the sum of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Revolving Extensions of Credit plus such Defaulting Lender's L/C Exposure and Protective Advance Exposure does not exceed the total of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Commitments;

(ii) if the reallocation described in clause (i) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall within one Business Day following notice by the Administrative Agent (x) first, prepay such Protective Advance Exposure and (y) second, cash collateralize for the benefit of the Issuing Lender only the Borrower's obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's L/C Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (i) above) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 8 for so long as such L/C Exposure is outstanding;

(iii) if the Borrower cash collateralizes any portion of such Defaulting Lender's L/C Exposure pursuant to clause (ii) above, the Borrower shall not be required to pay any fees to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 3.3(a) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's L/C Exposure during the period such Defaulting Lender's L/C Exposure is cash collateralized;

(iv) if the L/C Exposure of the Defaulting Lender is reallocated pursuant to clause (i) above, then the fees payable to the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.8(a) and Section 3.3(a) shall be adjusted in accordance with the non-Defaulting Lenders' Revolving Percentages; and

(v) if all or any portion of such Defaulting Lender's L/C Exposure is neither reallocated nor cash collateralized pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above, then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of the Issuing Lender or any other Lender hereunder, all fees payable under Section 3.3(a) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's L/C Exposure shall be payable to the Issuing Lender until and to the extent that such L/C Exposure is reallocated and/or cash collateralized; and

(d) so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Issuing Lender shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless it is satisfied that the related exposure and the Defaulting Lender's then outstanding L/C Exposure will be 100% covered by the Commitments of the non-Defaulting Lenders and/or cash collateral will be provided by the Borrower in accordance with Section 2.23(c), and participating interests in any newly issued or increased Letter of Credit shall be allocated among non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with Section 2.23(c)(i) (and such Defaulting Lender shall not participate therein).

If (i) a Bankruptcy Event with respect to a Lender Parent of any Lender shall occur following the Closing Date and for so long as such event shall continue or (ii) the Issuing Lender has a good faith belief that any Lender has defaulted in fulfilling its obligations under one or more other agreements in which such Lender commits to extend credit, the Issuing Lender shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, shall have entered into arrangements with the Borrower or such Lender, satisfactory to the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, to defease any risk to it in respect of such Lender hereunder.

In the event that the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Issuing Lender each agrees that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then the L/C Exposure and Protective Advance Exposure of the Lenders shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Lender's Commitment and on such date such Lender shall purchase at par such of the Loans of the other Lenders as the Administrative Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Lender to hold such Loans in accordance with its Revolving Percentage.

2.24 Incremental Facilities. (a) The Borrower and any one or more Lenders (including New Lenders) may from time to time agree that such Lenders shall make, obtain or increase the amount of their Commitments (any such new or increased Commitments, "Incremental Commitments") by executing and delivering to the Administrative Agent an

Increased Facility Activation Notice specifying (x) the amount of such Incremental Commitments and (y) the applicable Increased Facility Closing Date (which shall be a date not less than five (5) Business Days after the date on which such notice is delivered to the Administrative Agent (or such earlier date as shall be agreed by the Administrative Agent)); provided that (i) with respect to any Increased Facility Closing Date, the Incremental Commitments shall be in a minimum amount of $10,000,000 and (ii) the aggregate amount of Incremental Commitments obtained after the Closing Date pursuant to this Section 2.24 shall not exceed $100,000,000. No Lender shall have any obligation to participate in any increase described in this paragraph unless it agrees to do so in its sole discretion, and the Borrower shall have no obligation to offer to any Lender the opportunity to so participate.

(b) Any additional bank, financial institution or other entity which, with the consent of the Borrower, the Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), elects to become a "Lender" under this Agreement in connection with any transaction described in Section 2.24(a) shall execute a New Lender Supplement (each, a "New Lender Supplement"), substantially in the form of Exhibit I-2, whereupon such bank, financial institution or other entity (a "New Lender") shall become a Lender for all purposes and to the same extent as if originally a party hereto and shall be bound by and entitled to the benefits of this Agreement.

(c) Unless otherwise agreed or otherwise directed by the Administrative Agent, on each Increased Facility Closing Date, the Administrative Agent shall (i) effect a settlement of all outstanding Revolving Loans among the Lenders that will reflect the adjustments to the Total Commitments of the applicable Lenders as a result of the Incremental Commitments and (ii) notify the Lenders of the occurrence of the Incremental Commitments to be effected on the Increased Facility Closing Date.

(d) It shall be a condition precedent to the availability of any Incremental Commitments that (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing immediately prior to and immediately after giving effect to the making of such Incremental Commitments, (ii) the representations and warranties set forth in each Loan Document shall be true and correct in all material respects (or, if qualified by materiality, in all respects) on and as of the Increased Facility Closing Date immediately prior to and immediately after giving effect to the making of such Incremental Commitments, except to the extent expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case they shall be so true and correct as of such earlier date, (iii) the Borrower shall have delivered such customary legal opinions, board resolutions, secretary's certificate, officer's certificate and other documents, in each case consistent with those delivered on the Closing Date, as shall be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Incremental Commitments and (iv) the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio for the Applicable Reference Period, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as of the Increased Facility Closing Date, shall be greater than 1.10:1.00.

(e) On each Increased Facility Closing Date, the fixed dollar portions of any Availability-based thresholds hereunder shall be increased by an amount proportional to the increase, if any, in the Total Commitments above the Total Commitments in effect on the Closing Date effected by the Incremental Commitments on such Increased Facility Closing Date.

SECTION 3. LETTERS OF CREDIT

3.1 L/C Commitment. (a) Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Issuing Lender, in reliance on the agreements of the other Revolving Lenders set forth in Section 3.4(a), agrees to issue letters of credit ("Letters of Credit") during the Revolving Commitment Period for the account of the Borrower on any Business Day during the Revolving Commitment Period in such form as may be approved from time to time by the Issuing Lender; provided that the Issuing Lender shall not issue any Letter of Credit if, after giving effect to such issuance, the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit would exceed the Line Cap, subject to the authority of the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, to make Protective Advances pursuant to the terms of Section 2.3. Each Letter of Credit shall (i) be denominated in Dollars and (ii) expire no later than the earlier of (x) the first anniversary of its date of issuance (or such longer period as agreed to by the applicable Issuing Lender in its sole discretion) and (y) unless such Letter of Credit has been cash collateralized or other arrangements backstopping such Letter of Credit have been made, in each case, reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Lender, the date that is five Business Days prior to the Revolving Termination Date, provided that any Letter of Credit with a one-year term may provide for the renewal thereof for additional one-year periods (which shall in no event extend beyond the date referred to in clause (y) above unless such Letter of Credit has been cash collateralized or other arrangements backstopping such Letter of Credit have been made, in each case, reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Lender).

(b) The Issuing Lender shall not at any time be obligated to issue any Letter of Credit if the issuance of such Letter of Credit would (i) result in such Issuing Lender's L/C Obligations exceeding such Lender's L/C Commitment, (ii) violate one or more policies of the Issuing Lender applicable to letters of credit generally or (iii) conflict with, or cause the Issuing Lender or any L/C Participant to exceed any limits imposed by, any applicable Requirement of Law. Without limiting the foregoing and without affecting the limitations contained herein, it is understood and agreed that the Borrower may from time to time request that an Issuing Lender issue Letters of Credit in excess of such Issuing Lender's L/C Commitment in effect at the time of such request, and each Issuing Lender agrees to consider any such request in good faith. Any Letter of Credit so issued by an Issuing Lender in excess of its L/C Commitment then in effect shall nonetheless constitute a Letter of Credit for all purposes of this Agreement, and shall not affect the L/C Commitment of any other Issuing Lender.

(c) The parties hereto agree that (i) the Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed to be Letters of Credit for all purposes under this Agreement, without any further action by the Borrower, the Issuing Lender or any other Person and (ii) the extension or renewal of the Existing Letters of Credit by JPMCB (other than the Specified Letter of Credit) shall not be permitted if after giving effect to such renewal or extension, the aggregate face amount of Letters of Credit issued by JPMCB would exceed JPMCB's L/C Commitment.

3.2 Procedure for Issuance of Letter of Credit. The Borrower may from time to time request that the Issuing Lender issue a Letter of Credit (or the amendment, renewal or extension of an outstanding Letter of Credit) by delivering to the Issuing Lender at its address for notices specified herein, with a copy to the Administrative Agent, an Application therefor, completed to the reasonable satisfaction of the Issuing Lender, and such other certificates, documents and other papers and information as the Issuing Lender may reasonably request. Upon

receipt of any Application, the Issuing Lender will process such Application and the certificates, documents and other papers and information delivered to it in connection therewith in accordance with its customary procedures and shall promptly issue the Letter of Credit requested thereby (but in no event shall the Issuing Lender be required to issue, amended, renew or extend any Letter of Credit earlier than three Business Days after its receipt of the Application therefor and all such other certificates, documents and other papers and information relating thereto) by issuing the original of such Letter of Credit to the beneficiary thereof or as otherwise may be agreed to by the Issuing Lender and the Borrower. The Issuing Lender shall furnish a copy of such Letter of Credit to the Borrower promptly following the issuance thereof. The Issuing Lender shall promptly furnish to the Administrative Agent, which shall in turn promptly furnish to the Lenders, notice of the issuance of each Letter of Credit (including the amount thereof).

3.3 Fees and Other Charges. (a) The Borrower will pay a fee on all outstanding Letters of Credit at a per annum rate equal to the Applicable Margin then in effect with respect to Revolving Loans that are Eurodollar Loans, shared ratably among the Revolving Lenders and payable quarterly in arrears on each Fee Payment Date after the issuance date. In addition, the Borrower shall pay to the Issuing Lender for its own account a fronting fee of 0.125% per annum on the undrawn and unexpired amount of each Letter of Credit, payable quarterly in arrears on each Fee Payment Date after the issuance date.

(b) In addition to the foregoing fees, the Borrower shall pay or reimburse the Issuing Lender for such normal and customary costs and expenses as are incurred or charged by the Issuing Lender in issuing, negotiating, effecting payment under, amending or otherwise administering any Letter of Credit.

3.4 L/C Participations. (a) The Issuing Lender irrevocably agrees to grant and hereby grants to each L/C Participant, and, to induce the Issuing Lender to issue Letters of Credit, each L/C Participant irrevocably agrees to accept and purchase and hereby accepts and purchases from the Issuing Lender, on the terms and conditions set forth below, for such L/C Participant's own account and risk an undivided interest equal to such L/C Participant's Revolving Percentage in the Issuing Lender's obligations and rights under and in respect of each Letter of Credit and the amount of each draft paid by the Issuing Lender thereunder. Each L/C Participant agrees with the Issuing Lender that, if a draft is paid under any Letter of Credit for which the Issuing Lender is not reimbursed in full by the Borrower in accordance with the terms of this Agreement (or in the event that any reimbursement received by the Issuing Lender shall be required to be returned by it at any time), such L/C Participant shall pay to the Issuing Lender upon demand at the Issuing Lender's address for notices specified herein an amount equal to such L/C Participant's Revolving Percentage of the amount that is not so reimbursed (or is so returned). Each L/C Participant's obligation to pay such amount shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (i) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right that such L/C Participant may have against the Issuing Lender, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (ii) the occurrence or continuance of a Default or an Event of Default or the failure to satisfy any of the other conditions specified in Section 5, (iii) any adverse change in the condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower, (iv) any breach of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other L/C Participant or (v) any other circumstance, happening or event whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing.

(b) If any amount required to be paid by any L/C Participant to the Issuing Lender pursuant to Section 3.4(a) in respect of any unreimbursed portion of any payment made by the Issuing Lender under any Letter of Credit is not paid to the Issuing Lender within three Business Days after the date such payment is due, such L/C Participant shall pay to the Issuing Lender on demand an amount equal to the product of (i) such amount, times (ii) the greater of (x) the daily average NYFRB Rate during the period from and including the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to the Issuing Lender and (y) a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, times (iii) a fraction the numerator of which is the number of days that elapse during such period and the denominator of which is 360. If any such amount required to be paid by any L/C Participant pursuant to Section 3.4(a) is not made available to the Issuing Lender by such L/C Participant within three Business Days after the date such payment is due, the Issuing Lender shall be entitled to recover from such L/C Participant, on demand, such amount with interest thereon calculated from such due date at the rate per annum applicable to the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin. A certificate of the Issuing Lender submitted to any L/C Participant with respect to any amounts owing under this Section shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error.

(c) Whenever, at any time after the Issuing Lender has made payment under any Letter of Credit and has received from any L/C Participant its pro rata share of such payment in accordance with Section 3.4(a), the Issuing Lender receives any payment related to such Letter of Credit (whether directly from the Borrower or otherwise, including proceeds of Collateral applied thereto by the Issuing Lender), or any payment of interest on account thereof, the Issuing Lender will distribute to such L/C Participant its pro rata share thereof; provided, however, that in the event that any such payment received by the Issuing Lender shall be required to be returned by the Issuing Lender, such L/C Participant shall return to the Issuing Lender the portion thereof previously distributed by the Issuing Lender to it.

3.5 Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrower. If any draft is paid under any Letter of Credit, the Borrower shall reimburse the Issuing Lender for the amount of (a) the draft so paid and (b) any taxes, fees, charges or other costs or expenses incurred by the Issuing Lender in connection with such payment, not later than 2:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Business Day immediately following the Business Day that the Borrower receives notice of such draft. Each such payment shall be made to the Issuing Lender at its address for notices referred to herein in Dollars and in immediately available funds. Interest shall be payable on any such amounts from the date on which the relevant draft is paid until payment in full at the rate set forth in (x) until the Business Day next succeeding the date of the relevant notice, Section 2.14(b) and (y) thereafter, Section 2.14(c).

3.6 Obligations Absolute. The Borrower's obligations under this Section 3 shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable under any and all circumstances and irrespective of any setoff, counterclaim or defense to payment that the Borrower may have or have had against the Issuing Lender, any beneficiary of a Letter of Credit or any other Person. The Borrower also agrees with the Issuing Lender that the Issuing Lender shall not be responsible for, and the Borrower's Reimbursement Obligations under Section 3.5 shall not be affected by, among other things, (a) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit or this Agreement, or any term or provision therein, (b) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit

proving to be invalid, fraudulent or forged in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (c) any dispute between or among the Borrower and any beneficiary of any Letter of Credit or any other party to which such Letter of Credit may be transferred or any claims whatsoever of the Borrower against any beneficiary of such Letter of Credit or any such transferee, (d) payment by the Issuing Lender under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit, or (e) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or provide a right of setoff against, the Borrower's obligations hereunder. The Issuing Lender shall not have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or message or advice, however transmitted, in connection with any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of the Issuing Lender; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse the Issuing Lender from liability to the Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Borrower that are caused by the Issuing Lender's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct on the part of the Issuing Lender (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction), the Issuing Lender shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance of the foregoing and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that, with respect to documents presented which appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit, the Issuing Lender may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

3.7 Letter of Credit Payments. If any draft shall be presented for payment under any Letter of Credit, the Issuing Lender shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent of the date and amount thereof; provided that any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse the Issuing Lender and the Revolving Lenders pursuant to Section 3.5.

3.8 Applications. To the extent that any provision of any Application related to any Letter of Credit is inconsistent with the provisions of this Section 3, the provisions of this Section 3 shall apply.

SECTION 4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

To induce the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to enter into this Agreement and to make the Loans and issue or participate in the Letters of Credit, the Borrower hereby represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and each Lender that:

4.1 Financial Condition. (a) The unaudited pro forma consolidated balance sheet and related pro forma consolidated statement of income of the Borrower and its consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries as of and for the 12 months ended September 30, 2019 (the "Pro Forma Financial Statements"), copies of which have heretofore been furnished to the Administrative Agent, have been prepared giving effect (as if such events had occurred on such date (in the case of the balance sheet) or at the beginning of such period (in the case of the statement of income)) to the consummation of the Transactions and the payment of fees and expenses in connection therewith and the settlement entered into in connection with the Vintage Capital Merger and the termination thereof. The Pro Forma Financial Statements have been prepared in good faith and are based on assumptions believed by the Borrower to be reasonable as of the date of delivery thereof, and present fairly in all material respects on a pro forma basis the estimated financial condition and results of operations of Borrower and its consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries as of and for the 12 months ended at September 30, 2019, assuming that the events specified in the preceding sentence had actually occurred at such date or at the beginning of such period, as applicable.

(b) The audited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries as at December 31, 2018, and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal year ended on such date, reported on by and accompanied by an unqualified report from KPMG LLP, present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial condition of the Borrower and its consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries as at such date, and the consolidated results of its operations and its consolidated cash flows for the fiscal year then ended. The unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries as at March 31, 2019, and the related unaudited consolidated statement of income, stockholders' equity and cash flow for the three-month period ended on such date, present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial condition of the Borrower and its consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries as at such date, and the consolidated results of its operations and its consolidated cash flow for the three-month period then ended (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes). All such financial statements, including the related schedules and notes thereto, have been prepared in accordance with GAAP applied consistently throughout the periods involved (except as approved by the aforementioned firm of accountants and disclosed therein), except that the interim financial statements are subject to year-end adjustments and the absence of footnotes.

4.2 No Change. Since December 31, 2018, there has been no development or event that has had or would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.3 Existence; Compliance with Law. Each Group Member (a) is duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, (b) has the corporate or similar organizational power and authority, and the legal right, to own and operate its property, to lease the property it operates as lessee and to conduct the business in which it is currently engaged, (c) is duly qualified as a foreign corporation or other organization and in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of property or the conduct of its business requires such qualification, except where the failure to be so qualified and in good standing would not, in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and (d) is in compliance with all Requirements of Law

except to the extent that the failure to comply therewith would not, in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.4 Power; Authorization; Enforceable Obligations. (a) Each Loan Party has the corporate or similar organizational power and authority, and the legal right, to make, deliver and perform the Loan Documents to which it is a party and, in the case of the Borrower, to obtain extensions of credit hereunder. Each Loan Party has taken all necessary corporate or similar organizational action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party and, in the case of the Borrower, to authorize the extensions of credit on the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Each Loan Document has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of each Loan Party party thereto. This Agreement constitutes, and each other Loan Document upon execution will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of each Loan Party party thereto, enforceable against each such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general equitable principles (whether enforcement is sought by proceedings in equity or at law).

(b) No consent or authorization of, filing with, notice to or other act by or in respect of, any Governmental Authority or any other Person is required in connection with the extensions of credit hereunder or with the execution, delivery, performance, validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any of the Loan Documents, except (i) consents, authorizations, filings and notices that have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect, (ii) the filings referred to in Section 4.19, (iii) filings with the SEC that may be required to be made following the execution and delivery hereof in connection herewith and (iv) immaterial consents, authorizations, filings and notices.

4.5 No Legal Bar. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the issuance of Letters of Credit, the borrowings hereunder and the use of the proceeds thereof will not violate any Requirement of Law or any Contractual Obligation of any Group Member, except (other than with respect to such Group Member's Organizational Documents) for violations that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and will not result in, or require, the creation or imposition of any Lien on any of their respective properties or revenues pursuant to any Requirement of Law or any such Contractual Obligation (other than the Liens created by the Security Documents).

4.6 Litigation. No litigation, investigation or proceeding of or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority is pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened by or against any Group Member or against any of their respective properties or revenues (a) with respect to any of the Loan Documents or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or (b) that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.7 No Default. No Group Member is in default under or with respect to any of its Contractual Obligations in any respect that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

4.8 Ownership of Property; Liens. Each Group Member has title in fee simple to, or a valid leasehold interest in, all its real property, and good title to, or a valid leasehold interest

in, all its other property (except where the failure to have such title would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect), and none of such property is subject to any Lien except as permitted by Section 7.3.

4.9 Intellectual Property. Except as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect, (i) each Group Member owns or otherwise has a valid right to use all Intellectual Property material to the conduct of its business as currently conducted, free and clear of all Liens, except as permitted by Section 7.3, and any such Intellectual Property that is owned by any Group Member and registered with any Governmental Authority is subsisting, unexpired and, to the knowledge of each Group Member, valid and enforceable; (ii) the use thereof and the conduct of the business of each of the Group Members does not infringe upon or otherwise violate the rights of any Person; and (iii) no Group Member has, within the past three years, received any material written claim in which any Person challenged the use of any Intellectual Property by any Group Member, or the validity or effectiveness of any Intellectual Property owned by any Loan Party, nor does the Borrower know of any valid basis for any such material claim.

4.10 Taxes. Each Group Member has filed or caused to be filed all federal, state and other material Tax returns that are required to be filed and has paid all Taxes shown to be due and payable on said returns or on any assessments made against it or any of its property and all other Taxes, fees or other charges imposed on it or any of its property by any Governmental Authority (other than (i) the amount or validity of which are currently being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and with respect to which reserves in conformity with GAAP have been provided on the books of the relevant Group Member, or (ii) to the extent that the failure to file or pay, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect).

4.11 Federal Regulations. No part of the proceeds of any Borrowing hereunder will be used for "buying" or "carrying" any Margin Stock within the respective meanings of each of the quoted terms under Regulation U as now and from time to time hereafter in effect except in compliance with the provisions of the regulations of the Board.

4.12 Labor Matters. Except as, in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect: (a) there are no strikes or other labor disputes against any Group Member pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened; (b) hours worked by and payment made to employees of each Group Member have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable Requirement of Law dealing with such matters; and (c) all payments due from any Group Member on account of employee health and welfare insurance have been paid or accrued as a liability on the books of the relevant Group Member.

4.13 ERISA. Except as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect: (a) each Group Member and each of their respective ERISA Affiliates (and in the case of a Pension Plan or a Multiemployer Plan, each of their respective ERISA Affiliates) are in compliance with all applicable provisions and requirements of ERISA and the Code and other federal and state laws and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder with respect to each Plan and Pension Plan and have performed all their obligations under each Plan and Pension Plan; (b) no ERISA Event or Foreign Plan Event has

occurred or is reasonably expected to occur, and no ERISA Affiliate is aware of any fact, event or circumstance that could reasonably be expected to constitute or result in an ERISA Event; (c) each Plan or Pension Plan which is intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination letter from the IRS indicating that such Plan or Pension Plan is so qualified and the trust related thereto has been determined by the Internal Revenue Service to be exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the Code or an application for such a determination is currently pending before the Internal Revenue Service and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, nothing has occurred subsequent to the issuance of the most recent determination letter which would cause such Plan or Pension Plan to lose its qualified status; (d) no liability to the PBGC (other than required premium payments), the IRS, any Plan or Pension Plan or any trust established under Title IV of ERISA has been or is expected to be incurred by any Group Member or any of their ERISA Affiliates; (e) each of the Group Members' ERISA Affiliates has complied with the requirements of Section 515 of ERISA with respect to each Multiemployer Plan and is not in "default" (as defined in Section 4219(c)(5) of ERISA) with respect to payments to a Multiemployer Plan; (f) all amounts required by applicable law with respect to, or by the terms of, any retiree welfare benefit arrangement maintained by any Group Member or any ERISA Affiliate or to which any Group Member or any ERISA Affiliate has an obligation to contribute have been accrued in accordance with ASC Topic 715-60; (g) as of the most recent valuation date for each Multiemployer Plan for which the actuarial report is available, no Group Member nor any of their respective ERISA Affiliates has any potential liability for a complete withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan (within the meaning of Section 4203 of ERISA), when aggregated with such potential liability for a complete withdrawal from all Multiemployer Plans, based on information available pursuant to Section 4221(e) of ERISA; (h) there has been no Prohibited Transaction or violation of the fiduciary responsibility rules with respect to any Plan or Pension Plan that has resulted or would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; and (i) neither any Group Member nor any ERISA Affiliate maintains or contributes to, or has any unsatisfied obligation to contribute to, or liability under, any active or terminated Pension Plan other than (i) on the Closing Date, those listed on Schedule 4.13 hereto and (ii) thereafter, Pension Plans not otherwise prohibited by this Agreement. The present value of all accumulated benefit obligations under each Pension Plan, did not, as of the close of its most recent plan year, exceed by more than $10,000,000 the fair market value of the assets of such Pension Plan allocable to such accrued benefits (determined in both cases using the applicable assumptions under Section 430 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder), and the present value of all accumulated benefit obligations of all underfunded Pension Plans did not, as of the date of the most recent financial statements reflecting such amounts, exceed by more than $10,000,000 the fair market value of the assets of all such underfunded Pension Plans (determined in both cases using the applicable assumptions under Section 430 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder).

4.14 Investment Company Act; Other Regulations. No Loan Party is an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

4.15 Subsidiaries; Capital Stock. As of the Closing Date, (a) Schedule 4.15 sets forth the name and jurisdiction of incorporation of each Subsidiary and, as to each such Subsidiary, the percentage of each class of Capital Stock owned by any Loan Party and (b) there are no outstanding subscriptions, options, warrants, calls, rights or other agreements or commitments (other than stock options and restricted stock units granted to employees or directors and directors'

qualifying shares) of any nature relating to any Capital Stock of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, except (i) with respect to Capital Stock of Loan Parties, as created by the Loan Documents or the Term Loan Documents and (ii) otherwise, as permitted by this Agreement.

4.16 Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of the Revolving Loans and the Letters of Credit will be used for general corporate purposes (including Restricted Payments, Permitted Acquisitions, other Investments, the Existing Indebtedness Refinancing and paying fees and expenses in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, and other uses not prohibited by this Agreement).

4.17 Environmental Matters. Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect:

(a) Materials of Environmental Concern are not present at, on, under, in, or about any real property now or formerly owned, leased or operated by any Group Member or at any other location (including, without limitation, any location to which Materials of Environmental Concern have been sent for re-use or recycling or for treatment, storage, or disposal), in amounts or concentrations or under circumstances that constitute a violation of, or would reasonably be expected to give rise to liability on the part of any Group Member under, any Environmental Law;

(b) no Group Member has received or is aware of any notice of violation, alleged violation, non-compliance, liability or potential liability under or relating to any Environmental Law, nor does the Borrower have knowledge or reason to believe that any such notice will be received or is being threatened;

(c) no judicial, arbitral, governmental or administrative litigation, disclosed-investigation or similar proceeding is pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened, under any Environmental Law to which any Group Member is or will be named as a party, nor has any Group Member entered into or agreed to any settlements, consent decrees or other decrees, consent orders, administrative orders or other orders, or other administrative or judicial agreements relating to compliance with or liability under any Environmental Law that have not been fully and finally resolved;

(d) each Group Member is in compliance, and within the period of all applicable statutes of limitation has been in compliance, with all applicable Environmental Laws; and

(e) no Group Member has assumed or retained, by or as a result of any contract or other agreement, any liability of any other Person under Environmental Laws or with respect to any Material of Environmental Concern.

4.18 Accuracy of Information, etc. All written information (other than projections, pro forma financial information, financial estimates, forecasts, forward-looking information and information of a general or economic nature) furnished by or on behalf of any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, or any of them, for use in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, does not (taken as a whole) contain, as of the date such statements, information, documents or certificates were so

furnished, any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein (taken as a whole) not materially misleading in light of the circumstances so made. The projections and pro forma financial information contained in the materials referenced above are based upon good faith estimates and assumptions believed by management of the Borrower to be reasonable at the time made, it being recognized by the Lenders that such projections and financial information as they relate to future events are not to be viewed as fact and that actual results during the period or periods covered by such financial information may differ from the projected results set forth therein and such difference may be material.

4.19 Security Documents. The Guarantee and Collateral Agreement is effective to create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a legal, valid and enforceable security interest in the Collateral described therein and the proceeds thereof. In the case of the Pledged Collateral (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement), when such Pledged Collateral is delivered (in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement) to the Administrative Agent or the Term Loan Administrative Agent (together with a properly completed and signed undated endorsement), in the case of Collateral consisting of Deposit Accounts, when such Deposit Accounts are subject to a Deposit Account Control Agreement, and in the case of the other Collateral described in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement that can be perfected by the filing of a financing statement or other filing, when financing statements and other filings specified on Schedule 4.19 in appropriate form are filed in the offices specified on Schedule 4.19, the Administrative Agent will have, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a fully perfected Lien on, and security interest in, all right, title and interest of the Loan Parties in such Collateral and the proceeds thereof, as security for the Obligations (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement), in each case prior and superior in right to the Lien of any other Person (except Liens permitted by Section 7.3).

4.20 Solvency. As of the Closing Date and after giving effect to the Transactions, the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are Solvent.

4.21 Senior Indebtedness. The Obligations, and the obligations of each Subsidiary Guarantor under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, constitute "senior debt" or "senior indebtedness" (or any comparable term) under all Indebtedness that is subordinated or required to be subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations (if applicable).

4.22 [Reserved].

4.23 Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering and Sanctions. The Borrower has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, and the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective officers and directors and to the knowledge of the Borrower its employees and agents, are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions in all material respects. Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary of the Borrower, nor, to their knowledge, any of their respective directors, officers, or employees, is a Sanctioned Person. The Loan Parties will not directly use the proceeds of any Loans to violate any Anti-Corruption Law or applicable Sanctions.

4.24 EEA Financial Institutions. No Loan Party is an EEA Financial Institution.

SECTION 5. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

5.1 Conditions to Initial Extension of Credit. The agreement of each Lender to make the Commitments available and make the initial extension of credit requested to be made by it is subject to the satisfaction, prior to or concurrently with the making of such extension of credit on the Closing Date, of the following conditions precedent:

(a) Loan Documents. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) this Agreement, executed and delivered by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and each Person listed on Schedule 1.1, (ii) the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, executed and delivered by the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor and (iii) the Intercreditor Agreement, executed and delivered by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and each Person party thereto.

(b) Other Indebtedness.

(i) The Administrative Agent shall have received evidence reasonably satisfactory to it that on or prior to the Closing Date the Term Loan Credit Agreement is in full force and effect and the Borrower has received Term Loans in an aggregate principal amount at least equal to $200,000,000 thereunder.

(ii) Prior to or substantially concurrently with the initial extensions of credit under this Agreement on the Closing Date, (A) all existing Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries under the (x) Credit Agreement, dated as of March 19, 2014 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, modified or supplemented prior to the date hereof), among the Borrower, the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time party thereto, the co-syndication agents and co-documentation agents named therein, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, (y) Senior Notes Indenture, dated as of November 2, 2010 (as amended, modified or supplemented prior to the date hereof), among the Borrower, the guarantors party thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee and (z) Senior Notes Indenture, dated as of May 2, 2013, (as amended, modified or supplemented prior to the date hereof), among the Borrower, the guarantors party thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee, shall in each case have been repaid in full and, if applicable, the commitments thereunder terminated therewith (such repayment and termination, the "Existing Indebtedness Refinancing") and (B) all Liens granted in connection with the foregoing shall have been terminated.

(c) Pro Forma Financial Statements; Financial Statements. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) the Pro Forma Financial Statements, (ii) audited consolidated balance sheets and related statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the 2018 fiscal year, (iii) unaudited consolidated balance sheets and related statements of income and stockholders' equity of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2019 and (iv) unaudited

statements of cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the three-month period ended on March 31, 2019; provided that availability of such reports on the SEC's EDGAR information retrieval system shall satisfy the requirements of this Section 5.1(c).

(d) Lien Searches. The Administrative Agent shall have received the results of a recent Lien search with respect to each Loan Party, and such search shall reveal no Liens on any of the assets of the Loan Parties except for Liens permitted by Section 7.3 or discharged on or prior to the Closing Date pursuant to documentation satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(e) Fees. All costs, fees and expenses required to be paid by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, the Arranger and the Lenders in connection with this Agreement (including the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of legal counsel to the Administrative Agent) and all costs, fees and expenses required to be paid by the Borrower pursuant to the letter agreements entered into with the Arranger shall have been paid or shall have been authorized to be deducted from the proceeds of the initial extensions of credit under this Agreement to the extent due and invoiced to the Borrower at least three Business Days prior to the date hereof.

(f) Officer's Certificate; Good Standing Certificates. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a certificate of each Loan Party, dated the Closing Date, substantially in the form of Exhibit C, with appropriate insertions and attachments, including (A) the certificate of incorporation, in the case of a Loan Party that is a corporation, and certificate of formation, in the case of a Loan Party that is a limited liability company, in each case, certified by the relevant authority of the jurisdiction of organization of such Loan Party as of a recent date, (B) the bylaws, in the case of a Loan Party that is a corporation, and limited liability company agreement or operating agreement, in the case of a Loan Party that is a limited liability company, certified as of the Closing Date by its secretary, an assistant secretary or a Responsible Officer as being in full force and effect without modification or amendment, (C) resolutions of the governing bodies of each Loan Party approving and authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of Loan Documents to which it is a party, certified as of the Closing Date by its secretary, an assistant secretary or a Responsible Officer as being in full force and effect without modification or amendment and (D) signature and incumbency certificates of the Responsible Officers of each Loan Party executing the Loan Documents to which it is a party, and (ii) a long form good standing certificate for each Loan Party from its jurisdiction of organization.

(g) Legal Opinions. The Administrative Agent shall have received the executed legal opinions of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, New York counsel to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries and certain other local counsel to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, each in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

(h) Pledged Stock; Stock Powers; Pledged Notes. The Term Loan Administrative Agent shall have received (i) the certificates representing the shares of Capital Stock pledged pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, together with

an undated endorsement for each such certificate executed in blank by a duly authorized officer of the pledgor thereof and (ii) each promissory note (if any) pledged to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement endorsed (without recourse) in blank (or accompanied by an executed transfer form in blank) by the pledgor thereof.

(i) Filings, Registrations and Recordings. Each document (including any Uniform Commercial Code financing statement) required by the Security Documents or under law or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to be filed, registered or recorded in order to create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected Lien on the Collateral described therein, prior and superior in right to any other Person (other than with respect to Liens expressly permitted by Section 7.3), shall be in proper form for filing, registration or recordation.

(j) Officer's Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate of the Borrower, dated the Closing Date certifying that the conditions in Section 5.1(b), 5.2(a), Section 5.2(b) have been met.

(k) Solvency Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a solvency certificate from a Responsible Officer in the form of Exhibit L.

(l) Insurance. The Administrative Agent shall have received insurance certificates with respect to Inventory satisfying the requirements of Section 6.5.

(m) Patriot Act. The Administrative Agent shall have received, at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date, all documentation and other information about any Loan Party reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in writing at least 10 Business Days prior to the Closing Date and that the Administrative Agent reasonably determines is required by United States bank regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act.

(n) Field Examination and Appraisal. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a field examination conducted by the Administrative Agent or its designee of the Accounts, Inventory and Rental Agreement Portfolio and related working capital matters of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries and of the related data processing and other systems of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, the results of which shall be satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in its Permitted Discretion and (ii) an appraisal of the Inventory and Rental Agreement Portfolio of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries from a firm (or firms) satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, which appraisal(s) shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in its Permitted Discretion.

(o) Borrowing Base Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a completed Borrowing Base Certificate, prepared as of June 30, 2019.

(p) Deposit Account Control Agreements. The Administrative Agent shall have received Deposit Account Control Agreements required to be delivered pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, in each case in form and substance reasonably

satisfactory to the Administrative Agent; provided that if, notwithstanding the use by the Loan Parties of commercially reasonable efforts (without undue burden and expense) to satisfy the requirement set forth in this Section 5.1(p), such requirement is not satisfied as of the Closing Date, the satisfaction of such requirement shall not be a condition to the agreement of each Lender to make the initial extension of credit requested to be made by it (but shall be required to be satisfied within sixty (60) days of the Closing Date (or such later date as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion)).

(q) Availability. After giving effect to all extensions of credit to be made on the Closing Date, Availability on a Pro Forma Basis shall be greater than or equal to $75,000,000.

For the purpose of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this Section 5.1, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have accepted, and to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required under this Section 5.1 unless the Administrative Agent shall have received written notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto.

5.2 Conditions to Each Extension of Credit. The agreement of each Lender to make available Revolving Loans (excluding any continuation or conversion thereof) and to issue Letters of Credit requested to be made by it on any date (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the making of its Commitments and the making of its initial extension of credit on the Closing Date, but excluding any Protective Advance) is subject to the satisfaction or waiver in accordance with the terms hereof, prior to or concurrently with the making of such Revolving Loans or the issuance of such Letters of Credit, of the following conditions precedent:

(a) Representations and Warranties. Each of the representations and warranties made by any Loan Party in or pursuant to the Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (or in all respects if qualified by materiality) on and as of such date as if made on and as of such date, except to the extent expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been so true and correct as of such earlier date.

(b) No Default. No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of or immediately after giving effect to the making of such Revolving Loans or the issuance of such Letters of Credit.

Each borrowing of Revolving Loans (excluding any continuation or conversion thereof) by, and issuance of a Letter of Credit on behalf of, the Borrower hereunder (other than the initial extensions of credit on the Closing Date and other than with respect to a Protective Advance), shall constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower at the time of the borrowing of such Revolving Loans or the issuance of such Letters of Credit that the conditions contained in this Section 5.2 have been satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms hereof.

SECTION 6. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

The Borrower hereby agrees that, so long as the Commitments remain in effect, any Letter of Credit remains outstanding or any Loan or other amount is owing to any Lender or the Administrative Agent hereunder (other than contingent obligations and expense reimbursement

not yet due and payable, Banking Services Obligations and Secured Swap Obligations), the Borrower shall and, in the case of Sections 6.3 through 6.8, 6.10, and 6.13, shall cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to and, in the case of Section 6.12, shall cause each of its Domestic Subsidiaries to:

6.1 Financial Statements. Furnish to the Administrative Agent, on behalf of each Lender:

(a) as soon as available, but in any event within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower, a copy of the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such year and the related audited consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for such year (together with, in all cases, customary management discussion and analysis), setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous year, reported on without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception (other than any qualification or exception that is expressed solely with respect to, or resulting solely from, (i) an upcoming maturity date under any Indebtedness or (ii) any actual or potential inability to satisfy a financial maintenance covenant at such time or on a future date or in a future period), or qualification arising out of the scope of the audit, by Ernst & Young LLP or other independent certified public accountants of nationally recognized standing;

(b) as soon as available, but in any event not later than 45 days after the end of each of the first three quarterly periods of each fiscal year of the Borrower, the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such quarter and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for such quarter and/or the portion of the fiscal year through the end of such quarter (together with, in all cases, customary management discussion and analysis), setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding period or periods of the previous fiscal year (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of the previous fiscal year), certified by a Responsible Officer as being fairly stated in all material respects (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes);

(c) as soon as available, but in any event not later than 30 days after the end of each calendar month of the Borrower (other than, with respect to the following clause (i), the third, sixth, ninth and twelfth such months), (i) the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such month and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income and cash flows for such month and the portion of the fiscal year through the end of such month, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous year, certified by a Responsible Officer as being fairly stated in all material respects (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes) and (ii) a Collateral Monitoring Template; and

(d) if any Unrestricted Subsidiary exists, concurrently with each delivery of financial statements under clause (a), (b) or (c)(i) above, financial statements (in substantially the same form as the financial statements delivered pursuant to clause (a), (b) or (c)(i) above, as applicable) prepared on the basis of consolidating the accounts of the

Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries and treating any Unrestricted Subsidiaries as if they were not consolidated with the Borrower, together with an explanation of reconciliation adjustments in reasonable detail.

All such financial statements shall be complete and correct in all material respects and shall be prepared in reasonable detail and in accordance with GAAP applied (except as approved by such accountants or officer, as the case may be, and disclosed in reasonable detail therein) consistently throughout the periods reflected therein and with prior periods.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(a), (b) or (c)(i) or Section 6.2(c) or (e) may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date on which (i) such documents are received by the Administrative Agent or (ii) such documents are filed of record with the SEC; provided that, upon written request by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall deliver paper copies of such documents to the Administrative Agent for further distribution to each Lender until a written request to cease delivering paper copies is given by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery of or to maintain or deliver to Lenders paper copies of the documents referred to above, and in any event shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by the Borrower with any such request for delivery, and each Lender shall be solely responsible for timely accessing posted documents or requesting delivery of paper copies of such documents from the Administrative Agent and maintaining its copies of such documents.

6.2 Certificates; Borrowing Base; Other Information. Furnish to the Administrative Agent, on behalf of each Lender:

(a) [reserved];

(b) concurrently with the delivery of any financial statements pursuant to Sections 6.1(a) and 6.1(b), (i) a Compliance Certificate executed by a Responsible Officer, which Compliance Certificate shall (x) include a statement that such Responsible Officer has obtained no knowledge of any Default or Event of Default except as specified in such certificate, (y) in the case of quarterly or annual financial statements, set forth, in reasonable detail, the calculation of the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio for the Reference Period ending as of the last day of the fiscal year or fiscal quarter for which financial statements are being delivered pursuant to Section 6.1 and (ii) in the case of quarterly or annual financial statements, to the extent not previously disclosed to the Administrative Agent, (x) a description of any change in the jurisdiction of organization of any Loan Party and (y) a description of any Person that has become a Group Member, a Restricted Subsidiary or an Unrestricted Subsidiary, in each case since the date of the most recent report delivered pursuant to this clause (ii) (or, in the case of the first such report so delivered, since the Closing Date);

(c) as soon as available, and in any event no later than 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower, a detailed consolidated budget for the following fiscal year (including a projected consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of the end of the following fiscal year, the related consolidated statements of projected cash flow and projected income and a description of the underlying

assumptions applicable thereto) (collectively, the "Projections"), which Projections shall in each case be accompanied by a certificate of a Responsible Officer stating that such Projections are based on reasonable estimates, information and assumptions at the time made, it being understood that such Projections as they relate to future events are not to be viewed as fact and that actual results during the period or periods covered by such Projections may differ from the projected results set forth therein and such difference may be material;

(d) [Reserved];

(e) promptly after the same are sent, copies of all financial statements and reports that the Borrower sends to the holders of any class of its public debt securities or public equity securities and, promptly after the same are filed, copies of all financial statements and reports that the Borrower may make to, or file with, the SEC;

(f) promptly following receipt thereof, copies of (i) any documents described in Section 101(k) or 101(l) of ERISA that any Group Member or any ERISA Affiliate may request with respect to any Multiemployer Plan or any documents described in Section 101(f) of ERISA that any Group Member or any ERISA Affiliate may request with respect to any Pension Plan; provided, that if the relevant Group Members or ERISA Affiliates have not requested such documents or notices from the administrator or sponsor of the applicable Multiemployer Plans, then, upon reasonable request of the Administrative Agent, such Group Member or the ERISA Affiliate shall promptly make a request for such documents or notices from such administrator or sponsor and the Borrower shall provide copies of such documents and notices to the Administrative Agent promptly after receipt thereof;

(g) as soon as available but in any event within 30 calendar days of the end of each calendar month (or within five Business Days of the end of each week during a Weekly Borrowing Base Period), as of the last day of the period then ended, a Borrowing Base Certificate together with the information supporting the Borrowing Base calculation required by the Borrowing Base Certificate including:

(i) a detailed aging of the Loan Parties' Accounts, including all invoices aged by invoice date and due date, prepared in a manner reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent;

(ii) a schedule detailing the Loan Parties' Inventory Held for Rent, in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, by location (showing Inventory in transit and any Inventory located with a third party under any consignment, bailee arrangement or warehouse agreement), by product type and by volume on hand, which Inventory shall be valued at the lower of cost (determined on a first-in, first-out basis) or market and adjusted for Reserves as the Administrative Agent has previously indicated to the Borrower are deemed by the Administrative Agent to be appropriate;

(iii) a schedule detailing the Loan Parties' Eligible Rental Agreements;

(iv) a worksheet of calculations prepared by the Borrower to determine Eligible Installment Sale Accounts, Eligible Inventory Held for Rent and Eligible Rental Agreements, such worksheets detailing the Accounts, Inventory and rental agreements excluded from Eligible Installment Sale Accounts, Eligible Inventory Held for Rent and Eligible Rental Agreements and the reason for such exclusion;

(v) a reconciliation of the Borrower's Eligible Installment Sale Accounts, Eligible Inventory Held for Rent and Eligible Rental Agreements between the amounts shown in the Borrower's general ledger and financial statements and the reports delivered pursuant to clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above; and

(vi) a reconciliation of the loan balance per the Borrower's general ledger to the loan balance under this Agreement;

(h) [Reserved];

(i) prior to any Disposition (in one transaction or a series of related transactions) of assets that provide in excess of $25,000,000 of value to the Borrowing Base, a Borrowing Base Certificate (giving effect to such sale or other disposition) and supporting information in connection therewith; and

(j) promptly, such (x) additional financial and other customary information as the Administrative Agent (or any Lender through the Administrative Agent) may from time to time reasonably request and (y) information and documentation reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender for purposes of compliance with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act.

6.3 Payment of Taxes. Pay, discharge or otherwise satisfy as they become due or before they become delinquent, as the case may be, all its material obligations in respect of Taxes, except where (a) the amount or validity thereof is currently being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and reserves to the extent required by GAAP with respect thereto have been provided on the books of the relevant Group Member or (b) the failure to make such payments, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

6.4 Maintenance of Existence; Compliance. (a)(i) Preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its organizational existence and (ii) take all reasonable action to maintain all rights, privileges and franchises necessary in the normal conduct of its business, except, in each case, as otherwise permitted by Section 7.4 and except, in the case of clause (ii) above, to the extent that failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; (b) comply with all Requirements of Law except to the extent that failure to comply therewith would not, in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (c) maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to ensure material compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.

6.5 Maintenance of Property; Insurance. (a) Maintain, with financially sound and reputable insurance companies (after giving effect to self-insurance), insurance in such

amounts and against such risks as are customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations and (b) use commercially reasonable efforts to cause all insurance policies or certificates, as requested by the Administrative Agent, to be endorsed to the benefit of the Administrative Agent (including, without limitation, by naming the Administrative Agent as lender loss payee and/or additional insured).

6.6 Books and Records; Inspection of Property; Discussions; Appraisals; Field Examinations. (a)(i) Keep proper books of records and account in which full, true and correct (in all material respects) entries in conformity with GAAP (other than for Foreign Subsidiaries, in which case the applicable accounting standard shall be the accounting standard used in such Foreign Subsidiary's jurisdiction) and all Requirements of Law shall be made of all dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities and (ii) upon reasonable prior notice and subject to the provisions of Section 10.15, permit representatives of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to visit and inspect any of its properties and examine and make abstracts from any of its books and records at any reasonable time and as often as may reasonably be desired and to discuss the business, operations, properties and financial and other condition of the Group Members with officers and employees of the Group Members and, accompanied by one or more officers or designees of the Borrower if requested by the Borrower, with their independent certified public accountants; provided that excluding any such visits and inspections during the continuation of an Event of Default (x) only the Administrative Agent, acting individually or on behalf of the Lenders may exercise rights under this Section 6.6(a) and (y) the Administrative Agent shall not exercise rights under this Section 6.6(a) more often than one time during any calendar year.

(b) No more than once in each twelve month period, at the request of the Administrative Agent, the Loan Parties will cooperate with an appraiser selected and engaged by the Administrative Agent (after consultation with the Borrower) to provide Inventory and Rental Agreement Portfolio appraisals or updates thereof, prepared on a basis reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, such appraisals and updates to include information required by applicable law and regulations; provided that (i) if a Specified Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, there shall be no limitation on the number or frequency of such appraisals and (ii) if Availability is less than the greater of $33,750,000 or 15% of the Line Cap for a period of five consecutive Business Days, the Loan Parties will cooperate with the Administrative Agent to provide one additional Inventory appraisal and one additional Rental Agreement Portfolio appraisal (each at the request of the Administrative Agent) during the twelve month period commencing with any month during which clause (ii) is triggered. For purposes of this Section 6.6(b), it is understood and agreed that a single appraisal may consist of appraisals conducted at multiple relevant sites and involve one or more relevant Loan Parties and their assets. All such appraisals shall be commenced upon reasonable prior written notice to the Borrower and performed during normal business hours of the Loan Parties and in a manner such as not to disrupt the normal operation of the Loan Parties' business, and all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs of such appraisals shall be at the sole expense of the Loan Parties.

(c) No more than once in each twelve month period, at the request of the Administrative Agent, the Loan Parties will permit, upon reasonable prior written notice, the Administrative Agent or its designee to conduct a field examination to ensure the adequacy of Collateral included in any Borrowing Base and related reporting and control systems; provided that (i) if a Specified Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, there shall be no limitation

on the number or frequency of such field examinations and (ii) if Availability is less than the greater of $33,750,000 or 15% of the Line Cap for a period of five consecutive Business Days, the Loan Parties will permit the Administrative Agent to conduct one additional such examination (at the request of the Administrative Agent) during the twelve month period commencing with any month during which clause (ii) above is triggered. For purposes of this Section 6.6(c), it is understood and agreed that (i) a single field examination may be conducted at multiple relevant sites and involve one or more relevant Loan Parties and their assets and (ii) the Administrative Agent shall use commercially reasonable efforts to coordinate any such field exams. All such field examinations shall be commenced upon reasonable prior written notice to the Borrower and performed during normal business hours of the Loan Parties and in a manner such as not to disrupt the normal operations of the Loan Parties' business, and all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs of such field examinations shall be at the sole expense of the Loan Parties.

6.7 Notices. Promptly give notice to the Administrative Agent, on behalf of each Lender, of:

(a) the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default;

(b) any litigation, investigation or proceeding that may exist at any time between any Group Member and any Governmental Authority that, in each case, has a reasonable probability of not being cured or of being adversely determined and that, if not cured or if adversely determined, as the case may be, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) any litigation or proceeding affecting the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in which injunctive or similar relief is sought which has a reasonable probability of being determined adversely and if adversely determined would reasonably be expected to be granted and which, if granted, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(d) (i) as soon as reasonably possible upon becoming aware of the occurrence of or forthcoming occurrence of any material ERISA Event, a written notice specifying the nature thereof, what action the Borrower, any of the other Group Members or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates has taken, is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto and, when known, any action taken or threatened by the IRS, the Department of Labor or the PBGC with respect thereto; and (ii) with reasonable promptness, upon the Administrative Agent's reasonable request, copies of (A) each Schedule SB (Actuarial Information) to the annual report (Form 5500 Series) filed by the Borrower, any of the other Group Members or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates with the IRS with respect to each Pension Plan; (B) all notices received by the Borrower, any of the other Group Members or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates from a Multiemployer Plan sponsor concerning a material ERISA Event; and (C) copies of such other documents or governmental reports or filings relating to any Plan or Pension Plan as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request; and

(e) any other development or event that has had or would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Each notice pursuant to this Section 6.7 shall be accompanied by a statement of a Responsible Officer setting forth details of the occurrence referred to therein and stating what action the relevant Group Member proposes to take with respect thereto.

6.8 Environmental Laws. (a) Comply with, and ensure compliance by all tenants, subtenants, contractors, subcontractors, and invitees, if any, with, all applicable Environmental Laws, and obtain and comply with and maintain, and ensure that all tenants, subtenants, contractors, subcontractors, and invitees obtain and comply with and maintain, any and all Environmental Permits (with respect to tenants, subtenants, contractors, and invitees, the foregoing applies to their presence and conduct on, affecting or relating to any property of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries). It being understood that any noncompliance with this Section 6.8(a) shall be deemed not to constitute a breach of this covenant provided that, upon learning of any actual or suspected noncompliance, the Borrower shall promptly undertake all reasonable efforts to achieve compliance, and provided further that, in any case, such noncompliance, and any other noncompliance with Environmental Law, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Promptly comply with all orders and directives of all Governmental Authorities regarding Environmental Laws, other than such orders and directives as to which an appeal has been timely and properly taken in good faith, and provided that the pendency of any and all such appeals would not reasonably be expected to give rise to a Material Adverse Effect.

6.9 [Reserved].

6.10 Additional Collateral, etc. (a) With respect to any property acquired after the Closing Date by any Loan Party (other than (A) any property described in paragraph (b) or (c) below, (B) any property subject to a Lien expressly permitted by Section 7.3(g), (C) so long as the Term Loan Obligations Payment Date has not occurred, any Term Loan Priority Collateral as to which the Term Loan Representative determines, in its reasonable discretion and in consultation with the Borrower, that the cost of obtaining a security interest therein is excessive in relation to the value of the security to be afforded thereby and (D) any property that is Excluded Property (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement)) as to which the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, does not have a perfected Lien, promptly (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or such other documents as the Administrative Agent deems necessary or reasonably advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest in such property and (ii) take all actions necessary or reasonably advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected security interest in any such property (with the priority required by the Intercreditor Agreement), including the filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements in such jurisdictions as may be required by the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or by law or as may be requested by the Administrative Agent.

(b) With respect to any new Domestic Subsidiary (other than any Excluded Subsidiary) created or acquired after the Closing Date by any Loan Party (which, for the purposes of this paragraph (c), shall include (1) any existing Subsidiary that becomes a Domestic Subsidiary that is not an Excluded Subsidiary and (2) any existing Domestic Subsidiary that ceases to be an Excluded Subsidiary) within thirty (30) days after the creation or acquisition of such new Domestic

Subsidiary (or such later date as the Administrative Agent shall agree to in its sole discretion) (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement as the Administrative Agent deems necessary or reasonably advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected security interest with the priority required by the Intercreditor Agreement in the Capital Stock of such new Subsidiary that is owned by any Loan Party, (ii) subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, deliver to the Administrative Agent the certificates representing such Capital Stock, together with undated endorsements, in blank, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the relevant Loan Party and (iii) cause such new Subsidiary (A) to become a party to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, (B) to take such actions necessary or reasonably advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties a perfected security interest with the priority required by the Intercreditor Agreement in the Collateral described in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement with respect to such new Subsidiary, including the filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements in such jurisdictions as may be required by the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or by law or as may be requested by the Administrative Agent and (C) subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, to deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of such Subsidiary, substantially in the form of Exhibit C, with appropriate insertions and attachments.

(c) With respect to any new CFC Holding Company or Foreign Subsidiary created or acquired after the Closing Date by any Loan Party (which, for the purposes of this paragraph (d), shall include any existing Subsidiary that becomes a CFC Holding Company or a Foreign Subsidiary), within sixty (60) days after the creation or acquisition of such new CFC Holding Company or Foreign Subsidiary (or such later date as the Administrative Agent shall agree to in its sole discretion) (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement as the Administrative Agent deems necessary or reasonably advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected security interest with the priority required by the Intercreditor Agreement in the Capital Stock of such CFC Holding Company or Foreign Subsidiary that is owned by any such Loan Party (provided that in no event shall more than 65% of the total outstanding voting Capital Stock of any such CFC Holding Company or Foreign Subsidiary be required to be so pledged), (ii) subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, deliver to the Administrative Agent the certificates representing such pledged Capital Stock, together with undated stock powers, in blank, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the relevant Loan Party and take such other action as the Administrative Agent deems necessary or reasonably advisable to perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest therein.

6.11 Designation of Subsidiaries. The Borrower may at any time after the Closing Date designate any Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary or any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary by delivering to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Responsible Officer specifying such designation and certifying that the conditions to such designation set forth in this Section 6.11 are satisfied; provided that:

(a) both immediately before and immediately after any such designation, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(b) in the case of a designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, the pro forma Consolidated Leverage Ratio for the Applicable Reference Period is no greater than 3.00 to 1.00;

(c) in the case of a designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, each Subsidiary of such Subsidiary has been, or concurrently therewith will be, designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary in accordance with this Section 6.11;

(d) in the case of a designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, such Subsidiary shall substantially simultaneously be designated as an "Unrestricted Subsidiary" under the Term Loan Credit Agreement (and, to the extent applicable, any other agreement governing Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of the Term Loans) and in the case of a designation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary, such Subsidiary shall substantially simultaneously be designated as a "Restricted Subsidiary" under the Term Loan Credit Agreement (and, to the extent applicable, any other agreement governing Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of the Term Loans).

The designation of any Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary shall constitute an Investment by the Borrower in such Subsidiary on the date of designation in an amount equal to the fair market value of the Borrower's Investment therein (as determined reasonably and in good faith by a Responsible Officer). The designation of any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary shall constitute the incurrence at the time of designation of any Investment, Indebtedness or Liens of such Subsidiary existing at such time.

6.12 Deposit Account Control Agreements. With respect to any new deposit account opened by a Loan Party after the Closing Date or any Excluded Account (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement) that ceases to be an Excluded Account after the Closing Date, (a) give notice to the Administrative Agent within three (3) Business Days following the opening or change in status of such account (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) and (b) within sixty (60) days (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) following the opening of such account, deliver to the Administrative Agent any Deposit Account Control Agreement required to be delivered pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, in each case, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

6.13 Rental and Sales Agreements.

(a) Unless Section 6.13(b) applies, (i) any rental agreements entered into by a Loan Party with a customer of such Loan Party and any installment sales agreements entered into by a Loan Party with a customer of such Loan Party (the foregoing agreements, the "Subject Agreements") shall be held by the Loan Parties at one or more locations as directed by the Borrower and (ii) the Loan Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain customary measures consistent with past practice with respect to access to, and security of, the Subject Agreements.

(b) From and after the date that is sixty (60) days after the first date on which either (i) Availability is less than the greater of (A) 25% of the Line Cap and (B) $75,000,000 or (ii) the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower in its Permitted Discretion, continuing until the time at which (x) Availability shall have exceeded (A) 35% of the Line Cap and (B) $100,000,000 for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days and (y) the Administrative Agent no longer deems necessary in its Permitted Discretion to hold Subject Agreements, any Subject Agreements shall be promptly delivered to either (I) the Specified Administrative Agent Location or (II) to the Administrative Agent (or a designee thereof), and if so delivered to the Administrative Agent (or a designee thereof), duly indorsed in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(c) The Loan Parties shall ensure that all Subject Agreements entered into following the Closing Date bear the following legend: "This writing and the obligations evidenced hereby are subject to the security interest of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent.".

SECTION 7. NEGATIVE COVENANTS

The Borrower hereby agrees that, so long as the Commitments remain in effect, any Letter of Credit remains outstanding or any Loan or other amount is owing to any Lender or the Administrative Agent hereunder (other than contingent obligations and expense reimbursement not yet due and payable, Banking Services Obligations and Secured Swap Obligations), the Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly:

7.1 Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio. During any period commencing on a date (each a "Commencement Date") (a) on which a Specified Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or (b) on which Availability is less than or equal to the greater of (i) 15% of the Line Cap and (ii) $33,750,000, and continuing until the first succeeding date on which (A) no Specified Event of Default shall be continuing and (B) Availability shall have exceeded each threshold set forth in clause (b) for at least 30 consecutive days, permit the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio for the Applicable Reference Period in effect at any such time (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Applicable Reference Period in effect on the applicable Commencement Date) to be less than 1.10 to 1.00.

7.2 Indebtedness. Create, issue, incur, assume, become liable in respect of or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) Indebtedness of any Loan Party under this Agreement;

(b) (i) Indebtedness of the Loan Parties under the Term Loan Credit Agreement (and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof) in an aggregate amount not to exceed (A) $200,000,000, *plus* (B) the Base Incremental Amount *plus* (C) the Voluntary Prepayment Amount *plus* (D) the Maximum Term Loan Incremental Amount;

(c) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; provided that (i) any Indebtedness of any Loan Party shall be unsecured and shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations

on terms customary for intercompany subordinated Indebtedness, as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent and (ii) any such Indebtedness owing by any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to any Loan Party shall be incurred in compliance with Section 7.7;

(d) Guarantee Obligations incurred by any Group Member of obligations of any Group Member to the extent such obligations are not prohibited hereunder; provided that (i) to the extent any such obligations are subordinated to the Obligations, any such related Guarantee Obligations incurred by a Loan Party shall be subordinated to the guarantee of such Loan Party of the Obligations on terms no less favorable to the Lenders than the subordination provisions of the obligations to which such Guarantee Obligation relates and (ii) any Guarantee Obligations incurred by any Loan Party of obligations of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be permitted to the extent the aggregate amount of outstanding Guarantee Obligations incurred pursuant to this clause (ii) does not exceed $25,000,000;

(e) Indebtedness outstanding on the Closing Date (provided that Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount in excess of $5,000,000 shall be listed on Schedule 7.2(e)) and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof;

(f) Indebtedness of any Group Member incurred to finance the acquisition of fixed or capital assets (and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $25,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(g) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation to employees, officers or directors of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Indebtedness incurred in the ordinary course of business and owed in respect of any overdrafts and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository and cash management services or in connection with any automated clearing-house transfers of funds;

(i) Indebtedness arising under any Swap Agreement permitted by Section 7.11;

(j) Indebtedness (other than for borrowed money) that may be deemed to exist pursuant to any guarantees, warranty or contractual service obligations, performance, surety, statutory, appeal, bid, prepayment guarantee, payment (other than payment of Indebtedness) or completion of performance guarantees or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(k) Indebtedness in respect of workers' compensation claims, payment obligations in connection with health, disability or other types of social security benefits, unemployment or other insurance obligations, reclamation and statutory obligations, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(l) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds, so long

as such Indebtedness is covered or extinguished within five Business Days;

(m) Indebtedness consisting of (i) the financing of insurance premiums or self-insurance obligations or (ii) take-or-pay obligations contained in supply or similar agreements in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(n) Indebtedness in the form of purchase price adjustments (including in respect of working capital), earnouts, deferred compensation, indemnification or other arrangements representing acquisition consideration or deferred payments of a similar nature incurred in connection with any Permitted Acquisitions or other Investments permitted under Section 7.7 or Dispositions permitted under Section 7.5;

(o) (i) Indebtedness of any Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (or of any Person not previously a Restricted Subsidiary that is merged or consolidated with or into the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary in a transaction permitted hereunder) after the Closing Date, or Indebtedness of any Person that is assumed by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in connection with an acquisition of assets by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary in a Permitted Acquisition; provided that such Indebtedness exists at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (or is so merged or consolidated) or such assets are acquired and is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary (or such merger or consolidation) or such assets being acquired and (ii) Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of such Indebtedness; provided that after giving effect to the applicable acquisition (or merger or consolidation) or such assumption of Indebtedness, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio for the Applicable Reference Period, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as of the date of such acquisition (or merger or consolidation) or assumption, is not in excess of 3.00 to 1.00; provided further that the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties outstanding under this Section 7.2(o) shall not exceed $20,000,000;

(p) Guarantee Obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of Indebtedness of franchisees in an aggregate amount not to exceed $25,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(q) Indebtedness of the Borrower and any Restricted Subsidiary to the Insurance Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $75,000,000 at any time outstanding that cannot be subordinated to the obligations of any Loan Party under the Loan Documents for regulatory reasons or would cause the carrying value for regulatory valuation purposes to be increased;

(r) Indebtedness of the Insurance Subsidiary permitted by Section 7.7(v)(i);

(s) [reserved];

(t) Term Loan Incremental Equivalent Debt (and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof) in an aggregate amount not to exceed (x) the Base Incremental Amount *plus* (y) the Term Loan Voluntary Prepayment Amount *plus* (z) the Maximum Term Loan Incremental Amount; provided that immediately prior to and

immediately after giving effect to the incurrence of any Indebtedness under this Section 7.2(t), no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(u) (i) Permitted Unsecured Indebtedness so long as, at the time of incurrence of such Permitted Unsecured Indebtedness, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio for the Applicable Reference Period, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as of the date of incurrence thereof (but excluding from Unrestricted Cash in making such pro forma calculation the Net Cash Proceeds of such Indebtedness), is not in excess of 2.50 to 1.00; provided that (A) immediately prior to and immediately after giving effect to the incurrence of any Permitted Unsecured Indebtedness under this Section 7.2(u), no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, (B) the Borrower will, at least five (5) Business Days prior to the date of incurrence of such Indebtedness in a principal amount in excess of $10,000,000, deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Responsible Officer, dated such date, confirming the satisfaction of the conditions set forth above and attaching a reasonably detailed calculation of the Consolidated Leverage Ratio on a Pro Forma Basis as of the applicable date identifying the Permitted Unsecured Indebtedness being incurred and specifying that it is being incurred pursuant to this Section 7.2(u) and (C) the aggregate principal amount of Permitted Unsecured Indebtedness of Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties outstanding under this Section 7.2(u) shall not exceed $20,000,000 and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof;

(v) [reserved];

(w) additional Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount (for the Borrower and all Restricted Subsidiaries) not to exceed at any time outstanding the greater of (i) $300,000,000 and (ii) 100% of Consolidated EBITDA (for the Applicable Reference Period); provided that the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties outstanding under this Section 7.2(w) shall not exceed $50,000,000;

(x) Attributable Indebtedness (i) arising out of the sale-leaseback of the Company Headquarters and (ii) otherwise in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $15,000,000 at any time outstanding, in each case which Attributable Indebtedness arises out of a sale and leaseback transaction permitted under Section 7.10;

(y) Indebtedness of any Loan Party in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the Net Cash Proceeds (Not Otherwise Applied) received after the Closing Date and on or prior to such date from any issuance of Qualified Capital Stock by the Borrower (other than any such issuance to a Group Member);

(z) Guarantee Obligations incurred by any Group Member of obligations of any Joint Venture or Unrestricted Subsidiary to the extent permitted under Section 7.7(u); and

(aa) Indebtedness of the Borrower to the Insurance Subsidiary in connection with an Investment that is permitted pursuant to Section 7.7(z).

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.2, in the event that an item of Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Indebtedness described in

clauses (a) through (aa) above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, divide or classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such item of Indebtedness in a manner that complies with this Section 7.2 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness in one or more of the above clauses; provided that all Indebtedness outstanding under the Loan Documents and the Term Loan Credit Agreement and, in each case, any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof, will at all times be deemed to be outstanding in reliance only on the exception in Section 7.2(a) and Section 7.2(b), respectively.

For the avoidance of doubt, a permitted refinancing in respect of Indebtedness incurred pursuant to a Dollar-denominated or Consolidated EBITDA-governed basket shall not increase capacity to incur Indebtedness under such Dollar-denominated or Consolidated EBITDA-governed basket, and such Dollar-denominated or Consolidated EBITDA-governed basket shall be deemed to continue to be utilized by the amount of the original Indebtedness incurred unless and until the Indebtedness incurred to effect such permitted refinancing is no longer outstanding.

7.3 Liens. Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any of its property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, except:

(a) Liens for Taxes, assessments or other government charges or levies not yet due or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings; provided that adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries, as the case may be, to the extent required by GAAP;

(b) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's or other like Liens arising in the ordinary course of business that are not overdue for a period of more than 60 days or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings;

(c) pledges or deposits in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security legislation;

(d) pledges or deposits to secure the performance of bids, supplier and other trade contracts (other than for borrowed money), leases, statutory obligations (other than for borrowed money), leases, statutory obligations (other than any such obligation imposed pursuant to Section 430(k) of the Code or Sections 303(k) or 4068 of ERISA), surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(e) [reserved];

(f) Liens in existence on the Closing Date (provided that Liens securing any Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount in excess of $5,000,000 shall be listed on Schedule 7.3(f)), securing Indebtedness permitted by Section 7.2(e); provided that no such Lien is spread to cover any additional property after the Closing Date and that the amount of Indebtedness secured thereby is not increased (other than, in the case of Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness, by any Additional Permitted Amount);

(g) Liens securing Indebtedness of any Group Member incurred pursuant to Section 7.2(f); provided that (i) such Liens shall be created within 180 days of the

acquisition of such fixed or capital assets and (ii) such Liens do not at any time encumber any property other than the property financed by such Indebtedness and the proceeds and products and extensions thereof; provided further that in the event that purchase money obligations are owed to any Person with respect to financing of more than one purchase of any fixed or capital assets, such Liens may secure all such purchase money obligations and may apply to all such fixed or capital assets financed by such Person;

(h) (i) Liens on the Collateral created pursuant to the Security Documents (or any ABL Security Documents (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement)), (ii) Liens on cash granted in favor of any Lenders and/or the Issuing Lender created as a result of any requirement to provide cash collateral pursuant to this Agreement and (iii) subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, Liens on the Collateral created pursuant to the Term Loan Security Documents (or any Term Loan Security Documents (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement));

(i) any interest or title of a lessor under any lease entered into by any Group Member in the ordinary course of its business and covering only the assets so leased;

(j) Liens solely on any cash earnest money deposits made by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement relating to a Permitted Acquisition or other third party Investment;

(k) Liens in favor of any Loan Party so long as (in the case of any Lien granted by a Loan Party) such Liens are junior to the Liens created pursuant to the Security Documents;

(l) Liens arising from filing Uniform Commercial Code or personal property security financing statements (or substantially equivalent filings outside of the United States) regarding leases;

(m) any option or other agreement to purchase any asset of any Group Member, the purchase, sale or other disposition of which is not prohibited by Section 7.5;

(n) Liens arising from the rendering of an interim or final judgment or order against any Group Member that does not give rise to an Event of Default;

(o) Liens existing on any asset prior to the acquisition thereof by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or existing on any asset of any Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (or of any Person not previously a Restricted Subsidiary that is merged or consolidated with or into a Restricted Subsidiary in a transaction permitted hereunder) after the Closing Date prior to the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (or is so merged or consolidated) to the extent the Liens on such assets secure Indebtedness permitted by Section 7.2(o) so long as the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the obligations secured thereby (as to all Group Members) does not exceed $100,000,000; provided that (i) such Liens are not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary (or such merger or consolidation) and (ii) such Liens attach at all times only to the same assets or category of assets that such Liens (other than after acquired property that is affixed or

incorporated into the property covered by such Lien) attached to, and secure only the same Indebtedness or obligations (or any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof permitted by Section 7.2(o)) that such Liens secured, immediately prior to such permitted acquisition;

(p) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for sale of goods entered into by the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business and permitted by this Agreement;

(q) [reserved];

(r) Liens encumbering reasonable and customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(s) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business;

(t) Liens on premium refunds granted in favor of insurance companies (or their financing affiliates) in connection with the financing of insurance premiums;

(u) banker's liens, rights of setoff or similar rights and remedies as to deposit accounts or other funds maintained with depository institutions and securities accounts and other financial assets maintained with a securities intermediary; provided that such deposit accounts or funds and securities accounts or other financial assets are not established or deposited for the purpose of providing collateral for any Indebtedness and are not subject to restrictions on access by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in excess of those required by applicable banking regulations;

(v) Liens (i) on cash advances in favor of the seller of any property to be acquired in an Investment permitted pursuant to Section 7.7 to be applied against the purchase price for such Investment or (ii) consisting of an agreement to dispose of any property in a Disposition permitted by Section 7.5, in each case, solely to the extent such Investment or Disposition, as the case may be, would have been permitted on the date of the creation of such Lien;

(w) Liens on assets of Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties so long as the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the obligations secured thereby does not exceed (as to all Group Members) $50,000,000;

(x) Liens on the Collateral securing (i) Term Loan Incremental Equivalent Debt permitted under Section 7.2(t) and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof; provided that the Liens on the Collateral securing any such Indebtedness shall be (A) junior, with respect to ABL Priority Collateral, to the Liens on the Collateral securing the Obligations and (B) subject to the Intercreditor Agreement or such other intercreditor agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

(y) [reserved];

(z) Liens not otherwise permitted by this Section 7.3 so long as the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the obligations secured thereby does not exceed (as to all Group Members) $25,000,000;

(aa) Liens on property purportedly rented to, or leased by, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to a sale and leaseback transaction permitted under Section 7.10; provided that (i) such Liens do not encumber any other property of the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries and (ii) such Liens secure only Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.2(x);

(bb) Liens in favor of the applicable trustee on amounts deposited into escrow in connection with the redemption, defeasance or satisfaction and discharge of bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments (including in connection with the Existing Indebtedness Refinancing);

(cc) (i) pledges and deposits and other Liens made in the ordinary course of business in compliance with the Federal Employers Liability Act or any other workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security laws or regulations and deposits securing liability to insurance carriers under insurance or self-insurance arrangements in respect of such obligations and (ii) pledges and deposits and other Liens securing liability for reimbursement or indemnification obligations of (including obligations in respect of letters of credit or bank guarantees for the benefit of) insurance carriers providing property, casualty or liability insurance to any Group Member;

(dd) easements, trackage rights, leases, licenses, special assessments, rights of way covenants, zoning restrictions, covenants, conditions, restrictions and declarations on or with respect to the use of real property, servicing agreements, development agreements, site plan agreements, encumbrances and title defects or irregularities that are of a minor nature that, in each case, do not, in the aggregate, interfere in any material respect with the ordinary conduct of the business of Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries;

(ee) Liens on Capital Stock of any joint venture (i) securing obligations of such joint venture or (ii) pursuant to the relevant joint venture agreement or arrangement; and

(ff) Liens securing Indebtedness of any Foreign Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor securing Indebtedness of such Foreign Subsidiary that is permitted by this Agreement.

provided that until the Disposition of the Company Headquarters in a manner permitted by this Agreement, no Lien shall encumber the Company Headquarters other than non-consensual Liens arising by operation of law and Liens described in, and permitted under, Section 7.3(b), 7.3(m) or 7.3(dd).

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.3, in the event that a Lien securing an item of Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) meets the criteria for more than one of the categories of Liens described in clauses (a) through (ff) above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, divide or classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such Lien in a manner that

complies with this Section 7.3 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Lien in one or more of the above clauses; provided that all Liens securing Indebtedness outstanding under the Loan Documents and the Term Loan Credit Agreement, and, in each case, any Permitted Refinancing thereof, will at all times be deemed to be outstanding in reliance only on the exception in Section 7.3(h).

7.4 Fundamental Changes. Enter into any merger, consolidation or amalgamation, or liquidate, wind up or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution), or Dispose of all or substantially all of its property or business, except that:

(a) any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower may be merged or consolidated with or into the Borrower (provided that the Borrower shall be the continuing or surviving corporation) or with or into any other Restricted Subsidiary (provided, that when any Subsidiary Guarantor is merging with or into another Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor (except as permitted by Section 7.4(b)), such Subsidiary Guarantor shall be the continuing or surviving corporation or the continuing or surviving corporation shall, substantially simultaneously with such merger or consolidation, become a Subsidiary Guarantor);

(b) any Restricted Subsidiary may merge, consolidate or amalgamate with any other Person (other than the Borrower) in order to effect an Investment permitted pursuant to Section 7.7; provided that if such Restricted Subsidiary is a Subsidiary Guarantor the continuing or surviving Person shall be a Subsidiary Guarantor;

(c) any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower may Dispose of any or all of its assets (i) to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) or (ii) pursuant to a Disposition permitted by Section 7.5; and

(d) any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor may (i) dispose of any or all or substantially all of its assets to any Group Member (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) or (ii) liquidate or dissolve if the Borrower determines in good faith that such liquidation or dissolution is in the best interest of the Borrower and is not materially disadvantageous to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders.

7.5 Disposition of Property. Dispose of any of its property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or, in the case of any Restricted Subsidiary, issue or sell any shares of such Restricted Subsidiary's Capital Stock to any Person, except:

(a) the Disposition of surplus, outdated, obsolete or worn out property in the ordinary course of business;

(b) Dispositions of Inventory, equipment held for sale, cash and Cash Equivalents, in each case, in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Dispositions permitted by Section 7.4(c)(i) or Section 7.4(d)(i);

(d) the sale or issuance of any Restricted Subsidiary's Capital Stock to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor or on a pro rata basis to the owners of its Capital Stock;

(e) Dispositions of Accounts in connection with the compromise, settlement or collection thereof in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and not as part of any accounts receivables financing transaction;

(f) Dispositions of assets (including as a result of like-kind exchanges) to the extent that (i) such assets are exchanged for credit (on a fair market value basis) against the purchase price of similar or replacement assets or (ii) such asset is Disposed of for fair market value and the proceeds of such Disposition are promptly applied to the purchase price of similar or replacement assets;

(g) Dispositions resulting from any casualty or other insured damage to, or any taking under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding of, any asset of any Group Member;

(h) licenses and sublicenses and similar rights granted with respect to Intellectual Property granted in the ordinary course of business;

(i) the abandonment, cancellation, non-renewal or discontinuance of use or maintenance of non-material Intellectual Property or rights relating thereto that the Borrower determines in its reasonable judgment to be desirable to the conduct of its business and not materially disadvantageous to the interests of the Lenders;

(j) licenses, leases or subleases entered into in the ordinary course of business, to the extent that they do not materially interfere with the business of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(k) Dispositions to any Group Member; provided that any such Disposition involving a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor shall be made in compliance with Sections 7.7 and 7.9;

(l) (i) Dispositions of assets to the extent that such Disposition constitutes an Investment referred to in and permitted by Section 7.7, (ii) Dispositions of assets to the extent that such Disposition constitutes a Restricted Payment referred to in and permitted by Section 7.6, (iii) Dispositions set forth on Schedule 7.5(l) and (iv) sale and leaseback transactions permitted under Section 7.10;

(m) [reserved];

(n) other Dispositions of assets (including Capital Stock); provided that (A) it shall be for fair market value (determined as if such Disposition was consummated on an arm's-length basis), (B) at least 75% of the total consideration for any such Disposition in excess of $10,000,000 received by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents and (C) no Event of Default then exists or would result from such Disposition (except if such Disposition is made pursuant to an agreement

entered into at a time when no Event of Default exists); provided, however, that for purposes of clause (B) above, the following shall be deemed to be cash: (I) any liabilities (as shown on the Borrower's or such Restricted Subsidiary's most recent balance sheet provided hereunder or in the footnotes thereto) of the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary (other than liabilities that are by their terms subordinated to the Obligations) that are assumed by the transferee with respect to the applicable Disposition and for which the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall have been validly released by all applicable creditors in writing, (II) any securities received by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary into cash or Cash Equivalents (to the extent of the cash or Cash Equivalents received in the conversion) within 180 days following the closing of the applicable Disposition and (III) any Designated Non-Cash Consideration received by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in such Disposition having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Designated Non-Cash Consideration received pursuant to this Section 7.5(n) that is at that time outstanding, not to exceed $25,000,000 (with the fair market value of each item of Designated Non-Cash Consideration being measured at the time received and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value);

(o) other Dispositions in any fiscal year of other property having a fair market value not to exceed 7.5% of Consolidated Total Assets when made; provided that no Event of Default then exists or would result from such Disposition (except if such Disposition is made pursuant to an agreement entered into at a time when no Event of Default exists);

(p) Dispositions (i) to or by the Insurance Subsidiary of Capital Stock of the Borrower, (ii) to or by the Insurance Subsidiary of Indebtedness described in Section 7.2(r) to the Borrower or any Wholly Owned Subsidiary that is a Loan Party and (iii) by the Insurance Subsidiary effected solely for the purpose of liquidating assets in order to permit the Insurance Subsidiary to pay expenses and to make payments on insurance claims of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries with the proceeds of such Disposition;

(q) Dispositions of real property in the ordinary course to the extent such real property is Disposed of for fair market value and the proceeds of such Disposition are applied within 360 days to the purchase price of similar or replacement real property;

(r) Dispositions of non-core assets acquired in connection with any acquisition or Investment permitted hereunder which, on or prior to the date of such acquisition or Investment, are designated in writing to the Administrative Agent as being held for sale and not for the continued operation of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or any of their respective businesses; provided that (i) the Consolidated EBITDA generated by such non-core assets (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) shall not have been included in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA in respect of any testing of ratios or governors on a Pro Forma Basis in connection with such acquisition and (ii) no Event of Default exists on the date on which the definitive agreement governing the relevant Disposition is executed; and

(s) Dispositions of the Mexico Operations for fair market value.

7.6 Restricted Payments. Declare or pay any dividend (other than dividends payable solely in common stock of the Person making such dividend) on, or make any payment on account of, or set apart assets for a sinking or other analogous fund for, the purchase, redemption, defeasance, retirement or other acquisition of, any Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Capital Stock) of any Group Member, whether now or hereafter outstanding, or make any other distribution in respect thereof, either directly or indirectly, whether in cash or property or in obligations of any Group Member (collectively, "Restricted Payments"), except that:

(a) any Restricted Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments ratably to its equity holders (or if not ratably, on a basis more favorable to the Borrower and the other Loan Parties);

(b) the Borrower may purchase or redeem its common stock or common stock options from present, future or former directors, officers or employees of any Group Member upon the death, disability or termination of employment of such director, officer or employee, provided, that the aggregate amount of payments under this Section 7.6(b) after the Closing Date (net of any proceeds received by the Borrower after the Closing Date in connection with resales of any common stock or common stock options so purchased) shall not exceed $5,000,000 in any fiscal year (with unused amounts in any period permitted to be carried over to succeeding periods until used in full; provided that the total amount of such purchases or redemptions under this Section 7.6(b) in any fiscal year shall not exceed $10,000,000);

(c) the Borrower may declare and pay dividends with respect to its Capital Stock payable solely in shares of Qualified Capital Stock;

(d) the Borrower may make cash payments in lieu of the issuance of fractional shares representing insignificant interests in the Borrower in connection with the exercise of warrants, options or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for Capital Stock in the Borrower;

(e) the Borrower may acquire its Capital Stock upon the exercise of stock options for such Capital Stock of the Borrower if such Capital Stock represents a portion of the exercise price of such stock options or in connection with tax withholding obligations arising in connection with the exercise of options by, or the vesting of restricted Capital Stock held by, any current or former director, officer or employee of any Group Member;

(f) the Borrower may convert or exchange any of its Capital Stock for or into Qualified Capital Stock;

(g) so long as the Payment Conditions are met, the Borrower may make Restricted Payments;

(h) so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom, the Borrower may on any date make Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount, together with Restricted Debt Payments made under Section 7.8(a)(iv), not to exceed $30,000,000 in any fiscal year;

(i) the Borrower may repurchase shares of its common stock from the Insurance Subsidiary in an amount necessary to (i) pay operating costs and expenses of the Insurance Subsidiary incurred in the ordinary course of business (not to exceed $250,000 per fiscal year of the Borrower) and (ii) permit the Insurance Subsidiary to make payments on insurance claims of the Borrower and/or any of its Subsidiaries with the proceeds of such repurchase;

(j) the Insurance Subsidiary may purchase shares of the common stock of the Borrower from the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; and

(k) the Borrower may repurchase shares of its common stock from the Insurance Subsidiary in exchange for the issuance of one or more notes or other forms of Indebtedness owed to the Insurance Subsidiary.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.6, in the event that a Restricted Payment meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Restricted Payments described in clauses (a) through (k) above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, divide or classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such Restricted Payment in a manner that complies with this Section 7.6 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Restricted Payment in one or more of the above clauses.

7.7 Investments. Make any advance, loan, extension of credit (by way of guaranty or otherwise) or capital contribution to, or purchase any Capital Stock, bonds, notes, debentures or other debt securities of, or any assets constituting a business unit of, or make any other investment in, any other Person (all of the foregoing, "Investments"), except:

(a) extensions of trade credit in the ordinary course of business;

(b) investments in cash and Cash Equivalents;

(c) Guarantee Obligations of any Group Member in respect of Indebtedness or other obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (including any such Guarantee Obligations arising as a result of any such Person being a joint and several co-applicant with respect to any letter of credit or letter of guaranty); provided that (i) any Guarantee Obligations incurred by a Loan Party in respect of Subordinated Indebtedness shall be subordinated to the Obligations on terms no less favorable to the Lenders than those of the Subordinated Indebtedness and (ii) Guarantee Obligations of any Loan Party of Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be permitted to the extent the aggregate amount of outstanding Guarantee Obligations incurred pursuant to this clause (ii) does not exceed $25,000,000;

(d) loans and advances to directors, officers and employees of any Group Member in the ordinary course of business (including for travel, entertainment and relocation expenses) in an aggregate amount for the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries not to exceed $5,000,000 at any one time outstanding;

(e) [reserved];

(f) Investments in assets useful in the business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries made by any Group Member with the proceeds of any Reinvestment Deferred Amount (as defined in the Term Loan Credit Agreement as in effect on the date hereof, together with any amendments and modifications that are not materially adverse to the Lenders);

(g) intercompany Investments by any Group Member in any other Group Member; provided that any Investment by any Loan Party in a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be permitted to the extent the aggregate amount of outstanding Investments pursuant to this clause (g) (less any returns (including dividends, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) actually received in respect of any such Investments (excluding any returns in excess of the amount originally invested)) does not exceed $25,000,000;

(h) any Permitted Acquisition; provided that (i) the Borrower has delivered ((I) in the case of a Permitted Acquisition made pursuant to Section 7.7(h)(iv)(A) and (II) in the case of all other Permitted Acquisitions to the extent made available to the Loan Parties) (A) the most recently available consolidated balance sheet of the entity being acquired and its consolidated subsidiaries (or the assets, if an acquisition of assets) as at the end of the most recently ended fiscal year and/or quarter, as applicable, and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for such period, which statements need not be GAAP compliant, and (B) the unaudited pro forma consolidated balance sheets and related pro forma consolidated statements of income of the Borrower and its consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries for four fiscal quarters following such Permitted Acquisition (excluding the notes thereto unless such notes are otherwise provided to or prepared by the Borrower), which statements need not be GAAP compliant, (ii) after giving effect thereto, the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries are in compliance with Section 7.15, (iii) any such newly created or acquired Subsidiary has complied with the requirements of Section 6.10 and (iv) either (A)(1) for 20 consecutive days prior to such Permitted Acquisition, pro forma Availability is no less than the greater of (x) 15% of the Line Cap and (y) $33,750,000 and (2) the pro forma Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio for the last four quarters is no less than 1.10:1.00 or (B) for 20 consecutive days prior to such Permitted Acquisition, pro forma Availability is no less than the greater of (x) 30% of the Line Cap and (y) $67,500,000;

(i) promissory notes and other non-cash consideration received in connection with Dispositions permitted by Section 7.5;

(j) Investments acquired as a result of the purchase or other acquisition by any Group Member in connection with a Permitted Acquisition; provided, that such Investments were not made in contemplation of such Permitted Acquisition and were in existence at the time of such Permitted Acquisition;

(k) Investments existing on the Closing Date (provided that Investments in an aggregate outstanding amount in excess of $5,000,000 shall be set forth on Schedule 7.7(k)) and any modification, refinancing, renewal, refunding, replacement or extension

thereof; provided that the amount of any Investment permitted pursuant to this Section 7.7(k) is not increased from the amount of such Investment on the Closing Date;

(l) Investments received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of, or settlement of delinquent accounts and disputes with, customers and suppliers, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(m) Investments of a Restricted Subsidiary acquired after the Closing Date or of a corporation merged into the Borrower or merged or consolidated with any Restricted Subsidiary, in each case in accordance with Section 7.4 after the Closing Date, to the extent that such Investments were not made in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition, merger or consolidation and were in existence on the date of such acquisition, merger or consolidation;

(n) Guarantees by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of leases (other than Finance Lease Obligations) or of other obligations that do not constitute Indebtedness, in each case entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(o) Investments made to effect the pledges and deposits described in, and permitted under, Section 7.3(c) and (d);

(p) Investments by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary that result solely from the receipt by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from any of its Subsidiaries of a dividend or other Restricted Payment in the form of Capital Stock, evidences of Indebtedness or other securities (but not any additions thereto made after the date of the receipt thereto);

(q) mergers and consolidations permitted under Section 7.4 that do not involve any Person other than the Borrower and Restricted Subsidiaries that are Wholly Owned Subsidiaries;

(r) Investments; provided that the Payment Conditions are met;

(s) [reserved];

(t) Investments by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount (valued at cost), taken together with all other outstanding Investments made pursuant to this Section 7.7(t) (less any returns (including dividends, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) actually received in respect of any such Investments (excluding any returns in excess of the amount originally invested)), not to exceed from and after the Closing Date the greater of (i) $20,000,000 and (ii) 9% of Consolidated EBITDA (as of the most recent fiscal quarter end for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or (b));

(u) (i) any Investment in any Joint Venture or Unrestricted Subsidiary and (ii) any Permitted Acquisition of Persons that do not, upon acquisition thereof, become Subsidiary Guarantors, and property that is not, upon acquisition thereof, owned by Loan Parties; provided that the aggregate outstanding amount of the Investments and Permitted

Acquisitions consummated pursuant to this Section 7.7(u) (with respect to Investments pursuant to clause (i), valued at cost, and with respect to Permitted Acquisitions pursuant to clause (ii), the Investment amount thereof shall be as valued in good faith by the Borrower and shall include cash and equity (including Disqualified Capital Stock of any Subsidiaries not organized under the laws of any jurisdiction within the United States, but excluding any other equity of such Subsidiaries)), less any returns (including dividends, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) actually received in respect of any such Investments (excluding any returns in excess of the amount originally invested), shall not exceed at any time outstanding the greater of (i) $25,000,000 and (ii) 11% of Consolidated EBITDA (as of the most recent fiscal quarter end for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or (b));

(v) Investments made in the Insurance Subsidiary (i) to the extent required to meet regulatory capital guidelines, policies or rules in an amount not exceed $35,000,000 in the aggregate at any one time outstanding and (ii) in amounts not to exceed, in any fiscal year of the Borrower, the lesser of (x) $75,000,000 and (y) the amount that will appear as an expense for self-insurance costs on the Borrower's consolidated income statement;

(w) Investments in the Insurance Subsidiary consisting of the contribution of common stock of the Borrower and Investments by the Insurance Subsidiary in the common stock of the Borrower;

(x) Investments by the Insurance Subsidiary in Indebtedness of the Group Members permitted by Section 7.2(r);

(y) Investments made to consummate the Merchants Preferred Acquisition;

(z) Investments by the Borrower in the Insurance Subsidiary in connection with the repurchase of the Borrower's common stock from the Insurance Subsidiary in exchange for the issuance of one or more notes or other forms of Indebtedness owed to the Insurance Subsidiary; and

(aa) Investments, taken together with all other outstanding Investments made pursuant to this Section 7.7(aa) (less any returns (including dividends, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) actually received in respect of any such Investments (excluding any returns in excess of the amount originally invested)), in an aggregate amount (valued at cost) not to exceed the Net Cash Proceeds (Not Otherwise Applied) received after the Closing Date and on or prior to such date from any issuance of Qualified Capital Stock by the Borrower (other than any such issuance to a Group Member).

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.7, in the event that an Investment meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Investments described in clauses (a) through (aa) above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, divide or classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such Investment in a manner that complies with this Section 7.7 and

will only be required to include the amount and type of such Investment in one or more of the above clauses.

7.8 Optional Payments and Modifications of Certain Debt Instruments. (a) Make or offer to make any optional or voluntary payment, prepayment, repurchase or redemption of or otherwise optionally or voluntarily defease or segregate funds with respect to any Junior Indebtedness (any of the foregoing, a "Restricted Debt Payment") other than:

(i) refinancings of Junior Indebtedness with the proceeds of Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness permitted in respect thereof under Section 7.2;

(ii) Restricted Debt Payments made solely with Qualified Capital Stock or the conversion of any Junior Indebtedness into Qualified Capital Stock;

(iii) Restricted Debt Payments; provided that the Payment Conditions are met;

(iv) so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom, Restricted Debt Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed, together with the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made pursuant to Section 7.6(h), $30,000,000 per fiscal year of the Borrower; and

(v) prepayments of intercompany Junior Indebtedness permitted hereunder owed by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; provided that no prepayment of any Junior Indebtedness owed by any Loan Party to any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be permitted so long as the Payment Conditions are not met.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.8(a), in the event that a Restricted Debt Payment meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Restricted Debt Payments described in clauses (i) through (v) above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, divide or classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such Restricted Debt Payment in a manner that complies with this Section 7.7(a) and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Restricted Debt Payment in one or more of the above clauses.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 7.8(a), in no event shall any payment in respect of Subordinated Indebtedness be permitted if such payment is in violation of the subordination provisions of such Subordinated Indebtedness.

(b) Amend, modify, waive or otherwise change, or consent or agree to any amendment, modification, waiver or other change to, any of the terms of any Junior Indebtedness (other than any such amendment, modification, waiver or other change that would not materially and adversely affect the interests of the Lenders).

7.9 Transactions with Affiliates. Enter into any transaction, including any purchase, sale, lease or exchange of property, the rendering of any service or the payment of any management, advisory or similar fees, with any Affiliate in excess of $10,000,000, unless such transaction is on terms not materially less favorable to the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary,

as applicable, than would be obtainable in a comparable arms-length transaction with a person that is not an Affiliate; provided that this Section 7.9 shall not limit:

(a) issuances of securities, or other payments, awards or grants in cash, securities or otherwise pursuant to, or the funding of, employment arrangements, equity purchase agreements, stock options, stock ownership plans and similar and like arrangements approved by the board of directors of the Borrower;

(b) compensation, insurance, employment, employee benefit and severance arrangements between the Borrower or any Subsidiary and any director, officer, employee or consultant thereof;

(c) the payment of directors' fees and indemnification and reimbursement of expenses to directors, officers or employees;

(d) transactions between or among the Loan Parties;

(e) transactions between or among the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries or by and among Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(f) Investments permitted by Section 7.7(d), Restricted Payments or Restricted Debt Payments expressly permitted by this Agreement;

(g) intercompany transactions undertaken in good faith for the purpose of improving the consolidated tax efficiency of the Group Members;

(h) transactions disclosed in the Borrower's SEC filings made prior to the Closing Date;

(i) any transaction with any Person who is not an Affiliate immediately before the consummation of such transaction that becomes an Affiliate as a result of such transaction; and

(j) payroll, travel, business entertainment and similar advances to officers, directors, employees and consultants of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to cover matters that are expected at the time of such advances to be treated as expenses of the Borrower or such Subsidiary for accounting purposes and that are made in the ordinary course of business.

7.10 Sales and Leasebacks. Enter into any arrangement with any Person providing for the leasing by any Group Member of real property that has been or is to be sold or transferred by such Group Member to such Person or to any other Person to whom funds have been or are to be advanced by such Person on the security of such property or rental obligations of such Group Member, unless the Net Cash Proceeds received by the applicable Group Member in connection with such transaction are at least equal to the fair market value (as determined by the Borrower) of such property; provided that, other than with respect to the sale-leaseback of the Company Headquarters, the aggregate amount of consideration paid to the Group Members (and the aggregate principal amount of any Attributable Indebtedness) in respect of transactions permitted under this Section 7.10 shall not exceed $15,000,000.

7.11 Swap Agreements. Enter into any Swap Agreement, except Swap Agreements entered into for bona fide hedging purposes and not for speculation.

7.12 Changes in Fiscal Periods. Permit the fiscal year of the Borrower to end on a day other than calendar year end or change the Borrower's method of determining fiscal quarters, in each case without the consent of the Administrative Agent.

7.13 Negative Pledge Clauses. Enter into or suffer to exist or become effective any agreement that prohibits or limits the ability of any Group Member (other than the Insurance Subsidiary) to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any of its property or revenues, whether now owned or hereafter acquired to secure its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party other than (a) (i) this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and the Term Loan Documents, (ii) any agreement governing any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.2 to the extent such prohibition or limitation is customary in agreements governing Indebtedness of such type and in any event so long as such agreement is not materially more restrictive (taken as a whole) than the Loan Documents (as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith) and (iii) any agreement governing any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of the Loans, the Term Loans or Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.2, in each case, with respect to this clause (iii), so long as any such agreement is not materially more restrictive (taken as a whole) than the Loan Documents, the Term Loan Documents or the documents governing the Indebtedness being refinanced, as applicable (as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith), (b) any agreements governing any purchase money Liens or Finance Lease Obligations otherwise permitted hereby (in which case, any prohibition or limitation shall only be effective against the assets financed thereby), (c) any agreement in effect at the time any Subsidiary becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower, so long as such prohibition or limitation applies only to such Restricted Subsidiary (and, if applicable, its Subsidiaries) and such agreement was not entered into in contemplation of such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower, as such agreement may be amended, restated, supplemented, modified extended renewed or replaced, so long as such amendment, restatement, supplement, modification, extension, renewal or replacement does not expand in any material respect the scope of any restriction contemplated by this Section 7.13 contained therein, (d) customary provisions restricting assignments, subletting, sublicensing, pledging or other transfers contained in leases, subleases, licenses or sublicenses, so long as such restrictions are limited to the property or assets subject to such leases, subleases, licenses or sublicenses, as the case may be, (e) (i) restrictions imposed by applicable law and (ii) contractual encumbrances or restrictions in effect on the Closing Date and listed on Schedule 7.13, (f) customary provisions in joint venture agreements and other similar agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business, (g) customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business, (h) customary restrictions and conditions contained in the document relating to any Lien other than relating to Indebtedness, so long as (i) such Lien is a Lien permitted by Section 7.3 and such restrictions or conditions relate only to the specific asset subject to such Lien and (ii) such restrictions and conditions are not created for the purpose of avoiding the restrictions imposed by this Section 7.13, (i) customary net worth provisions contained in real property leases entered into by the Group Members, so long as the Borrower has determined in good faith that such net worth provisions would not reasonably be expected to impair the ability of the Group Members to meet their ongoing obligations, (j) restrictions on cash or other deposits imposed by customers under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business and (k) customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a

Restricted Subsidiary or any assets pending such sale, provided that such restrictions or conditions apply only to the Restricted Subsidiary or assets that is to be sold and such sale is permitted hereunder.

7.14 Clauses Restricting Subsidiary Distributions. Enter into or suffer to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower to (a) make Restricted Payments in respect of any Capital Stock of such Restricted Subsidiary held by, or pay any Indebtedness owed to, any Group Member, (b) make loans or advances to, or other Investments in, any Group Member or (c) transfer any of its assets to any Group Member, except for (i) any encumbrances or restrictions existing under (A) this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and the Term Loan Documents (B) any agreement governing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.2 so long as such encumbrance or restriction is customary in agreements governing Indebtedness of such type and is not materially more restrictive (taken as a whole) than the Loan Documents (as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith) or (C) any agreement governing Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of the Loans, any Term Loans or any other Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.2, in each case so long as any such agreement is not materially more restrictive (taken as a whole) than the Loan Documents, the Term Loan Documents or the documents governing the Indebtedness being refinanced, as applicable (as conclusively determined by the Borrower in good faith), (ii) any encumbrances or restrictions with respect to a Restricted Subsidiary imposed pursuant to an agreement that has been entered into in connection with the Disposition of all or substantially all of the Capital Stock or assets of such Restricted Subsidiary, (iii) any encumbrance or restriction applicable to a Restricted Subsidiary (and, if applicable, its Subsidiaries) under any agreement of such Restricted Subsidiary in effect at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower, so long as such agreement was not entered into in contemplation of such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower, as such agreement may be amended, restated, supplemented, modified extended renewed or replaced, so long as such amendment, restatement, supplement, modification, extension, renewal or replacement does not expand in any material respect the scope of any restriction contemplated by this Section 7.14 contained therein, (iv) customary provisions restricting assignments, subletting, sublicensing, pledging or other transfers contained in leases, subleases, licenses or sublicenses, so long as such restrictions are limited to the property or assets subject to such leases, subleases, licenses or sublicenses, as the case may be, (v) customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Restricted Subsidiary or any assets pending such sale, provided that such restrictions or conditions apply only to the Restricted Subsidiary or assets that is to be sold and such sale is permitted hereunder , (vi) consensual arrangements with insurance regulators with respect to the Insurance Subsidiary, (vii) (A) restrictions imposed by applicable law and (B) contractual encumbrances or restrictions in effect on the Closing Date and listed on Schedule 7.14, (viii) customary provisions in joint venture agreements and other similar agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business, (ix) customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business, (h) customary net worth provisions contained in real property leases entered into by the Group Members, so long as the Borrower has determined in good faith that such net worth provisions would not reasonably be expected to impair the ability of the Group Members to meet their ongoing obligations and (i) restrictions on cash or other deposits imposed by customers under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business.

7.15 Lines of Business. (a) Enter into any business, either directly or through any Restricted Subsidiary, except for those businesses in which the Group Members were engaged on the Closing Date and any similar, corollary, related, incidental or complementary business or business activities or any reasonable extension, development or expansion thereof (as determined by the Borrower in good faith).

(b) In the case of the Insurance Subsidiary, enter into any business, except for providing insurance services to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries and activities reasonably related thereto.

7.16 Use of Proceeds. Use, and the respective directors, officers, employees and agents of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall not use, the proceeds of any Revolving Loan or Letter of Credit (a) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (b) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any Sanctioned Country, or (c) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

SECTION 8. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

If any of the following events shall occur and be continuing:

(a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation when due in accordance with the terms hereof; or the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation, or any other amount payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document, within five Business Days after any such interest or other amount becomes due in accordance with the terms hereof; or

(b) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by any Loan Party herein or in any other Loan Document or that is contained in any certificate, document or financial or other statement furnished by it at any time under or in connection with this Agreement or any such other Loan Document shall prove to have been inaccurate in any material respect on or as of the date made or deemed made; or

(c) any Loan Party shall default in the observance or performance of (i) Sections 6.2(g) or 6.2(i), and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of 10 days after written notice to the Borrower from the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders or (ii) any agreement contained in clause (i) or (ii) of Section 6.4(a) (with respect to the Borrower only), Section 6.7(a) or Section 7 of this Agreement; or

(d) any Loan Party shall default in the observance or performance of any other agreement contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document (other than as provided in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this Section 8), and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of 30 days after written notice to the Borrower from the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders; or

(e) any Group Member shall (i) default in making any payment of any principal of any Material Indebtedness (including any Guarantee Obligation) on the scheduled or

original due date with respect thereto; or (ii) default in making any payment of any interest on any such Material Indebtedness beyond the period of grace, if any, provided in the instrument or agreement under which such Material Indebtedness was created; or (iii) default in the observance or performance of any other agreement or condition relating to any such Material Indebtedness or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, the effect of which default is to cause (with all applicable grace periods having expired), or to permit the holder or beneficiary of such Indebtedness (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or beneficiary) to cause (with all applicable grace periods having expired), with the giving of notice if required, such Material Indebtedness to become due prior to its stated maturity or (in the case of any such Indebtedness constituting a Guarantee Obligation) to become payable (provided that this clause (iii) shall not apply to any Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of a refinancing in full thereof as permitted by the terms of this Agreement); or

(f) (i) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall commence any case, proceeding or other action (A) under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or relief of debtors, seeking to have an order for relief entered with respect to it, or seeking to adjudicate it a bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, winding-up, liquidation, dissolution, composition or other relief with respect to it or its debts, or (B) seeking appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator or other similar official for it or for all or any substantial part of its assets; or (ii) there shall be commenced against the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary any case, proceeding or other action of a nature referred to in clause (i) above that (A) results in the entry of an order for relief or any such adjudication or appointment or (B) remains undismissed or undischarged for a period of 60 consecutive days; or (iii) there shall be commenced against the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary any case, proceeding or other action seeking issuance of a warrant of attachment, execution, distraint or similar process against all or any substantial part of its assets that results in the entry of an order for any such relief that shall not have been vacated, discharged, or stayed or bonded pending appeal within 60 days from the entry thereof; or (iv) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall take any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any of the acts set forth in clause (i), (ii), or (iii) above; or (v) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall generally not, or shall be unable to, or shall admit in writing its inability to, pay its debts as they become due; or (vi) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or

(g) (i) an ERISA Event and/or a Foreign Plan Event shall have occurred; (ii) a trustee shall be appointed by a United States district court to administer any Pension Plan; (iii) the PBGC shall institute proceedings to terminate any Pension Plan; (iv) any Group Member or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates shall have been notified by the sponsor of a Multiemployer Plan that it has incurred or will be assessed Withdrawal Liability to such Multiemployer Plan and such entity does not have reasonable grounds for contesting such Withdrawal Liability or is not contesting such Withdrawal Liability in a timely and appropriate manner; or (v) any other event or condition shall occur or exist with respect to a Plan, a Foreign Benefit Arrangement, or a Foreign Plan; and in each case in clauses (i)

through (v) above, such event or condition, together with all other such events or conditions, if any, would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; or

(h) one or more judgments or decrees shall be entered against the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary involving in the aggregate a liability (not paid or fully covered by insurance as to which the relevant insurance company has not disputed coverage) of $75,000,000 or more, and all such judgments or decrees shall not have been vacated, discharged, stayed or bonded pending appeal within 60 consecutive days from the entry thereof; or

(i) any of the Security Documents or the Intercreditor Agreement shall cease, for any reason, to be in full force and effect, or any Loan Party or any Affiliate of any Loan Party shall so assert, or any Lien created by any of the Security Documents on assets that constitute a material portion of the Collateral shall cease to be enforceable and of the same effect and priority purported to be created thereby (and, for the avoidance of doubt, as required by the Intercreditor Agreement), except (i) the release thereof as provided in the applicable Loan Document or Section 10.14 or (ii) as a result of the failure of the Administrative Agent (or its agent or bailee in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement) to maintain possession of any stock certificates, promissory notes or other instruments delivered to it under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement; or

(j) the guarantee contained in Article II of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall cease, for any reason, to be in full force and effect or any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of any Loan Party shall so assert; or

(k) the subordination provisions contained in any Subordinated Indebtedness with an aggregate principal amount in excess of $75,000,000 shall cease, for any reason, to be in full force and effect, or any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of any Loan Party shall so assert; or

(l) a Change of Control shall occur;

then, and in any such event, (A) if such event is an Event of Default specified in clause (i) or (ii) of paragraph (f) above with respect to the Borrower, automatically the Commitments shall immediately terminate and the Loans (with accrued interest thereon) and all other amounts owing under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (including all amounts of L/C Obligations, whether or not the beneficiaries of the then outstanding Letters of Credit shall have presented the documents required thereunder) shall immediately become due and payable, and (B) if such event is any other Event of Default, either or both of the following actions may be taken: (i) with the consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent may, or upon the request of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent shall, by notice to the Borrower declare the Commitments to be terminated forthwith, whereupon the Commitments shall immediately terminate; and (ii) with the consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent may, or upon the request of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent shall, by notice to the Borrower, declare the Loans (with accrued interest thereon) and all other amounts owing under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (including all amounts of L/C Obligations, whether or not the beneficiaries of the then outstanding Letters of Credit shall have presented the documents

required thereunder) to be due and payable forthwith, whereupon the same shall immediately become due and payable. With respect to all Letters of Credit with respect to which presentment for honor shall not have occurred at the time of an acceleration pursuant to this paragraph, the Borrower shall at such time deposit in a cash collateral account opened by the Administrative Agent an amount equal to the aggregate then undrawn and unexpired amount of such Letters of Credit. Amounts held in such cash collateral account shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to the payment of drafts drawn under such Letters of Credit, and the unused portion thereof after all such Letters of Credit shall have expired or been fully drawn upon, if any, shall be applied to repay other Obligations of the Borrower hereunder and under the other Loan Documents. After all such Letters of Credit shall have expired or been fully drawn upon, all Reimbursement Obligations shall have been satisfied and all other Obligations of the Borrower hereunder and under the other Loan Documents shall have been paid in full, the balance, if any, in such cash collateral account shall be returned to the Borrower (or such other Person as may be lawfully entitled thereto). Except as expressly provided above in this Section 8, presentment, demand, protest and all other notices of any kind are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower.

In addition to any other rights and remedies granted to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders may exercise all rights and remedies of a secured party under the New York Uniform Commercial Code or any other applicable law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent, without demand of performance or other demand, presentment, protest, advertisement or notice of any kind (except any notice required by law referred to below) to or upon any Loan Party or any other Person (all and each of which demands, defenses, advertisements and notices are hereby waived), may in such circumstances forthwith collect, receive, appropriate and realize upon the Collateral, or any part thereof, or consent to the use by the Loan Parties of any cash collateral arising in respect of the Collateral on such terms as the Administrative Agent deems reasonable, and/or may forthwith sell, lease, assign give an option or options to purchase or otherwise dispose of and deliver, or acquire by credit bid on behalf of the Lenders, the Collateral or any part thereof (or contract to do any of the foregoing), in one or more parcels at public or private sale or sales, at any exchange, broker's board or office of the Administrative Agent or any Lender or elsewhere, upon such terms and conditions as it may deem advisable and at such prices as it may deem best, for cash or on credit or for future delivery, all without assumption of any credit risk. The Administrative Agent or any Lender shall have the right upon any such public sale or sales, and, to the extent permitted by law, upon any such private sale or sales, to purchase the whole or any part of the Collateral so sold, free of any right or equity of redemption in any Loan Party, which right or equity is hereby waived and released. The Borrower further agrees, at the Administrative Agent's request, to assemble, or cause the applicable Loan Party to assemble, the Collateral and make it available to the Administrative Agent at places which the Administrative Agent shall reasonably select, whether at the Borrower's or such Loan Party's premises or elsewhere. The Administrative Agent shall apply the net proceeds of any action taken by it pursuant to this Section 8, after deducting all reasonable costs and expenses of every kind incurred in connection therewith or incidental to the care or safekeeping of any of the Collateral or in any other way relating to the Collateral or the rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereunder, including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, to the payment in whole or in part of the obligations of the Loan Parties under the Loan Documents, in such order as the Administrative Agent may elect, and only after such application and after the payment by the Administrative Agent of any other amount required by any provision of law, including Section 9-615(a)(3) of the New York

UCC, need the Administrative Agent account for the surplus, if any, to any Loan Party. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower on behalf of itself and the other Loan Parties, waives all claims, damages and demands it or any other Loan Party may acquire against the Administrative Agent or any Lender arising out of the exercise by them of any rights hereunder. If any notice of a proposed sale or other disposition of Collateral shall be required by law, such notice shall be deemed reasonable and proper if given at least 10 days before such sale or other disposition.

SECTION 9. THE AGENTS

9.1 Appointment. (a) As to any matters not expressly provided for herein and in the other Loan Documents (including enforcement or collection), the Administrative Agent shall not be required to exercise any discretion or take any action, but shall be required to act or to refrain from acting (and shall be fully protected in so acting or refraining from acting) upon the written instructions of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, pursuant to the terms in the Loan Documents), and, unless and until revoked in writing, such instructions shall be binding upon each Lender; provided, however, that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that (i) the Administrative Agent in good faith believes exposes it to liability unless the Administrative Agent receives an indemnification and is exculpated in a manner satisfactory to it from the Lenders and the Issuing Lenders with respect to such action or (ii) is contrary to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or applicable law, including any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Lender in violation of any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors; provided, further, that the Administrative Agent may seek clarification or direction from the Required Lenders prior to the exercise of any such instructed action and may refrain from acting until such clarification or direction has been provided. Except as expressly set forth in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. Nothing in this Agreement shall require the Administrative Agent to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

(b) Each Lender hereby irrevocably appoints the entity named as Administrative Agent in the heading of this Agreement and its successors and assigns to serve as the administrative agent under the Loan Documents and each Lender and each Issuing Lender authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as are delegated to the Administrative Agent under such agreements and to exercise such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Without limiting the foregoing, each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to execute and deliver, and to perform its obligations under, each of the Loan Documents to which the Administrative Agent is a party, and to exercise all rights, powers and remedies that the Administrative Agent may have under such Loan Documents.

(c) In performing its functions and duties hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent is acting solely on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Lenders (except in limited circumstances expressly provided for herein relating to the maintenance of the Register), and its duties are entirely mechanical and administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent does not assume and shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligation or duty or any other relationship as the agent, fiduciary or trustee of or for any Lender, other than as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, regardless of whether a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (and it is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" (or any similar term) herein or in any other Loan Document with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary duty or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law, and that such term is used as a matter of market custom and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties); additionally, each Lender agrees that it will not assert any claim against the Administrative Agent based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by the Administrative Agent in connection with this Agreement and/or the transactions contemplated hereby.

(d) Nothing in this Agreement or any Loan Document shall require the Administrative Agent to account to any Lender for any sum or the profit element of any sum received by the Administrative Agent for its own account.

(e) The Administrative Agent may perform any of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any of their respective duties and exercise their respective rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities pursuant to this Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agent except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and nonappealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agent.

(f) The Arranger shall have no obligations or duties whatsoever in such capacity under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and shall incur no liability hereunder or thereunder in such capacity, but all such persons shall have the benefit of the indemnities provided for hereunder.

(g) In case of the pendency of any proceeding with respect to any Loan Party under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or any Reimbursement Obligation shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated) by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(i) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent (including any claim under Sections 2.12, 2.13, 2.15, 2.17 and 9.3) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(ii) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender and each other Secured Party to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders or the other Secured Parties, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due to it, in its capacity as the Administrative Agent, under the Loan Documents (including under Section 9.3). Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender or Issuing Lender any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Lender or Issuing Lender or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender or Issuing Lender in any such proceeding.

(h) The provisions of this Article are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Lenders, and, except solely to the extent of the Borrower's rights to consent pursuant to and subject to the conditions set forth in this Article, none of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any of their respective Affiliates, shall have any rights as a third party beneficiary under any such provisions. Each Secured Party, whether or not a party hereto, will be deemed, by its acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral and of the Guarantees of the Obligations provided under the Loan Documents, to have agreed to the provisions of this Article.

9.2 Administrative Agent's Reliance, Indemnification, Etc.. (a) Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be (i) liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by such party, the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties under or in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents (x) with the consent of or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith to be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in the Loan Documents) or (y) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct (such absence to be presumed unless otherwise determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and non-appealable judgment) or (ii) responsible in any manner to any of the Lenders for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by any Loan Party or any officer thereof contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Administrative Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Loan Document or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or for any failure of any Loan Party to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until written notice thereof (stating that it is a "notice of default") is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower, a Lender or an Issuing Lender, and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered thereunder or in connection therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth in any Loan Document or the occurrence of any Default, (iv) the sufficiency, validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items (which on their face purport to be such items) expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent or satisfaction of any condition that expressly refers to the matters described therein being acceptable or satisfactory to the Administrative Agent or (vi) the creation, perfection or priority of Liens on the Collateral.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, the Administrative Agent (i) may treat the payee of any promissory note as its holder until such promissory note has been assigned in accordance with Section 10.6, (ii) may rely on the Register to the extent set forth in Section 10.6(b), (iii) may consult with legal counsel (including counsel to the Borrower), independent public accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants or experts, (iv) makes no warranty or representation to any Lender or Issuing Lender and shall not be responsible to any Lender or Issuing Lender for any statements, warranties or representations made by or on behalf of any Loan Party in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (v) in determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender or an Issuing Lender, may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender or Issuing Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender or Issuing Lender sufficiently in advance of the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit and (vi) shall be entitled to rely on, and shall incur no liability under or in respect of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by acting upon, any notice, consent, certificate or other instrument or writing (which writing may be a fax, any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) or any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be genuine and signed or sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper party or parties (whether or not such Person in fact meets the requirements set forth in the Loan Documents for being the maker thereof).

9.3 Posting of Communications. (a) The Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make any Communications available to the Lenders and the Issuing Lenders by posting the Communications on IntraLinks™, DebtDomain, SyndTrak, ClearPar or any other electronic platform chosen by the Administrative Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the "Approved Electronic Platform").

(b) Although the Approved Electronic Platform and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Administrative Agent from time to time (including, as of the Closing Date, a user ID/password authorization system) and the Approved Electronic Platform is secured through a per-deal

authorization method whereby each user may access the Approved Electronic Platform only on a deal-by-deal basis, each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Lenders and the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure, that the Administrative Agent is not responsible for approving or vetting the representatives or contacts of any Lender that are added to the Approved Electronic Platform, and that there may be confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. Each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Lenders and the Borrower hereby approves distribution of the Communications through the Approved Electronic Platform and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.

(c) THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". THE APPLICABLE PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE COMMUNICATIONS, OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY THE APPLICABLE PARTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ARRANGER OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE RELATED PARTIES (COLLECTIVELY, "***APPLICABLE PARTIES***") HAVE ANY LIABILITY TO ANY LOAN PARTY, ANY LENDER, ANY ISSUING LENDER OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING DIRECT OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSSES OR EXPENSES (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF ANY LOAN PARTY'S OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT'S TRANSMISSION OF COMMUNICATIONS THROUGH THE INTERNET OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM.

(d) Each Lender agrees that notice to it (as provided in the next sentence) specifying that Communications have been posted to the Approved Electronic Platform shall constitute effective delivery of the Communications to such Lender for purposes of the Loan Documents. Each Lender agrees (i) to notify the Administrative Agent in writing (which could be in the form of electronic communication) from time to time of such Lender's or Issuing Lender's (as applicable) email address to which the foregoing notice may be sent by electronic transmission and (ii) that the foregoing notice may be sent to such email address.

(e) Each of the Lenders and the Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to, store the Communications on the Approved Electronic Platform in accordance with the Administrative Agent's generally applicable document retention procedures and policies.

(f) Nothing herein shall prejudice the right of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to give any notice or other communication pursuant to any Loan Document in any other manner specified in such Loan Document.

9.4 The Administrative Agent Individually. With respect to its Commitment and Loans, Letter of Credit Commitments and Letters of Credit, the Person serving as the Administrative Agent shall have and may exercise the same rights and powers hereunder and is subject to the same obligations and liabilities as and to the extent set forth herein for any other Lender or Issuing Lender, as the case may be. The terms "Lenders", "Required Lenders" and any similar terms shall, unless the context clearly otherwise indicates, include the Administrative Agent in its individual capacity as a Lender or as one of the Required Lenders, as applicable. The Person serving as the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust or other business with, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing as if such Person was not acting as the Administrative Agent and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders or the Issuing Lenders.

9.5 Successor Administrative Agent. (a) The Administrative Agent may resign at any time by giving 30 days' prior written notice thereof to the Lenders and the Borrower, whether or not a successor Administrative Agent has been appointed. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint a successor Administrative Agent. If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders, and shall have accepted such appointment, within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent's giving of notice of resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Administrative Agent, which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York or an Affiliate of any such bank. In either case, (i) such appointment shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Borrower (which approval may not be unreasonably withheld and shall not be required while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) and (ii) in no event shall a successor Administrative Agent be a Disqualified Lender. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as Administrative Agent by a successor Administrative Agent, such successor Administrative Agent shall succeed to, and become vested with, all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent. Upon the acceptance of appointment as Administrative Agent by a successor Administrative Agent, the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Prior to any retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder as Administrative Agent, the retiring Administrative Agent shall take such action as may be reasonably necessary to assign to the successor Administrative Agent its rights as Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this Section 9.5, in the event no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its intent to resign, the retiring Administrative Agent may give notice of the effectiveness of its resignation to the Lenders and the Borrower, whereupon, on the date of effectiveness of such resignation stated in such notice, (i) the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents; provided that, solely for purposes of maintaining any security interest granted to the Administrative Agent under any Security Document for the benefit of the Secured Parties, the retiring Administrative Agent shall continue to be vested with such security interest as collateral agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and continue to be entitled to the rights set forth in such Security Document and Loan Document, and, in the case of any Collateral in the possession of the Administrative Agent, shall continue to hold such Collateral, in each case until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed and accepts such

appointment in accordance with this Section 9.5 (it being understood and agreed that the retiring Administrative Agent shall have no duty or obligation to take any further action under any Security Document, including any action required to maintain the perfection of any such security interest), and (ii) the Required Lenders shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent; provided that (A) all payments required to be made hereunder or under any other Loan Document to the Administrative Agent for the account of any Person other than the Administrative Agent shall be made directly to such Person and (B) all notices and other communications required or contemplated to be given or made to the Administrative Agent shall directly be given or made to each Lender. Following the effectiveness of the Administrative Agent's resignation from its capacity as such, the provisions of this Article and Section 10.3, as well as any exculpatory, reimbursement and indemnification provisions set forth in any other Loan Document, shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent and in respect of the matters referred to in the proviso under clause (i) above.

9.6 Acknowledgements of Lenders and Issuing Lenders. (a) Each Lender represents that it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans in the ordinary course of its business and that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Arranger or any other Lender, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement as a Lender, and to make, acquire or hold Loans hereunder. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Arranger or any other Lender, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information (which may contain material, non-public information within the meaning of the United States securities laws concerning the Borrower and its Affiliates) as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

(b) Each Lender, by delivering its signature page to this Agreement on the Closing Date, or delivering its signature page to an Assignment and Assumption or any other Loan Document pursuant to which it shall become a Lender hereunder, shall be deemed to have acknowledged receipt of, and consented to and approved, each Loan Document and each other document required to be delivered to, or be approved by or satisfactory to, the Administrative Agent or the Lenders on the Closing Date.

9.7 Collateral Matters. (a) Except with respect to the exercise of setoff rights in accordance with Section 9.8 or with respect to a Secured Party's right to file a proof of claim in an insolvency proceeding, no Secured Party shall have any right individually to realize upon any of the Collateral or to enforce any Guarantee of the Obligations, it being understood and agreed that all powers, rights and remedies under the Loan Documents may be exercised solely by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties in accordance with the terms thereof.

(b) The Secured Parties irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that

is permitted by Section 7.3. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have a duty to ascertain or inquire into any representation or warranty regarding the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, the existence, priority or perfection of the Administrative Agent's Lien thereon or any certificate prepared by any Loan Party in connection therewith, nor shall the Administrative Agent be responsible or liable to the Lenders or any other Secured Party for any failure to monitor or maintain any portion of the Collateral.

9.8 Credit Bidding. The Secured Parties hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, to credit bid all or any portion of the Obligations (including by accepting some or all of the Collateral in satisfaction of some or all of the Obligations pursuant to a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise) and in such manner purchase (either directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles) all or any portion of the Collateral (a) at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including under Sections 363, 1123 or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any similar laws in any other jurisdictions to which a Loan Party is subject, or (b) at any other sale, foreclosure or acceptance of collateral in lieu of debt conducted by (or with the consent or at the direction of) the Administrative Agent (whether by judicial action or otherwise) in accordance with any applicable law. In connection with any such credit bid and purchase, the Obligations owed to the Secured Parties shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid by the Administrative Agent at the direction of the Required Lenders on a ratable basis (with Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims receiving contingent interests in the acquired assets on a ratable basis that shall vest upon the liquidation of such claims in an amount proportional to the liquidated portion of the contingent claim amount used in allocating the contingent interests) for the asset or assets so purchased (or for the equity interests or debt instruments of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles that are issued in connection with such purchase). In connection with any such bid, (i) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to form one or more acquisition vehicles and to assign any successful credit bid to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, (ii) each of the Secured Parties' ratable interests in the Obligations which were credit bid shall be deemed without any further action under this Agreement to be assigned to such vehicle or vehicles for the purpose of closing such sale, (iii) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to adopt documents providing for the governance of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles (provided that any actions by the Administrative Agent with respect to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, including any disposition of the assets or equity interests thereof, shall be governed, directly or indirectly, by, and the governing documents shall provide for, control by the vote of the Required Lenders or their permitted assignees under the terms of this Agreement or the governing documents of the applicable acquisition vehicle or vehicles, as the case may be, irrespective of the termination of this Agreement and without giving effect to the limitations on actions by the Required Lenders contained in Section 10.1 of this Agreement), (iv) the Administrative Agent on behalf of such acquisition vehicle or vehicles shall be authorized to issue to each of the Secured Parties, ratably on account of the relevant Obligations which were credit bid, interests, whether as equity, partnership interests, limited partnership interests or membership interests, in any such acquisition vehicle and/or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle, all without the need for any Secured Party or acquisition vehicle to take any further action, and (v) to the extent that Obligations that are assigned to an acquisition vehicle are not used to acquire Collateral for any reason (as a result of another bid being higher or better, because the amount of Obligations assigned to the acquisition vehicle exceeds the amount of Obligations credit bid by the acquisition vehicle or otherwise), such Obligations shall automatically be reassigned to the Secured Parties pro rata with their original interest in such

Obligations and the equity interests and/or debt instruments issued by any acquisition vehicle on account of such Obligations shall automatically be cancelled, without the need for any Secured Party or any acquisition vehicle to take any further action. Notwithstanding that the ratable portion of the Obligations of each Secured Party are deemed assigned to the acquisition vehicle or vehicles as set forth in clause (ii) above, each Secured Party shall execute such documents and provide such information regarding the Secured Party (and/or any designee of the Secured Party which will receive interests in or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle) as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request in connection with the formation of any acquisition vehicle, the formulation or submission of any credit bid or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by such credit bid.

9.9 Certain ERISA Matters. (a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, and the Arranger and its respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:

(i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments,

(ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement,

(iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or

(iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.

(b) In addition, unless sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or such Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant as provided in sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, and the Arranger and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that none of the Administrative Agent, or the Arranger or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the Collateral or the assets of such Lender (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related to hereto or thereto).

(c) The Administrative Agent hereby informs the Lenders that each such Person is not undertaking to provide investment advice or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and that such Person has a financial interest in the transactions contemplated hereby in that such Person or an Affiliate thereof (i) may receive interest or other payments with respect to the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments, this Agreement and any other Loan Documents (ii) may recognize a gain if it extended the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments for an amount less than the amount being paid for an interest in the Loans, or the Commitments by such Lender or (iii) may receive fees or other payments in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Loan Documents or otherwise, including structuring fees, commitment fees, arrangement fees, facility fees, upfront fees, underwriting fees, ticking fees, agency fees, administrative agent or collateral agent fees, utilization fees, minimum usage fees, letter of credit fees, fronting fees, deal-away or alternate transaction fees, amendment fees, processing fees, term out premiums, banker's acceptance fees, breakage or other early termination fees or fees similar to the foregoing.

SECTION 10. MISCELLANEOUS

10.1 Amendments and Waivers. Subject to Section 2.16(b), neither this Agreement, any other Loan Document, nor any terms hereof or thereof may be amended, supplemented or modified except in accordance with the provisions of this Section 10.1. The Required Lenders and each Loan Party party to the relevant Loan Document may, or, with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and each Loan Party party to the relevant Loan Document may, from time to time, (a) enter into written amendments, supplements or modifications hereto and to the other Loan Documents for the purpose of adding any provisions to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or changing in any manner the rights of the Lenders or of the Loan Parties hereunder or thereunder or (b) waive, on such terms and conditions as the Required Lenders or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, may specify in such instrument, any of the requirements of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or any Default or Event of Default and its consequences; provided, however, that no such waiver and no such amendment, supplement or modification shall (i) forgive the principal amount or extend the final scheduled date of maturity of any Loan, reduce the stated rate of any interest or

fee payable hereunder (except (x) in connection with the waiver of applicability of any post-default increase in interest rates (which waiver shall be effective with the consent of the Required Lenders) and (y) that any amendment or modification of defined terms used in the financial covenants in this Agreement shall not constitute a reduction in the rate of interest or fees for purposes of this clause (i)) or extend the scheduled date of any payment thereof, or increase the amount or extend the expiration date of any Lender's Commitment, in each case without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby; (ii) eliminate or reduce the voting rights of any Lender under this Section 10.1 without the written consent of such Lender; (iii) reduce any percentage specified in the definition of "Required Lenders" or "Supermajority Lenders" without the written consent of each Lender or change any other provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document specifying the number or percentage of Lenders (or Lenders of any Facility) required to waive, amend or otherwise modify any rights thereunder or make any determination or grant any consent thereunder without the written consent of each Lender (or each Lender of the applicable Facility, as applicable), (iv) consent to the assignment or transfer by the Borrower of any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, release all or substantially all of the Collateral or release all or substantially all of the value of the guarantees provided by the Subsidiary Guarantors taken as a whole, in each case without the written consent of all Lenders; (v) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 2.17 without the written consent of each Lender; (vi) increase the advance rates set forth in the definition of "Borrowing Base" or add new categories of eligible assets, without the written consent of the Supermajority Lenders; (vii) modify eligibility criteria, as such eligibility criteria are in effect on the Closing Date (including adding new categories of eligible assets or eliminating any category of the Reserves in effect on the Closing Date; provided, however, that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding anything in this Section 10.1 to the contrary, the Administrative Agent may, in its Permitted Discretion and without the consent of any other Lenders, eliminate any category of Reserve that was added after the Closing Date by the Administrative Agent) in any manner that has the effect of increasing the amounts available to be borrowed hereunder without the written consent of the Supermajority Lenders; (viii) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 9 or any other provision of any Loan Document that affects the Administrative Agent without the written consent of the Administrative Agent; (ix) [reserved]; or (x) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 3 relating to the rights or obligations of the Issuing Lender without the written consent of the Issuing Lender. Any such waiver and any such amendment, supplement or modification shall apply equally to each of the Lenders and shall be binding upon the Loan Parties, the Lenders, the Administrative Agent and all future holders of the Loans. In the case of any waiver, the Loan Parties, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall be restored to their former position and rights hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, and any Default or Event of Default waived shall be deemed to be cured and not continuing; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or Event of Default, or impair any right consequent thereon.

Furthermore, notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) the Administrative Agent, with the consent of the Borrower, may amend, modify or supplement any Loan Document without the consent of any Lender or the Required Lenders in order to correct, amend or cure any ambiguity, inconsistency or defect or correct any typographical error or other manifest error in any Loan Document and (ii) the Loan Documents may be amended in accordance with Section 2.24.

10.2 Notices. All notices, requests and demands to or upon the respective parties hereto to be effective shall be in writing (including by facsimile or e-mail), and, unless otherwise

expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when delivered, or three Business Days after being deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, or, in the case of facsimile or e-mail notice, when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient), addressed as follows in the case of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and as set forth in an administrative questionnaire delivered to the Administrative Agent in the case of the Lenders, or to such other address as may be hereafter notified by the respective parties hereto:

Borrower:	Rent-A-Center, Inc. 5501 Headquarters Drive Plano, Texas 75024 Attention: Maureen B. Short, Chief Financial Officer Facsimile: (972) 943-0116 E-mail: Maureen.short@rentacenter.com
with a copy to:	Sullivan & Cromwell LLP 125 Broad Street New York, New York 10004 Attention: Ari B. Blaut Facsimile: (212) 291-9219 E-mail: blauta@sullcrom.com
Administrative Agent:	JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. 2200 Ross Avenue, 9th Floor Dallas, Texas 75201 Attention: Credit Risk Manager Facsimile: (214)965-2594 E-mail: jon.eckhouse@jpmorgan.com and charmaine.l.wallace@jpmorgan.com

Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices delivered to any Lender pursuant to Section 2 if such Lender has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Section by electronic communication. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

10.3 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies. No failure to exercise and no delay in exercising, on the part of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law.

10.4 Survival of Representations and Warranties. All representations and warranties made hereunder, in the other Loan Documents and in any document, certificate or statement delivered pursuant hereto or in connection herewith shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the making of the Loans and other extensions of credit hereunder.

10.5 Payment of Expenses and Taxes. The Borrower agrees (a) to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers for all of their respective reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the syndication of the Commitments and the development, preparation and execution of, and any amendment, supplement or modification to, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and any other documents prepared in connection herewith or therewith, and the consummation and administration of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of one primary counsel to the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers and, if necessary, one local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction and filing and recording fees and expenses, with statements with respect to the foregoing to be submitted to the Borrower prior to the Closing Date (in the case of amounts to be paid on the Closing Date) and from time to time thereafter on a quarterly basis or such other periodic basis as the Administrative Agent shall deem appropriate, (b) to pay or reimburse each Lender, the Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent for all its reasonable and documented costs and out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement or preservation of any rights under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any such other documents, including the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of counsel to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and including the reasonable and documented costs and expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations (it being understood that expenses reimbursed by the Borrower under this Section 10.5 shall include costs and expenses incurred in connection with (1) appraisals, environmental reviews and insurance reviews, (2) field examinations and the preparation of Reports based on the fees charged by a third party retained by the Administrative Agent or the internally allocated fees for each Person employed by the Administrative Agent with respect to each field examination and (3) forwarding loan proceeds, collecting checks and other items of payment and establishing and maintaining the accounts and lock boxes, and costs and expenses of preserving and protecting the Collateral), (c) to pay, indemnify, and hold each Lender, the Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent harmless from, any and all recording and filing fees and any and all liabilities with respect to, or resulting from any delay in paying, stamp, excise and other Taxes, if any, that may be payable or determined to be payable in connection with the execution and delivery of, or consummation or administration of any of the transactions contemplated by, or any amendment, supplement or modification of, or any waiver or consent under or in respect of, this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any such other documents, and (d) to pay, indemnify, and hold each Lender, the Issuing Lender, the Arrangers and each Agent, their respective affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors and controlling persons (each, an "Indemnitee") harmless from and against any and all other liabilities, obligations, losses, claims, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs or expenses (including the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of counsel) of any kind or nature whatsoever with respect to the execution, delivery, enforcement, performance and administration of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any such other documents, including any claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto and whether or not the same are brought by the Borrower, its equity holders, affiliates or creditors or any other Person, including any of the foregoing relating to the use of

proceeds of the Loans or Letters of Credit (including any refusal by the Issuing Lender to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit) or the violation of, noncompliance with or liability under, any Environmental Law applicable to any Group Member or its operations or properties, and the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of legal counsel (limited to reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of one primary counsel for all Indemnitees, taken as a whole, and, if necessary, one firm of local counsel in each appropriate jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions) for all Indemnitees, taken as a whole, and one firm of special regulatory counsel for all Indemnitees, taken as a whole (and, in the case of an actual or potential conflict of interest, where an Indemnitee affected by such conflict informs the Borrower of such conflict and thereafter retains its own counsel, of another firm of counsel for such affected Indemnitee and, if necessary, one firm of local counsel in each appropriate jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions) for such affected Indemnitee and one firm of special regulatory counsel for such affected Indemnitee)) in connection with claims, actions or proceedings by any Indemnitee against any Loan Party under any Loan Document (all the foregoing in this clause (d), collectively, the "Indemnified Liabilities"), provided, that the Borrower shall have no obligation hereunder to any Indemnitee with respect to Indemnified Liabilities to the extent such Indemnified Liabilities are found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from (x) the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee (or any of its Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors or controlling persons), (y) a material breach by such Indemnitee of its obligations under the Loan Documents or (z) disputes or proceedings that are brought by an Indemnitee against any other Indemnitee (other than any claims against any Arranger or Agent in its capacity or in fulfilling its roles as an Arranger or Agent hereunder or any similar role with respect to any Facility) to the extent such disputes do not arise from any act or omission of any Loan Party or any of its Affiliates, and provided, further, that this Section 10.5(d) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses or damages arising from any non-Tax claim. Except as provided in this Section 10.5, and to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower agrees not to assert and to cause its Subsidiaries not to assert, and hereby waives and agrees to cause its Subsidiaries to waive, all rights for contribution with respect to all claims, demands, penalties, fines, liabilities, settlements, damages, costs and expenses of whatever kind or nature, arising under any Environmental Laws, that any of them has by statute or otherwise against any Indemnitee. No Indemnitee shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by others of information or other materials obtained through electronic, telecommunications or other information transmission systems, except to the extent any such damages are found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from (x) the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee (or any of its Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors or controlling persons) or (y) a material breach by such Indemnitee of its obligations under the Loan Documents. No Indemnitee shall be liable for any indirect, special, exemplary, punitive or consequential damages in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby. All amounts due under this Section 10.5 shall be payable not later than 15 days after written demand therefor. The agreements in this Section 10.5 shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the repayment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

10.6 Successors and Assigns; Participations and Assignments. (a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any affiliate of the Issuing Lender that issues any Letter of Credit), except that (i) the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section.

(b) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more Eligible Assignees (each, an "Assignee"), all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) of:

(A) the Borrower, provided that no consent of the Borrower shall be required for an assignment to a Lender, an affiliate of a Lender, an Approved Fund (as defined below) or, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any other Person; and provided, further, that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless the Borrower shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within 10 Business Days after having received notice thereof;

(B) the Administrative Agent, provided that no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of its Commitment or Loan to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; and

(C) the Issuing Lender.

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitments or Loans, the amount of the Commitments or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than $5,000,000) unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent, provided that (1) no such consent of the Borrower shall be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and (2) such amounts shall be

aggregated in respect of each Lender and its affiliates or Approved Funds, if any;

(B) (1) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of $3,500 and (2) the assigning Lender shall have paid in full any amounts owing by it to the Administrative Agent; and

(C) the Assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an administrative questionnaire in which the Assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Borrower and its Affiliates and their Related Parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the Assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including Federal and state securities laws.

For the purposes of this Section 10.6, "Approved Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

(iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) below, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the Assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.18, 2.19, 2.20 and 10.5). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 10.6 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section 10.6.

(iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amount (and stated interest) of the Loans and L/C Obligations owing, to each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register

shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary.

(v) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an Assignee, the Assignee's completed administrative questionnaire (unless the Assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section 10.6 and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section 10.6, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(vi) Each assignee, by its execution and delivery of an Assignment and Assumption, shall be deemed to have represented to the assigning Lender and the Administrative Agent that such assignee is an Eligible Assignee. In no event shall the Administrative Agent be obligated to ascertain, monitor or inquire as to whether any prospective assignee is an Eligible Assignee or have any liability with respect to any assignment made to a Disqualified Lender or any other Person that is not an Eligible Assignee.

(c) Any Lender may, without the consent of or notice to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender, sell participations to one or more Eligible Assignees (a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments and the Loans owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations, and (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver that (i) requires the consent of each Lender directly affected thereby pursuant to the proviso to the second sentence of Section 10.1 and (ii) directly affects such Participant. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 2.22 with respect to any Participant. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.18, 2.19 and 2.20 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 2.19(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 2.19(f) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section 10.6; provided that such Participant (i) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 2.18 and 2.19 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section 10.6 and (ii) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 2.18 or 2.19, with

respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent that such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from an adoption of or any change in any Requirement of Law or in the interpretation or application thereof or compliance by any Lender with any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any central bank or other Governmental Authority made subsequent to the Closing Date that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 10.7(b) as though it were a Lender, provided such Participant shall be subject to Section 10.7(a) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register to any Person (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Commitments, Loans, Letters of Credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(d) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or any other central banking authority, and this Section 10.6 shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or Assignee for such Lender as a party hereto. The Borrower, upon receipt of written notice from the relevant Lender, agrees to issue Notes to any Lender requiring Notes to facilitate transactions of the type described in this paragraph (d).

(e) [Reserved].

(f) The list of Disqualified Lenders (i) shall be made available to the Lenders by posting on IntraLinks/IntraAgency or another relevant Internet or intranet website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent) and (ii) shall be provided to any Lender upon request by such Lender to the Administrative Agent. A Lender may provide the list of Disqualified Lenders to any potential assignee or participant on a confidential basis in accordance with Section 10.15 hereof for the purpose of verifying whether such Person is a Disqualified Lender.

(g) (i) If any assignment or participation is made to any Disqualified Lender in violation of this Section 10.6, the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to the applicable Disqualified Lender and the Administrative Agent, (A) purchase or prepay such Loan

by paying the lowest of (x) the principal amount thereof and (y) the amount that such Disqualified Lender paid to acquire such Loans, in each case plus accrued interest, accrued fees and all other amounts (other than principal amounts) payable to it hereunder and/or (B) require such Disqualified Lender to assign, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in this Section 10.6), all of its interest, rights and obligations under this Agreement to one or more Eligible Assignees at the lowest of (x) the principal amount thereof and (y) the amount that such Disqualified Lender paid to acquire such interests, rights and obligations, in each case plus accrued interest, accrued fees and all other amounts (other than principal amounts) payable to it hereunder.

(ii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Disqualified Lenders (A) will not (x) have the right to receive information, reports or other materials provided to Lenders by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, (y) attend or participate in meetings attended by the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, or (z) access any electronic site established for the Lenders or confidential communications from counsel to or financial advisors of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders and (B) (x) for purposes of any consent to any amendment, waiver or modification of, or any action under, and for the purpose of any direction to the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, each Disqualified Lender will be deemed to have consented in the same proportion as the Lenders that are not Disqualified Lender consented to such matter, and (y) for purposes of voting on any Bankruptcy Plan, each Disqualified Lender party hereto hereby agrees (1) not to vote on such Bankruptcy Plan, (2) if such Disqualified Lender does vote on such Bankruptcy Plan notwithstanding the restriction in the foregoing clause (1), such vote will be deemed not to be in good faith and shall be "designated" pursuant to Section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code (or any similar provision in any other Debtor Relief Laws), and such vote shall not be counted in determining whether the applicable class has accepted or rejected such Bankruptcy Plan in accordance with Section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (or any similar provision in any other Debtor Relief Laws) and (3) not to contest any request by any party for a determination by the Bankruptcy Court (or other applicable court of competent jurisdiction) effectuating the foregoing clause (2).

10.7 Adjustments; Set-off. (a) Except to the extent that this Agreement or a court order expressly provides for payments to be allocated to a particular Lender, if any Lender (a "Benefitted Lender") shall receive any payment of all or part of the Obligations owing to it (other than in connection with an assignment made pursuant to Section 10.6), or receive any collateral in respect thereof (whether voluntarily or involuntarily, by set-off, pursuant to events or proceedings of the nature referred to in Section 8(f), or otherwise), in a greater proportion than any such payment to or collateral received by any other Lender, if any, in respect of the Obligations owing to such other Lender, such Benefitted Lender shall purchase for cash from the other Lenders a participating interest in such portion of the Obligations owing to each such other Lender, or shall provide such other Lenders with the benefits of any such collateral, as shall be necessary to cause such Benefitted Lender to share the excess payment or benefits of such collateral ratably with each of the Lenders; provided, however, that if all or any portion of such excess payment or benefits is thereafter recovered from such Benefitted Lender, such purchase shall be rescinded, and the purchase price and benefits returned, to the extent of such recovery, but without interest; provided

further, that to the extent prohibited by applicable law as described in the definition of "Excluded Swap Obligation," no amounts received from, or set-off with respect to, any Subsidiary Guarantor shall be applied to any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Subsidiary Guarantor.

(b) In addition to any rights and remedies of the Lenders provided by law, each Lender shall have the right, without notice to the Borrower, any such notice being expressly waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law, upon any Obligations becoming due and payable by the Borrower (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise), to apply to the payment of such Obligations, by setoff or otherwise, any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final), in any currency, and any other credits, indebtedness or claims, in any currency, in each case whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, at any time held or owing by such Lender, any affiliate thereof or any of their respective branches or agencies to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower; provided that if any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff (i) all amounts so set-off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender and the Lenders and (ii) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of set-off. Each Lender agrees promptly to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent after any such application made by such Lender, provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such application.

10.8 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed by one or more of the parties to this Agreement on any number of separate counterparts, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed signature page of this Agreement by e-mail or facsimile transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart hereof. A set of the copies of this Agreement signed by all the parties shall be lodged with the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

10.9 Severability. Any provision of this Agreement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

10.10 Integration. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents represent the entire agreement of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof, and there are no promises, undertakings, representations or warranties by the Administrative Agent or any Lender relative to the subject matter hereof not expressly set forth or referred to herein or in the other Loan Documents.

10.11 GOVERNING LAW. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

10.12 Submission To Jurisdiction; Waivers. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally:

(a) submits for itself and its property in any legal action or proceeding relating to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect thereof, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan (or if such court lacks subject matter jurisdiction, the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan), and any appellate court from any thereof; provided, that nothing contained herein or in any other Loan Document will prevent any Lender or the Administrative Agent from bringing any action to enforce any award or judgment or exercise any right under the Security Documents or against any Collateral or any other property of any Loan Party in any other forum in which jurisdiction can be established;

(b) consents that any such action or proceeding may be brought in such courts and waives any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the venue of any such action or proceeding in any such court or that such action or proceeding was brought in an inconvenient court and agrees not to plead or claim the same;

(c) agrees that service of process in any such action or proceeding may be effected by mailing a copy thereof by registered or certified mail (or any substantially similar form of mail), postage prepaid, in the manner set forth in Section 10.2;

(d) agrees that nothing herein shall affect the right to effect service of process in any other manner permitted by law; and

(e) waives, to the maximum extent not prohibited by law, any right it may have to claim or recover in any legal action or proceeding referred to in this Section any indirect, special, exemplary, punitive or consequential damages.

10.13 Acknowledgements. The Borrower hereby acknowledges and agrees that (a) no fiduciary, advisory or agency relationship between the Loan Parties and the Credit Parties is intended to be or has been created in respect of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, irrespective of whether the Credit Parties have advised or are advising the Loan Parties on other matters, and the relationship between the Credit Parties, on the one hand, and the Loan Parties, on the other hand, in connection herewith and therewith is solely that of creditor and debtor, (b) the Credit Parties, on the one hand, and the Loan Parties, on the other hand, have an arm's length business relationship that does not directly or indirectly give rise to, nor do the Loan Parties rely on, any fiduciary duty to the Loan Parties or their affiliates on the part of the Credit Parties, (c) the Loan Parties are capable of evaluating and understanding, and the Loan Parties understand and accept, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (d) the Loan Parties have been advised that the Credit Parties are engaged in a broad range of transactions that may involve interests that differ from the Loan Parties' interests and that the Credit Parties have no obligation to disclose such interests and transactions to the Loan Parties, (e) the Loan Parties have consulted their own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent the Loan Parties have deemed

appropriate in the negotiation, execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (f) each Credit Party has been, is, and will be acting solely as a principal and, except as otherwise expressly agreed in writing by it and the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for the Loan Parties, any of their affiliates or any other Person, (g) none of the Credit Parties has any obligation to the Loan Parties or their affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents except those obligations expressly set forth herein or therein or in any other express writing executed and delivered by such Credit Party and the Loan Parties or any such affiliate and (h) no joint venture is created hereby or by the other Loan Documents or otherwise exists by virtue of the transactions contemplated hereby among the Credit Parties or among the Loan Parties and the Credit Parties.

10.14 Releases of Guarantees and Liens. (a) Upon any sale, transfer or other Disposition by any Loan Party (other than any such sale, transfer or other Disposition to another Loan Party) of any Collateral in a transaction permitted by this Agreement, or upon the effectiveness of any written consent to the release of the security interest in any Collateral created under any Security Document pursuant to Section 10.1, the security interests in such Collateral created by the Security Documents shall be automatically released. In connection with any termination or release pursuant to this clause (a), the Administrative Agent shall execute and deliver to any Loan Party, at such Loan Party's expense, all documents that such Loan Party shall reasonably request to evidence such release.

(b) At such time as the Loans, the Reimbursement Obligations and the other obligations under the Loan Documents (other than indemnification or reimbursement obligations under Sections 2.18, 2.19(a), 2.19(d) or 2.20 for which the Borrower has not been notified and contingent indemnification obligations, Banking Services Obligations and Secured Swap Obligations) shall have been paid in full and the Commitments have been terminated and no Letters of Credit shall be outstanding (other than Letters of Credit cash collateralized or otherwise backstopped in a manner satisfactory to the applicable Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent), the Collateral shall be released from the Liens created by the Security Documents, and the Security Documents and all obligations (other than those expressly stated to survive such termination) of the Administrative Agent and each Loan Party under the Security Documents shall terminate, all without delivery of any instrument or performance of any act by any Person. In connection with any termination or release pursuant to this clause (b), the Administrative Agent shall execute and deliver to any Loan Party, at such Loan Party's expense, all documents that such Loan Party shall reasonably request to evidence such termination or release.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the Administrative Agent is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender (without requirement of notice to or consent of any Lender except as expressly required by Section 10.1) to take any action requested by the Borrower having the effect of releasing any Collateral or guarantee obligations (i) to the extent necessary to permit consummation of any transaction not prohibited by any Loan Document or that has been consented to in accordance with Section 10.1 or (ii) under the circumstances described in paragraphs (a) or (b) above.

10.15 Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent and each Lender agrees to keep confidential all non-public information provided to it by any Loan Party, the

Administrative Agent or any Lender pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement that is designated by the provider thereof as confidential; provided that nothing herein shall prevent the Administrative Agent or any Lender from disclosing any such information (a) to the Administrative Agent, any other Lender or any affiliate thereof, (b) subject to an agreement to comply with the provisions of this Section 10.15, to any actual or prospective Transferee or any direct or indirect counterparty to any Swap Agreement (or any professional advisor to such counterparty), (c) to its employees, directors, agents, attorneys, accountants and other professional advisors or those of any of its affiliates, (d) upon the request or demand of any Governmental Authority, (e) in response to any order of any court or other Governmental Authority or as may otherwise be required pursuant to any Requirement of Law, (f) if requested or required to do so in connection with any litigation or similar proceeding, (g) that has been publicly disclosed, (h) to the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or any similar organization or any nationally recognized rating agency that requires access to information about a Lender's investment portfolio in connection with ratings issued with respect to such Lender, (i) in connection with the exercise of any remedy hereunder or under any other Loan Document, (j) to data service providers (including league table providers) that serve the lending industry to the extent such information is of the type customarily provided to such providers or (k) if agreed by the Borrower in its sole discretion, to any other Person.

Each Lender acknowledges that information furnished to it pursuant to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents may include material non-public information concerning the Borrower and its Affiliates and their Related Parties or their respective securities, and confirms that it has developed compliance procedures regarding the use of material non-public information and that it will handle such material non-public information in accordance with those procedures and applicable law, including Federal and state securities laws.

All information, including requests for waivers and amendments, furnished by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent pursuant to, or in the course of administering, this Agreement or the other Loan Documents will be syndicate-level information, which may contain material non-public information about the Borrower and its Affiliates and their Related Parties or their respective securities. Accordingly, each Lender represents to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent that it has identified in its administrative questionnaire a credit contact who may receive information that may contain material non-public information in accordance with its compliance procedures and applicable law, including Federal and state securities laws.

The Borrower represents and warrants that it and its Subsidiaries either (i) have no registered or publicly traded securities outstanding, or (ii) files its financial statements with the SEC and/or makes its financial statements available to potential holders of its 144A securities, and, accordingly, the Borrower hereby (i) authorizes the Administrative Agent to make the financial statements to be provided under Section 6.1(a) and (b), along with the Loan Documents, available to Public-Siders and (ii) agrees that at the time such financial statements are provided hereunder, they shall already have been made available to holders of its securities. The Borrower will not request that any other material be posted to Public-Siders without expressly representing and warranting to the Administrative Agent in writing that such materials do not constitute material non-public information within the meaning of the federal securities laws or that the Borrower and its Subsidiaries have no outstanding publicly traded securities, including 144A securities. For the

avoidance of doubt, the Projections and monthly financial statements provided pursuant to Section 6.1(c) shall not be posted to Public-Siders.

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that (a) the Administrative Agent will make available to the Lenders materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Loan Parties hereunder (collectively, the "Borrower Materials") by posting the Borrower Materials on IntraLinks/IntraAgency or another similar electronic system (the "Platform") and (b) certain of the Lenders may be Public-Siders. If any Borrower Materials are designated by the Loan Parties as "PRIVATE", such Borrower Materials will not be made available to that portion of the Platform designated "Public Investor," which is intended to contain only information that is either publicly available or not material information (though it may be sensitive and proprietary) with respect to Borrower, its Subsidiaries or their securities for purposes of federal and state securities laws. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to treat any Borrower Materials that are not marked "PRIVATE" or "CONFIDENTIAL" as not containing any material non-public information with respect to the Borrower, its Subsidiaries or their securities for purposes of federal and state securities laws.

10.16 **WAIVERS OF JURY TRIAL**. THE BORROWER, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND THE LENDERS HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AND FOR ANY COUNTERCLAIM THEREIN.

10.17 USA Patriot Act. Each Lender hereby notifies the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "Patriot Act"), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower, which information includes the name and address of the Borrower and other information that will allow such Lender to identify the Borrower in accordance with the Patriot Act.

10.18 Intercreditor Agreement. Each Lender hereby authorizes and directs the Administrative Agent (a) to enter into the Intercreditor Agreement on its behalf, perform the Intercreditor Agreement on its behalf and take any actions thereunder as determined by the Administrative Agent to be necessary or advisable to protect the interest of the Lenders, and each Lender agrees to be bound by the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement and (b) to enter into any other intercreditor agreement reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent on its behalf, perform such intercreditor agreement on its behalf and take any actions thereunder as determined by the Administrative Agent to be necessary or advisable to protect the interests of the Lenders, and each Lender agrees to be bound by the terms of such intercreditor agreement. Each Lender acknowledges that the Intercreditor Agreement governs, among other things, Lien priorities and rights of the Lenders and the Term Loan Secured Parties (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement) with respect to the Collateral, including the Term Loan Priority Collateral.

10.19 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any EEA Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document may be subject to the

Write-Down and Conversion Powers of an EEA Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by an EEA Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an EEA Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such EEA Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of any EEA Resolution Authority.

10.20 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for hedging agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support "QFC Credit Support" and each such QFC a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights

could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

[*Remainder of this page intentionally left blank. Signature pages follow.*]

EXECUTED as of the date first above written.

BORROWER **RENT-A-CENTER, INC.**

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ISSUING LENDER AND A LENDER

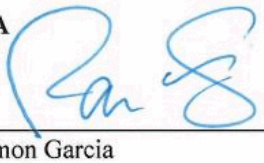
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

By: Jerome Prince
Name: Jerome Prince
Title: Authorized Signer

LENDER AND ISSUING LENDER **CITIZENS BANK, N.A.**

By: _____
Name: Jaclyn Kazma
Title: Officer

LENDER AND ISSUING LENDER **BBVA USA**



By: _____
Name: Ramon Garcia
Title: Director

LENDER

HSBC BANK USA, N.A.

By: Alfred DeGennaro
Name: ALFRED DeGENNARO
Title: VP - Portfolio Mgr.

LENDER

SUNTRUST BANK

By: _____

Name: David J. Sharp

Title: Director

LENDER

WOODFOREST NATIONAL BANK

By: _____

Name: Celestino Gonzalez

Title: Senior Vice President

LENDER

INTRUST BANK

By: Marlon E. King
Name: Marlon E. King
Title: Managing Director

Exhibit 10.44

Execution Version

TERM LOAN GUARANTEE AND COLLATERAL AGREEMENT

made by

RENT-A-CENTER, INC.

and certain of its Subsidiaries

in favor of

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent

Dated as of August 5, 2019

TERM LOAN GUARANTEE AND COLLATERAL AGREEMENT

THIS TERM LOAN GUARANTEE AND COLLATERAL AGREEMENT (as it may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "Agreement") is entered into as of August 5, 2019 by and among RENT-A-CENTER, INC., a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), certain of its Subsidiaries signatories hereto (the Borrower and each such Subsidiary a "Grantor", and collectively, the "Grantors") and JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") for the banks and other financial institutions or entities (the "Lenders") from time to time parties to the Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of August 5, 2019 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement") among the Borrower, the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, and the other agents party thereto.

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Credit Agreement, the Lenders have severally agreed to make extensions of credit to the Borrower upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein;

WHEREAS, the Borrower is a member of an affiliated group of companies that includes each other Grantor;

WHEREAS, the Borrower and the other Grantors are engaged in related businesses, and each Grantor will derive substantial direct and indirect benefit from the making of the extensions of credit under the Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, it is a condition precedent to the obligation of the Lenders to make their respective extensions of credit to the Borrower under the Credit Agreement that the Grantors shall have executed and delivered this Agreement to the Administrative Agent for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and to induce the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to enter into the Credit Agreement and to induce the Lenders to make their respective extensions of credit to the Borrower thereunder, each Grantor hereby agrees with the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, as follows:

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

1.1 Terms Defined in Credit Agreement. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement.

1.2 Terms Defined in UCC. Terms defined in the UCC which are not otherwise defined in this Agreement are used herein as defined in the UCC.

1.3 Definitions of Certain Terms Used Herein. As used in this Agreement, in addition to the terms defined in the Preliminary Statement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"ABL Priority Collateral" has the meaning set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement.

"Accounts" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Account Debtor" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"After-Acquired Registered Intellectual Property" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.

"Article" means a numbered article of this Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced.

"Chattel Paper" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Collateral" has the meaning set forth in Article III.

"Collateral Deposit Account" means each Deposit Account of a Grantor other than an Excluded Account.

"Collection Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(b).

"Commercial Tort Claims" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Control" has the meaning set forth in Article 8 or, if applicable, in Section 9-104, 9-105, 9-106 or 9-107 of Article 9 of the UCC.

"Control Agreement Deadline" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(a).

"Copyrights" means (a) all copyrights, rights and interests in copyrights, works protectable by copyright, copyright registrations, and copyright applications; and (b) all renewals of any of the foregoing.

"Deposit Account Control Agreement" means with respect to a Deposit Account established by a Loan Party (or a Deposit Account of a Loan Party in existence as of the Closing Date), an agreement establishing Control of such Deposit Account by the Administrative Agent and whereby the bank maintaining such Deposit Account agrees to comply only with the instructions originated by the Administrative Agent, without the further consent of any Loan Party, upon the delivery of a notice of sole control by the Administrative Agent.

"Deposit Accounts" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Documents" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Equipment" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Excluded Accounts" means (i) any Deposit Account or like account, exclusively used for the following purposes: taxes, payroll, employee benefits or healthcare benefits or, in each case, similar items, (ii) any Deposit Account, Securities Account or like account containing only amounts (in addition to interest earned thereon and amounts therein to pay fees required by the depository bank with regard to such account) that (A) represent amounts withheld by any Grantor from interest payments made by any Grantor in the ordinary course of business in compliance with applicable tax withholding laws or (B) are held by any Grantor in a trust or fiduciary capacity for the benefit of Persons that are not Affiliates (for the purposes of this clause, "Affiliates" shall exclude any persons who are officers or employees of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries), (iii) defeasance, redemption, escrow and accounts in connection with repayment of indebtedness, acquisitions and investments (including purchase price holdback amounts), in each case, in connection with transactions permitted by the Credit Agreement and containing only such funds required to satisfy such defeasance, redemption or escrow obligations (in addition to interest earned

thereon and amounts therein to pay fees required by the depository bank with regard to such account), (iv) any other account or financial asset in which a security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent would be unlawful, (v) any Deposit Account of a retail store location (A) that contains only amounts reasonably deemed necessary (and notified to the ABL Administrative Agent to the extent required by the ABL Loan Documents) by the Borrower to fund ongoing operations and satisfy working capital requirements of such retail store location and (B) for which funds in such Deposit Account in excess of the amounts provided for in Clause (A) are automatically swept on a daily basis into a Collateral Deposit Account and (vi) other Deposit Accounts and Securities Accounts of the Grantors holding aggregate balances in an amount not to exceed $2,000,000 for all such accounts at any one time.

"Excluded Property" means (i) any property to the extent that such grant of a security interest therein is prohibited by any Requirement of Law, requires a consent not obtained of any Governmental Authority or is prohibited by, or constitutes a breach or default under or results in or would give rise to the right of termination of or requires any consent (other than consent of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) not obtained under, any contract, lease, permit, franchise, authorization license, agreement, instrument or other document evidencing or giving rise to such property or, in the case of any Investment Property (other than any of the foregoing issued by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries), any applicable shareholder or similar agreement, except to the extent that such Requirement of Law or the term in such contract, lease, permit, franchise, authorization, license, agreement, instrument or other document or shareholder or similar agreement providing for such prohibition, breach, default or termination or requiring such consent is ineffective under applicable law, (ii) assets that are subject to a purchase money Lien or finance lease permitted under the Credit Agreement to the extent the documents relating to such purchase money Lien or finance lease do not permit such assets to be subject to the security interests created hereby or the grant of a security interest therein would create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries), (iii) Excluded Accounts, (iv) any Investment Property consisting of Voting Stock of a CFC or CFC Holding Company that is in excess of 65% of the total outstanding Voting Stock of such CFC or CFC Holding Company and any Investment Property consisting of Capital Stock of an Immaterial Subsidiary, (v) those assets as to which Administrative Agent and the Borrower reasonably agree in writing that the cost of obtaining such a security interest is excessive in relation to the benefit to the Lenders of the security to be afforded thereby, (vi) assets to the extent a security interest in such assets in favor of the Secured Parties would reasonably be expected to result in material adverse tax consequences (including, without limitation, as a result of the operation of Section 956 of the Code or any similar law or regulation in any applicable jurisdiction), as reasonably determined by the Borrower and with the consent of the Administrative Agent (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), (vii) Margin Stock, (viii) any fee-owned real property and any leasehold interests in real property, (ix) any United States "intent to use" trademark application or "intent-to-use" service mark application filed pursuant to Section 1(b) of the Lanham Act prior to the filing of a "statement of use" or Amendment to Allege Use" pursuant to Section 1(d) or 1(c) of the Lanham Act, respectively, to the extent that, and solely during the period, if any, in which the grant of a security interest therein would impair the validity or enforceability of, or render void or voidable or result in the cancellation of any Grantor's right, title or interest therein or any trademark or service mark issued as a result of such application under applicable federal law, (x) any equity interest in any partnership, joint venture or other Person that, in each case, would not constitute a Subsidiary, (xi) any motor vehicles or other assets subject to certificates of title except to the extent a security interest in such assets may be perfected by filing a UCC financing statement, (xii) letter of credit rights unless perfected by filing a UCC financing statement and (xiii) Commercial Tort Claims with a value of less than $5,000,000; provided that the Borrower in its sole discretion may elect to exclude any property from the definition of Excluded Property; provided further that Excluded Property shall not include any Proceeds, substitutions or replacements of any Excluded Property referred to in any of clauses (i) through (xiii) above (unless such Proceeds, substitutions or replacements would constitute Excluded Property referred to in any of clauses (i) through (xiii) above).

"Exhibit" refers to a specific exhibit to this Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced.

"Fixtures" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"General Intangibles" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Goods" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Guarantor Obligations" means with respect to any Guarantor, all obligations and liabilities of such Guarantor which arise under or in connection with this Agreement (including, without limitation, Article II) or any other Loan Document, whether on account of guarantee obligations, reimbursement obligations, fees, indemnities, costs, expenses or otherwise (including, without limitation, all fees and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent or to the Lenders that are required to be paid by such Guarantor pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document).

"Guarantors" means the Grantors; provided that each Grantor shall be considered a Guarantor only with respect to the Primary Obligations of any other Loan Party.

"Instruments" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Intellectual Property" means the collective reference to all rights, priorities and privileges in and to intellectual property, whether arising under United States, multinational or foreign laws or otherwise, including, without limitation, with respect to the Copyrights, the Copyright Licenses, the Patents, the Patent Licenses, the Trademarks and the Trademark Licenses.

"Inventory" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Investment Property" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Letter-of-Credit Rights" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Licenses" means, with respect to any Person, all of such Person's right, title, and interest in and to any and all licensing agreements or similar arrangements in and to its Patents, Copyrights, or Trademarks.

"Lock Boxes" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(a).

"Lock Box Agreements" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(a).

"Obligations" means, with respect to any Grantor, the collective reference to its Primary Obligations and its Guarantor Obligations.

"Patents" means (a) any and all patents and patent applications; and (b) all reissues, reexaminations, divisionals, continuations, renewals, extensions, and continuations-in-part thereof.

"Pledged Chattel Paper" means all Chattel Paper, but only to the extent not constituting Excluded Property.

"Pledged Collateral" means all Instruments, Securities and other Investment Property of the Grantors (other than Excluded Property), whether or not physically delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement.

"Primary Obligations" means, with respect to any Loan Party, the unpaid principal of and interest on (including interest accruing after the maturity of the Loans and interest accruing after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy, or the commencement of any insolvency, reorganization or like proceeding, relating to such Loan Party, whether or not a claim for post-filing or post-petition interest is allowed in such proceeding) the Loans and all other obligations and liabilities of such Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, or now existing or hereafter incurred, which may arise under, out of, or in connection with, the Credit Agreement, any other Loan Documents (other than this Agreement) or any other document made, delivered or given in connection herewith or therewith (other than this Agreement), whether on account of principal, interest, reimbursement obligations, fees, indemnities, costs, expenses (including all reasonable and documented fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent or to any other Secured Party that are required to be paid by such Loan Party pursuant to the terms of any of the foregoing agreements) or otherwise.

"Proceeds" means all "proceeds" as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(64) of the New York UCC and, in any event, shall include, without limitation, all dividends or other income from the Investment Property, collections thereon or distributions or payments with respect thereto.

"Receivables" means the Accounts, Chattel Paper, Documents, Investment Property, Instruments, Subject Agreements and any other rights or claims to receive money which are General Intangibles or which are otherwise included as Collateral.

"Requirement of Law" means as to any Person, the Certificate of Incorporation and By Laws or other organizational or governing documents of such Person, and any law, treaty, rule or regulation or determination of an arbitrator or a court or other Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

"Section" means a numbered section of this Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced.

"Secured Parties" means the collective reference to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders.

"Securities Account" has the meaning set forth in Article 8 of the UCC.

"Securities Intermediary" has the meaning set forth in Article 8 of the UCC.

"Security" has the meaning set forth in Article 8 of the UCC.

"Specified Permitted Liens" means the Liens on the Collateral securing the obligations of the Loan Parties under the ABL Loan Documents, subject to the Intercreditor Agreement.

"Stock Rights" means all dividends, instruments or other distributions and any other right or property which the Grantors shall receive or shall become entitled to receive for any reason whatsoever with respect to, in substitution for or in exchange for any Capital Stock constituting Collateral, any right to receive Capital Stock and any right to receive earnings, in which the Grantors now have or hereafter acquire any right, issued by an issuer of such Capital Stock.

"Supporting Obligations" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Trademarks" means (a) all trademarks (including service marks), trade names, trade dress, trade styles, Internet domain names and all other sources of commercial indicia and the registrations and

applications for registration thereof and the goodwill of the business symbolized by the foregoing; and (b) all renewals of the foregoing.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code, as in effect from time to time, of the State of New York or of any other state the laws of which are required as a result thereof to be applied in connection with the attachment, perfection or priority of, or remedies with respect to, Administrative Agent's or any Lender's Lien on any Collateral.

"Voting Stock" means, with respect to any Person, Capital Stock issued by such Person the holders of which are ordinarily, in the absence of contingencies, entitled to vote for the election of directors (or persons performing similar functions) of such Person, even where the right so to vote has been suspended by the happening of such a contingency.

The foregoing definitions shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the defined terms.

ARTICLE II
GUARANTEE

2.1 Guarantee. (a) Each of the Guarantors hereby, jointly and severally, unconditionally and irrevocably, guarantees to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties and their respective successors and assigns, the prompt and complete payment and performance by the Loan Parties when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties.

(b) Anything herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding, the maximum liability of each Guarantor (other than the Borrower) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents shall in no event exceed the amount which can be guaranteed by such Guarantor under applicable federal and state laws relating to the insolvency of debtors (after giving effect to the right of contribution established in Section 2.2).

(c) Each Guarantor agrees that the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties may at any time and from time to time exceed the amount of the liability of such Guarantor hereunder without impairing the guarantee contained in this Article II or affecting the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder.

(d) The guarantee contained in this Article II shall remain in full force and effect until all the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties (other than indemnification or reimbursement obligations under Sections 2.18, 2.19(a), 2.19(d) or 2.20 of the Credit Agreement for which the Borrower has not been notified and contingent indemnification obligations) shall have been satisfied by payment in full and the Commitments shall be terminated, notwithstanding that from time to time during the term of the Credit Agreement the Loan Parties may be free from any Primary Obligations.

(e) No payment made by the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any of the Guarantors, any other guarantor or any other Person or received or collected by the Administrative Agent or any Lender from the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any of the Guarantors, any other guarantor or any other Person by virtue of any action or proceeding or any set-off or appropriation or application at any time or from time to time in reduction of or in payment of the Primary Obligations shall be deemed to modify, reduce, release or otherwise affect the liability of any Guarantor hereunder which shall, notwithstanding any such payment (other than any payment made by such Guarantor in respect of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties or any payment received or collected from such Guarantor in respect of the Primary Obligations of the Loan

Parties), remain liable for the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties up to the maximum liability of such Guarantor hereunder until the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties (other than indemnification or reimbursement obligations under Sections 2.18, 2.19(a), 2.19(d) or 2.20 of the Credit Agreement for which the Borrower has not been notified and contingent indemnification obligations) are paid in full and the Commitments are terminated.

2.2 Right of Contribution. Each Guarantor hereby agrees that to the extent that a Guarantor shall have paid more than its proportionate share of any payment made hereunder, such Guarantor shall be entitled to seek and receive contribution from and against any other Guarantor hereunder which has not paid its proportionate share of such payment. Each Guarantor's right of contribution shall be subject to the terms and conditions of Section 2.3. The provisions of this Section 2.2 shall in no respect limit the obligations and liabilities of any Guarantor to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and each Guarantor shall remain liable to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders for the full amount guaranteed by such Guarantor hereunder.

2.3 No Subrogation. Notwithstanding any payment made by any Guarantor hereunder or any set-off or application of funds of any Guarantor by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, no Guarantor shall be entitled to be subrogated to any of the rights of the Administrative Agent or any Lender against the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Guarantor or any collateral security or guarantee or right of offset held by the Administrative Agent or any Lender for the payment of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties, nor shall any Guarantor seek or be entitled to seek any contribution or reimbursement from the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Guarantor in respect of payments made by such Guarantor hereunder, until all amounts owing to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders by the Loan Parties on account of the Primary Obligations (other than indemnification or reimbursement obligations under Sections 2.18, 2.19(a), 2.19(d) or 2.20 of the Credit Agreement for which the Borrower has not been notified and contingent indemnification obligations) are paid in full and the Commitments are terminated. If any amount shall be paid to any Guarantor on account of such subrogation rights at any time when all of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties (other than indemnification or reimbursement obligations under Sections 2.18, 2.19(a), 2.19(d) or 2.20 of the Credit Agreement for which the Borrower has not been notified and contingent indemnification obligations) shall not have been paid in full, such amount shall be held by such Guarantor in trust for the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, segregated from other funds of such Guarantor, and shall, forthwith upon receipt by such Guarantor, be turned over to the Administrative Agent in the exact form received by such Guarantor (duly indorsed by such Guarantor to the Administrative Agent, if required), to be applied against the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties, whether matured or unmatured, in such order as the Administrative Agent may determine.

2.4 Amendments, etc. with respect to the Primary Obligations. Each Guarantor shall remain obligated hereunder notwithstanding that, without any reservation of rights against any Guarantor and without notice to or further assent by any Guarantor, any demand for payment of any of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties made by the Administrative Agent or any Lender may be rescinded by the Administrative Agent or such Lender and any of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties continued, and the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties, or the liability of any other Person upon or for any part thereof, or any collateral security or guarantee therefor or right of offset with respect thereto, may, from time to time, in whole or in part, be renewed, extended, amended, modified, accelerated, compromised, waived, surrendered or released by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, and the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents and any other documents executed and delivered in connection therewith may be amended, modified, supplemented or terminated, in whole or in part, as the Administrative Agent (or the Required Lenders or all Lenders, as the case may be) may deem advisable from time to time, and any collateral security, guarantee or right of offset at any time held by the Administrative Agent or any Lender for the payment of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties may be sold, exchanged, waived, surrendered or released. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall have any obligation to

protect, secure, perfect or insure any Lien at any time held by it as security for the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties or for the guarantee contained in this Article II or any property subject thereto.

2.5 Guarantee Absolute and Unconditional. Each Guarantor waives any and all notice of the creation, renewal, extension or accrual of any of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties and notice of or proof of reliance by the Administrative Agent or any Lender upon the guarantee contained in this Article II or acceptance of the guarantee contained in this Article II; the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties, and any of them, shall conclusively be deemed to have been created, contracted or incurred, or renewed, extended, amended or waived, in reliance upon the guarantee contained in this Article; and all dealings between the Loan Parties, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, on the other hand, likewise shall be conclusively presumed to have been had or consummated in reliance upon the guarantee contained in this Article II. Each Guarantor waives diligence, presentment, protest, demand for payment and notice of default or nonpayment to or upon the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of the Guarantors with respect to the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties. Each Guarantor understands and agrees that the guarantee contained in this Article II shall be construed as a continuing, absolute and unconditional guarantee of payment without regard to (a) the validity or enforceability of the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, any of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties or any other collateral security therefor or guarantee or right of offset with respect thereto at any time or from time to time held by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, (b) any defense, set-off or counterclaim (other than a defense of payment or performance) which may at any time be available to or be asserted by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Person against the Administrative Agent or any Lender, or (c) any other circumstance whatsoever (with or without notice to or knowledge of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or such Guarantor) which constitutes, or might be construed to constitute, an equitable or legal discharge of the Loan Parties for the Primary Obligations, or of such Guarantor under the guarantee contained in this Article II, in bankruptcy or in any other instance. When making any demand hereunder or otherwise pursuing its rights and remedies hereunder against any Guarantor, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may, but shall be under no obligation to, make a similar demand on or otherwise pursue such rights and remedies as it may have against the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any other Guarantor or any other Person or against any collateral security or guarantee for the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties or any right of offset with respect thereto, and any failure by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to make any such demand, to pursue such other rights or remedies or to collect any payments from the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any other Guarantor or any other Person or to realize upon any such collateral security or guarantee or to exercise any such right of offset, or any release of the Borrower, any other Loan Party with Primary Obligations, any other Guarantor or any other Person or any such collateral security, guarantee or right of offset, shall not relieve any Guarantor of any obligation or liability hereunder, and shall not impair or affect the rights and remedies, whether express, implied or available as a matter of law, of the Administrative Agent or any Lender against any Guarantor. For the purposes hereof "demand" shall include the commencement and continuance of any legal proceedings.

2.6 Reinstatement. The guarantee contained in this Article II shall continue to be effective, or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment, or any part thereof, of any of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties is rescinded or must otherwise be restored or returned by the Administrative Agent or any Lender upon the insolvency, bankruptcy, dissolution, liquidation or reorganization of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any Guarantor, or upon or as a result of the appointment of a receiver, intervenor or conservator of, or trustee or similar officer for, the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any Guarantor or any substantial part of its property, or otherwise, all as though such payments had not been made.

2.7 Payments. Each Guarantor hereby guarantees that payments hereunder will be paid to the Administrative Agent without set-off or counterclaim in Dollars at the Funding Office or such other office designated by the Administrative Agent in writing.

ARTICLE III
GRANT OF SECURITY INTEREST

Each Grantor hereby pledges, assigns and grants to the Administrative Agent, on behalf of and for the benefit of the Secured Parties, to secure the prompt and complete payment and performance when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) of such Grantor's Obligations, a security interest in all of its right, title and interest in, to and under all personal property and other assets, whether now owned by or owing to, or hereafter acquired by or arising in favor of such Grantor (including under any trade name or derivations thereof), and whether owned or consigned by or to, or leased from or to, such Grantor, and regardless of where located (all of which will be collectively referred to as the "Collateral"), including with respect to:

(a) all Accounts;

(b) all Chattel Paper;

(c) all Deposit Accounts;

(d) all Documents (other than title documents with respect to Vehicles);

(e) all Equipment;

(f) all Fixtures;

(g) all General Intangibles;

(h) all Goods;

(i) all Instruments;

(j) all Intellectual Property (including, for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any Grantor's right to (i) sue for past, present, and future infringement of any of the foregoing, and (ii) any income, royalties, damages, and payments now or hereafter due or payable under any of the foregoing);

(k) all Inventory;

(l) all Investment Property;

(m) all cash or cash equivalents;

(n) all letters of credit, Letter-of-Credit Rights and Supporting Obligations;

(o) all Commercial Tort Claims;

(p) all accessions to, substitutions for and replacements, proceeds (including Stock Rights), insurance proceeds and products of the foregoing, together with all books and records, customer lists, credit files, computer files, programs, printouts and other computer materials and records related thereto and any General Intangibles at any time evidencing or relating to any of the foregoing;

(q) all other property not otherwise described above (except for any property specifically excluded from any clause in this section above, and any property specifically excluded from any defined term used in any clause of this section above);

(r) all books and records pertaining to the Collateral; and

(s) to the extent not otherwise included in the foregoing, all Proceeds, Supporting Obligations and products of any and all of the foregoing and all collateral security and guarantees given by any Person with respect to any of the foregoing;

provided, however, that notwithstanding any of the other provisions set forth in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, no Excluded Property shall constitute Collateral under this Agreement.

ARTICLE IV
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

To induce the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to enter into the Credit Agreement and to induce the Lenders to make their respective extensions of credit to the Borrower thereunder, each Grantor hereby represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and each Lender that:

4.1 Perfection and Priority. When financing statements naming such Grantor as debtor and the Administrative Agent as secured party and providing a description of the Collateral with respect to which such Grantor has purported to grant a security interest hereunder have been filed in the appropriate offices against such Grantor in the locations listed on Exhibit E, the Administrative Agent will have a fully perfected first priority (or such other priority as required by the Intercreditor Agreement) security interest, subject only to Liens permitted under Section 7.3 of the Credit Agreement, in that Collateral of the Grantor in which a security interest may be perfected by filing of an initial financing statement in the appropriate office against such Grantor; provided that the filing of this Agreement (or a short form Intellectual Property security agreement substantially in the form of Annex 2 hereto) with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office may be necessary to perfect the security interest of the Administrative Agent in respect of any United States registered Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights (i) owned by (or, with respect to United States registered Copyrights, exclusively licensed to) such Grantor as of the date hereof or (ii) acquired or created by (or, with respect to United States registered Copyrights, exclusively licensed to) such Grantor after the date hereof (such United States registered Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights described in this clause (ii), the "After-Acquired Registered Intellectual Property"). When the Pledged Collateral is delivered to the Administrative Agent in accordance with this Agreement, the Administrative Agent will have a fully perfected first priority security interest, subject only to Liens permitted under Section 7.3 of the Credit Agreement, in such Pledged Collateral if and to the extent that a security interest may be perfected by such delivery.

4.2 Type and Jurisdiction of Organization; Organizational and Identification Numbers. The type of entity of such Grantor, its state of organization, the organizational number issued to it by its state of organization and its federal employer identification number, in each case as of the Closing Date, are set forth on Exhibit A.

4.3 Principal Location. Such Grantor's mailing address, and the location of its place of business (if it has only one) or its chief executive office (if it has more than one place of business), in each case as of the Closing Date, are disclosed in Exhibit A.

4.4 Collateral Locations. All of such Grantor's locations where Collateral consisting of Inventory with an aggregate value in excess of $200,000 is located (or is in transit to) as of the Closing Date are listed on Exhibit A. As of the Closing Date all of said locations are owned by such Grantor except for locations (i) which are leased by such Grantor as lessee and designated on Exhibit A or (ii) at which

Inventory is held in a public warehouse or is otherwise held by a bailee or on consignment as designated on Exhibit A.

4.5 Deposit Accounts. All of such Grantor's Collateral Deposit Accounts in existence on the Closing Date are listed on Exhibit B.

4.6 Exact Names. Such Grantor's name in which it has executed this Agreement is the exact name as it appears in such Grantor's organizational documents, as amended, as filed with such Grantor's jurisdiction of organization as of the Closing Date. As of the Closing Date such Grantor has not, during the past five years, been known by or used any other corporate or fictitious name, or been a party to any merger or consolidation, or been a party to any acquisition, other than as provided on Exhibit A.

4.7 Chattel Paper. Such Grantor's Pledged Chattel Paper consisting of rental agreements and installment sales agreements are maintained (a) if Section 6.13(b) of the ABL Credit Agreement does not apply, at the locations directed by the Borrower pursuant to Section 6.13(a) of the ABL Credit Agreement or (b) if Section 6.13(b) of the ABL Credit Agreement applies, at the Specified Administrative Agent Location (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement). None of the Pledged Chattel Paper has any marks or notations indicating that it has been pledged, assigned or otherwise conveyed to any Person, other than (i) those that have been terminated or (ii) those containing the legend required by Section 6.13(c) of the ABL Credit Agreement.

4.8 [Reserved].

4.9 [Reserved].

4.10 Intellectual Property. Except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, Exhibit C sets forth a true and complete list of (a) each registered or applied for United States Patent, Trademark or Copyright owned by each Grantor as of the Closing Date and (b) all Licenses under which a Grantor is an exclusive licensee of a registered or applied for Copyright. This Agreement is effective to create a valid and continuing Lien and, upon filing of appropriate financing statements in the offices listed on Exhibit E and this Agreement or the filing and recordation of a short form intellectual property security agreement substantially in the form of Annex 2 hereto with the United States Copyright Office and the United States Patent and Trademark Office, a fully perfected first priority (or such other priority as required by the Intercreditor Agreement) security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent on such Grantor's United States Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights that are registered or are applications constituting Collateral, in each case, to the extent that a security interest can be perfected by the filing or recordation of such documents, as applicable.

4.11 [Reserved].

4.12 [Reserved].

4.13 Pledged Collateral. (a) Exhibit D sets forth a complete and accurate list of all Pledged Collateral owned by such Grantor as of the Closing Date. Such Grantor further represents and warrants as of the Closing Date that (A) all Pledged Collateral owned by it constituting Capital Stock issued by a Subsidiary of such Grantor has been (to the extent such concepts are relevant with respect to such Pledged Collateral) duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and non-assessable; (B) with respect to any certificates delivered to the Administrative Agent representing Capital Stock issued by a Subsidiary of such Grantor, either such certificates are Securities as defined in Article 8 of the UCC as a result of actions by the issuer or otherwise, or, if such certificates are not Securities, such Grantor has so informed the Administrative Agent so that the Administrative Agent may take steps to perfect its security interest therein

as a General Intangible; (C) [reserved]; and (D) all Pledged Collateral which represents Indebtedness owed to such Grantor by a Subsidiary of the Borrower, to the actual knowledge of such Grantor, has been duly authorized, authenticated or issued and delivered by the issuer of such Indebtedness, is the legal, valid and binding obligation of such issuer and such issuer is not in default thereunder.

(b) No consent, approval, authorization, or other action by, and no giving of notice, filing with, any governmental authority or any other Person is required for the pledge by such Grantor of such Pledged Collateral pursuant to this Agreement or for the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by such Grantor, or for the exercise by the Administrative Agent of the voting or other rights provided for in this Agreement or for the remedies in respect of the Pledged Collateral pursuant to this Agreement, except (i) the filing of financing statements with respect to any Pledged Collateral that is an uncertificated security, (ii) as may be required in connection with such disposition by laws affecting the offering and sale of securities generally, (iii) for those consents which have been made or obtained prior to the effectiveness of such pledge and (iv) those, that if not obtained, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) As of the Closing Date, such Grantor owns the percentage of the issued and outstanding Capital Stock that constitutes Pledged Collateral indicated in Exhibit D and none of the Pledged Collateral which represents Indebtedness owed to such Grantor by a Subsidiary of the Borrower is subordinated in right of payment to other Indebtedness or subject to the terms of an indenture.

4.14 Commercial Tort Claims. As of the Closing Date, no Grantor has rights in any commercial tort claim with an asserted value in excess of $5,000,000.

ARTICLE V
COVENANTS

From the date of this Agreement and thereafter until the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties (other than indemnification or reimbursement obligations under Sections 2.18, 2.19(a), 2.19(d) or 2.20 of the Credit Agreement for which the Borrower has not been notified and contingent indemnification obligations) shall have been satisfied by payment in full and the Commitments shall be terminated, each Grantor agrees that:

5.1 General.

(a) Collateral Records. Such Grantor will maintain books and records with respect to the Collateral owned by it that are complete and accurate in all material respects, and, after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, furnish to the Administrative Agent such reports relating to such Collateral as the Administrative Agent shall from time to time reasonably request.

(b) Authorization to File Financing Statements; Ratification. Such Grantor hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to file, and if requested will deliver to the Administrative Agent, all financing statements and other documents and take such other actions as may from time to time be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in order to maintain a perfected security interest in (with the priority required by the Intercreditor Agreement) and, if applicable, Control of, the Collateral owned by such Grantor, in each case. Any financing statement filed by the Administrative Agent may be filed in any filing office in any applicable UCC jurisdiction and may (i) indicate such Grantor's Collateral (A) as "all assets of the Grantor" or words of similar effect, regardless of whether any particular asset included in the Collateral falls within the scope of Article 9 of the UCC of such jurisdiction, or (B) by any other description which reasonably approximates the description contained in this Agreement, and (ii) contain any other information required by the UCC for the sufficiency or filing office acceptance of any financing statement

or amendment, including whether such Grantor is an organization, the type of organization and any organization identification number issued to such Grantor. Such Grantor also agrees to furnish any such information described in the foregoing sentence to the Administrative Agent promptly upon written request.

(c) [Reserved].

(d) [Reserved].

(e) [Reserved].

(f) Other Financing Statements. Such Grantor will not authorize the filing of any financing statement naming it as debtor covering all or any portion of the Collateral owned by it, except for financing statements (i) naming the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties as the secured party and (ii) in respect of other Liens permitted by Section 7.3 of the Credit Agreement. Such Grantor acknowledges that it is not authorized to file any financing statement or amendment or termination statement with respect to any financing statement naming the Administrative Agent as secured party without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, subject to such Grantor's rights under the UCC.

(g) [Reserved].

(h) [Reserved].

5.2 [Reserved].

5.3 [Reserved].

5.4 Delivery of Instruments and Securities. Subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, such Grantor will (a) deliver to the Administrative Agent (x) on the Closing Date (with respect to certificated Securities and Instruments the constitute Collateral existing on such date) or (y) within 30 days following receipt, formation, acquisition or redesignation by such Grantor (with respect to certificated Securities and Instruments that constitute Collateral received or acquired after the Closing Date) the originals of all certificated Securities and all Instruments constituting Collateral owned by it if, in the case of Instruments, the amount payable thereunder is greater than $1,000,000; provided, that, to the extent that Instruments with an individual amount less than $1,000,000 which are not delivered exceeds $7,500,000 in the aggregate, the Grantors shall deliver Instruments sufficient to cause such aggregate amount to be less than $7,500,000; provided that such delivery shall not be required with respect to (1) notes and Instruments that are promptly deposited into an investment or securities account, (2) checks received in the ordinary course of business and (3) notes and Instruments issued in connection with the extension of trade credit by any Grantor in the ordinary course of business and (b) in connection with the delivery of Collateral pursuant to clause (a)(y) above, promptly upon the Administrative Agent's written request, deliver to the Administrative Agent a duly executed amendment to this Agreement, substantially in the form of Exhibit F hereto (the "Amendment"), pursuant to which such Grantor will pledge such additional Collateral. Such Grantor hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to attach each Amendment to this Agreement and agrees that all additional Collateral owned by it set forth in such Amendments shall be considered to be part of the Collateral.

5.5 Uncertificated Pledged Collateral. Upon the written request of the Administrative Agent, such Grantor will from time to time use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the appropriate issuer of uncertificated securities or other types of Pledged Collateral owned by it not represented by certificates to mark their books and records with the numbers and face amounts of all such uncertificated securities or

other types of Pledged Collateral not represented by certificates and all rollovers and replacements therefor to reflect the Lien of the Administrative Agent granted pursuant to this Agreement. With respect to any Pledged Collateral owned by it, upon the written request of the Administrative Agent, such Grantor will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the issuers of uncertificated securities which are Pledged Collateral to cause the Administrative Agent to have and retain Control over such Pledged Collateral.

5.6 Pledged Collateral. (a) [Reserved].

(b) Registration of Pledged Collateral. Subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, after the occurrence and during the continuation of any Event of Default such Grantor will permit any registerable Pledged Collateral owned by it to be registered in the name of the Administrative Agent or its nominee at any time at the option of the Administrative Agent.

(c) Exercise of Rights in Pledged Collateral.

(i) Without in any way limiting the foregoing and subject to clause (ii) below, such Grantor shall have the right to exercise all voting rights or other rights relating to the Pledged Collateral owned by it to the extent not in violation of this Agreement, the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(ii) Subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, such Grantor will permit the Administrative Agent or its nominee at any time after the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, without notice, to exercise all voting rights or other rights relating to the Pledged Collateral owned by it, including, without limitation, exchange, subscription or any other rights, privileges, or options pertaining to any Capital Stock or Investment Property constituting such Pledged Collateral as if it were the absolute owner thereof.

(iii) Unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, such Grantor shall be entitled to collect and receive for its own use all cash dividends and interest paid in respect of the Pledged Collateral owned by it to the extent not in violation of the Credit Agreement. If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing and the Administrative Agent shall give written notice of its intent to exercise such rights to the relevant Grantor or Grantors, the Administrative Agent shall have the right to receive all such cash dividends, interest, payments and other Proceeds paid in respect of the Pledged Collateral.

5.7 Intellectual Property. (a) [Reserved].

(b) Such Grantor shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent if it has received written notice that any application or registration for a United States Patent, Trademark or Copyright (now or hereafter existing) may become abandoned or dedicated to the public, or of any adverse determination or development (including the institution of, or any such determination or development in, any proceeding in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, the United States Copyright Office or any court) regarding such Grantor's ownership of any United States Patent, Trademark or Copyright registration or application or to keep and maintain the same, in each case, if and to the extent that such abandonment, dedication, determination or development would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) If such Grantor obtains an ownership or other interest in any After-Acquired Registered Intellectual Property, such Grantor shall, prior to or concurrently with the next delivery of any financial statements pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or 6.1(b) of the Credit Agreement, execute and deliver an appropriate short form intellectual property security agreement or agreements, as applicable, substantially in the form of Annex 2 hereto to evidence the Administrative Agent's first priority (or such other priority

required by the Intercreditor Agreement) security interest, subject only to Liens permitted by Section 7.3 of the Credit Agreement, in such After-Acquired Registered Intellectual Property during the preceding applicable period, and shall make any necessary or reasonably desirable recordations of such short form intellectual property security agreements with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (no later than 90 days after execution of same), the United States Copyright Office (no later than 30 days after execution of same) or any similar office or agency as appropriate.

5.8 Commercial Tort Claims. If such Grantor shall acquire an interest in any Commercial Tort Claim with a value estimated in good faith by the Borrower to be in excess of $5,000,000, concurrently with the delivery of any financial statements pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or Section 6.1(b) of the Credit Agreement (or, if acquired within 30 days of the date of delivery of such financial statements, the next succeeding delivery), such Grantor shall notify the Administrative Agent of the existence thereof and, upon written request from the Administrative Agent, such Grantor shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement, in the form of Exhibit F hereto, granting to the Administrative Agent security interest in such commercial tort claim (with the priority required by the Intercreditor Agreement).

5.9 [Reserved].

5.10 [Reserved].

5.11 [Reserved].

5.12 Insurance. (a) [Reserved].

(b) If the Grantor fails to obtain any insurance as required by Section 6.5 of the Credit Agreement, the Administrative Agent may obtain such insurance at the Borrower's expense. By purchasing such insurance, the Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have waived any Default arising from a Grantor's failure to maintain such insurance or pay any premium therefor. All sums disbursed by the Administrative Agent in connection with this Section 5.12 shall be part of the Obligations secured hereby.

(c) Subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, such Grantor irrevocably makes, constitutes and appoints the Administrative Agent (and all officers, employees or agents designated by the Administrative Agent) as such Grantor's true and lawful agent (and attorney-in-fact) for the purpose, during the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, of making, settling and adjusting claims in respect of Collateral under policies of insurance, and for making all determinations and decisions with respect thereto and of endorsing the name of such Grantor on any check, draft, instrument or other item of payment for the proceeds of such policies.

5.13 Change of Name. Such Grantor will provide to the Administrative Agent within ten (10) Business Days (or such later date as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) thereafter notice of any change (i) in its corporate or organization name or (ii) in its "location" (determined as provided in UCC Section 9-307) and will deliver to the Administrative Agent all additional financing statements and other executed documents reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to maintain the validity, perfection and priority of the security interests provided for herein.

5.14 [Reserved].

5.15 [Reserved].

5.16 Required Actions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or the Credit Agreement, with respect to each Grantor, (a) no perfection steps shall be required by any means

other than (i) filings pursuant to the UCC in the office of the Secretary of State (or equivalent filing office) of the relevant State(s) of the respective jurisdictions of organization of such Grantor, (ii) filings in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office of executed short form security agreements, in the form substantially set forth in Annex 2, (iii) delivery of Collateral consisting of Instruments with an individual principal amount in excess of $1,000,000 or, to the extent that Instruments with an individual principal amount less than $1,000,000 which are not delivered exceeds $7,500,000 in the aggregate, delivery of Instruments sufficient to cause such aggregate principal amount to be less than $7,500,000; provided that such delivery shall not be required with respect to (1) notes and Instruments that are promptly deposited into an investment or securities account, (2) checks received in the ordinary course of business and (3) notes and Instruments issued in connection with the extension of trade credit by any Grantor in the ordinary course of business, (iv) delivery of Collateral consisting of certificated Securities, (v) entering into Deposit Account Control Agreements to the extent required by the terms of this Agreement or the Credit Agreement, (vi) actions for the purposes of obtaining Control over Pledged Collateral constituting uncertificated securities and (vii) other actions expressly required by this Agreement or the Credit Agreement; (b) no actions shall be required hereunder in order to create or perfect any security interest in assets of such Grantor located or titled outside of the United States or make enforceable any such security interest (it being understood that there shall be no security agreements or pledge agreements with respect to assets of such Grantor governed under the laws of any jurisdiction other than the United States); (c) no actions shall be required hereunder in order to perfect any security interest in Securities Accounts or assets subject to certificates of title except to the extent a security interest in such assets may be perfected by filing a UCC financing statement; and (d) no security shall be taken or perfected over movable plant and equipment to the extent requiring any labeling or segregation of such plant or equipment.

ARTICLE VI
EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

6.1 Remedies. (a) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Administrative Agent may exercise any or all of the following rights and remedies:

(i) those rights and remedies provided in this Agreement, the Credit Agreement, or any other Loan Document; provided that this Section 6.1(a) shall not be understood to limit any rights or remedies available to the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties prior to an Event of Default;

(ii) those rights and remedies available to a secured party under the UCC or under any other applicable law (including, without limitation, any law governing the exercise of a bank's right of setoff or bankers' lien and any credit bidding) when a debtor is in default under a security agreement;

(iii) give notice of sole control or any other instruction under any Deposit Account Control Agreement and take any action therein with respect to such Collateral;

(iv) without notice (except as specifically provided in Section 9.1 or elsewhere herein), demand or advertisement of any kind to any Grantor or any other Person, enter the premises of any Grantor where any Collateral is located (through self-help and without judicial process) to collect, receive, assemble, process, appropriate, sell, lease, assign, grant an option or options to purchase or otherwise dispose of, deliver, or realize upon, the Collateral or any part thereof in one or more parcels at public or private sale or sales (which sales may be adjourned or continued from time to time with or without notice and may take place at any Grantor's premises or elsewhere), for

cash, on credit or for future delivery without assumption of any credit risk, and upon such other terms as the Administrative Agent may deem commercially reasonable; and

(v) concurrently with written notice to the applicable Grantor, transfer and register in its name or in the name of its nominee the whole or any part of the Pledged Collateral, exchange certificates or instruments representing or evidencing Pledged Collateral for certificates or instruments of smaller or larger denominations, exercise the voting and all other rights as a holder with respect thereto, collect and receive all cash dividends, interest, principal and other distributions made thereon and otherwise act with respect to the Pledged Collateral as though the Administrative Agent was the outright owner thereof.

(b) The Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, shall comply with any applicable state or federal law requirements in connection with a disposition of the Collateral and compliance will not be considered to adversely affect the commercial reasonableness of any sale of the Collateral.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have the right upon any such public sale or sales and, to the extent permitted by law, upon any such private sale or sales, to purchase (including by credit bidding) for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, the whole or any part of the Collateral so sold, free of any right of equity redemption, which equity redemption the Grantor hereby expressly releases.

(d) Until the Administrative Agent is able to effect a sale, lease, or other disposition of Collateral, the Administrative Agent shall have the right to hold or use Collateral, or any part thereof, to the extent that it deems appropriate for the purpose of preserving Collateral or its value or for any other purpose deemed appropriate by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent may, if it so elects, seek the appointment of a receiver or keeper to take possession of Collateral and to enforce any of the Administrative Agent's remedies (for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and Secured Parties), with respect to such appointment without prior notice or hearing as to such appointment.

(e) Unless the Collateral is perishable or threatens to decline speedily in value or is of a type customarily sold on a recognized market, the Administrative Agent will give the Grantors reasonable notice of the time and place of any public sale thereof or of the time and place on or after which any private sale thereof is to be made. The requirement of reasonable notice conclusively shall be met if such notice is mailed, certified mail, postage prepaid, to the Grantors at the address set forth in Article X, or delivered or otherwise sent to the Grantors, at least ten (10) days before the date of the sale. The Grantors expressly waive, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right to receive notice of any public or private sale of any Collateral or other security for the Obligations except as expressly provided for in this paragraph. The Administrative Agent shall not be obligated to make any sale of the Collateral if it shall determine not to do so regardless of the fact that notice of sale of the Collateral may have been given. The Administrative Agent may, without notice or publication, except as required by applicable law, adjourn the sale from time to time by announcement at the time and place fixed for sale, and such sale may, without further notice (except as required by applicable law), be made at the time and place to which the same was so adjourned.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Administrative Agent nor the Secured Parties shall be required to (i) make any demand upon, or pursue or exhaust any of its rights or remedies against, any Grantor, any other obligor, guarantor, pledgor or any other Person with respect to the payment of the Obligations or to pursue or exhaust any of its rights or remedies with respect to any Collateral therefor or any direct or indirect guarantee thereof, (ii) marshal the Collateral or any guarantee of the Obligations or to resort to the Collateral or any such guarantee in any particular order, or (iii) effect a public sale of any Collateral.

(g) To the extent permitted by applicable law, with respect to any Collateral consisting of securities, partnership interests, membership interests, joint venture interests or the like, and whether or not any of such Collateral has been effectively registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or other applicable laws, the Administrative Agent may, in its sole and absolute discretion, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, sell all or any part of such Collateral at a private sale in such manner and under such circumstances as the Administrative Agent may deem necessary or advisable in order that the sale may be lawfully conducted in a commercially reasonable manner. Without limiting the foregoing, the Administrative Agent may (i) approach and negotiate with a limited number of potential purchasers, and (ii) restrict the prospective bidders or purchasers to persons who will represent and agree that they are purchasing such Collateral for their own account for investment and not with a view to the distribution or resale thereof. In the event that any such Collateral is sold at a private sale, the Grantors agree to the extent permitted by applicable law that if such Collateral is sold for a price which is commercially reasonable, then (A) the Grantors shall not be entitled to a credit against the Obligations in an amount in excess of the purchase price, and (B) neither the Administrative Agent nor the other Secured Parties shall incur any liability or responsibility to the Grantors in connection therewith, notwithstanding the possibility that a substantially higher price might have been realized at a public sale. The Grantors recognize that a ready market may not exist for such Collateral if it is not regularly traded on a recognized securities exchange, and that a sale by the Administrative Agent of any such Collateral for an amount less than a pro rata share of the fair market value of the issuer's assets minus liabilities may be commercially reasonable in view of the difficulties that may be encountered in attempting to sell a large amount of such Collateral or Collateral that is privately traded.

6.2 Grantor's Obligations Upon Default. Upon the request of the Administrative Agent after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, each Grantor will:

(a) assemble and make available to the Administrative Agent the Collateral and all books and records relating thereto at any place or places reasonably specified by the Administrative Agent, whether at a Grantor's premises or elsewhere;

(b) permit the Administrative Agent, by the Administrative Agent's representatives and agents, to enter, occupy and use any premises where all or any part of the Collateral, or the books and records relating thereto, or both, are located, to take possession of all or any part of the Collateral or the books and records relating thereto, or both, to remove all or any part of the Collateral or the books and records relating thereto, or both, and to conduct sales of the Collateral, without any obligation to pay the Grantor for such use and occupancy;

(c) [reserved];

(d) take, or cause an issuer of Pledged Collateral to take, any and all actions necessary to register or qualify the Pledged Collateral to enable the Administrative Agent to consummate a public sale or other disposition of the Pledged Collateral; and

(e) at its own expense, cause the independent certified public accountants then engaged by each Grantor to prepare and deliver to the Administrative Agent, at any time, and from time to time, promptly upon the Administrative Agent's request, the following reports with respect to the applicable Grantor: (i) a reconciliation of all Accounts; (ii) an aging of all Accounts; (iii) trial balances; and (iv) a test verification of such Accounts.

6.3 Disposal of Inventor; Grant of IP License. Solely for the purpose of enabling the Administrative Agent to exercise the rights and remedies under this Article VI at such time as the Administrative Agent shall be lawfully entitled to exercise such rights and remedies, each Grantor hereby

(a) grants to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, solely during the continuance of an Event of Default and solely for the purpose of enabling the Administrative Agent to exercise the rights and remedies under this Article VI at such time as the Administrative Agent shall be lawfully entitled to exercise such rights and remedies, an irrevocable (only during the continuance of Event of Default), nonexclusive, license (exercisable without payment of royalty or other compensation to any Grantor), subject, in the case of Trademarks, to any quality standards and quality control practices reasonably imposed by the applicable Grantor, to use, license or sublicense any Intellectual Property now owned or hereafter acquired by such Grantor, and wherever the same may be located, and including in such license access to all media in which any of the licensed items may be recorded or stored and to all computer software and programs used for the compilation or printout thereof and (b) agrees that the Administrative Agent may sell any of such Grantor's Inventory directly to any Person, including without limitation Persons who have previously purchased the Grantor's Inventory from such Grantor and in connection with any such sale or other enforcement of the Administrative Agent's rights under this Agreement, may sell Inventory which bears any Trademark owned by or licensed to such Grantor and any Inventory that is covered by any Copyright owned by or licensed to such Grantor and the Administrative Agent may finish any work in process and affix any Trademark owned by or licensed to such Grantor and sell such Inventory as provided herein.

6.4 Application of Proceeds. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, at any time at the Administrative Agent's election, the Administrative Agent may apply all or any part of Proceeds constituting Collateral, whether or not held in a Deposit Account subject to a Deposit Account Control Agreement, and any proceeds of the guarantee set forth in Article II, in payment of the Obligations in the following order:

First, to pay incurred and unpaid fees and expenses of the Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents;

Second, to the Administrative Agent, for application by it towards payment of amounts then due and owing and remaining unpaid in respect of the Obligations, pro rata among the Secured Parties according to the amounts of the Obligations then due and owing and remaining unpaid to the Secured Parties;

Third, to the Administrative Agent, for application by it towards prepayment of the Obligations, pro rata among the Secured Parties according to the amounts of the Obligations then held by the Secured Parties; and

Fourth, any balance remaining after the Obligations shall have been paid in full and the Commitments shall have terminated shall be paid over to the Borrower or to whomsoever may be lawfully entitled to receive the same.

6.5 Proceeds to be Turned Over or Received by the Administrative Agent. In addition to the rights of the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties specified in Section 7.2 with respect to payments of Accounts and Chattel Paper, if an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, upon the request of the Administrative Agent, all Proceeds received by any Grantor consisting of cash, checks and other near-cash items shall be held by such Grantor in trust for the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, segregated from other funds of such Grantor, and shall, forthwith upon receipt by such Grantor, be turned over to the Administrative Agent in the exact form received by such Grantor (duly indorsed by such Grantor to the Administrative Agent, if required). All Proceeds received by the Administrative Agent hereunder shall be held by the Administrative Agent in a collateral account established by the Administrative Agent maintained under its sole dominion and control. All such Proceeds while held by the Administrative Agent in such a collateral account (or by such Grantor in trust for the Administrative Agent

and the Secured Parties) shall continue to be held as collateral security for all the Obligations and shall not constitute payment thereof until applied as provided in the Intercreditor Agreement.

ARTICLE VII
ACCOUNT VERIFICATION; ATTORNEY IN FACT; PROXY

7.1 Account Verification. The Administrative Agent may at any time after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, in the Administrative Agent's own name, in the name of a nominee of the Administrative Agent, or in the name of any Grantor communicate (by mail, telephone, facsimile or otherwise) with the Account Debtors of any such Grantor, parties to contracts with any such Grantor and obligors in respect of Instruments of any such Grantor to verify with such Persons, to the Administrative Agent's satisfaction, the existence, amount, terms of, and any other matter relating to, Accounts, Instruments, Chattel Paper, payment intangibles and/or other Receivables.

7.2 Authorization for Administrative Agent to Take Certain Action. (a) Each Grantor hereby irrevocably appoints the Administrative Agent as such Grantor's attorney-in-fact, with full authority in the place and stead of such Grantor, and in the name of such Grantor, or otherwise, from time to time, in the Administrative Agent's sole and absolute discretion (i) to execute on behalf of such Grantor as debtor and to file financing statements necessary or desirable in the Administrative Agent's sole discretion to perfect and to maintain the perfection and priority of the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Collateral, (ii) to endorse and collect any cash proceeds of the Collateral, (iii) to file a carbon, photographic or other reproduction of this Agreement or any financing statement with respect to the Collateral as a financing statement and to file any other financing statement or amendment of a financing statement in such offices as the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion deems necessary or desirable to perfect and to maintain the perfection and priority of the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Collateral, (iv) to contact and enter into one or more agreements with the issuers of uncertificated securities which are Pledged Collateral or with securities intermediaries holding Pledged Collateral as may be necessary or advisable to give the Administrative Agent Control over such Pledged Collateral, (v) to apply the proceeds of any Collateral received by the Administrative Agent to the Obligations as provided in the Credit Agreement, (vi) to discharge past due taxes, assessments, charges, fees or Liens on the Collateral (except for such Liens that are permitted by the Credit Agreement), (vii) to send verifications of Accounts to any Account Debtor, (viii) to demand payment or enforce payment of the Receivables in the name of the Administrative Agent or such Grantor and to endorse any and all checks, drafts, and other instruments for the payment of money relating to the Receivables, (ix) to sign such Grantor's name on any invoice or bill of lading relating to the Receivables, drafts against any Account Debtor of the Grantor, assignments and verifications of Receivables, (x) to exercise all of such Grantor's rights and remedies with respect to the collection of the Receivables and any other Collateral, (xi) to settle, adjust, compromise, extend or renew the Receivables, (xii) to settle, adjust or compromise any legal proceedings brought to collect Receivables, (xiii) to prepare, file and sign such Grantor's name on a proof of claim in bankruptcy or similar document against any Account Debtor of such Grantor, (xiv) to prepare, file and sign such Grantor's name on any notice of Lien, assignment or satisfaction of Lien or similar document in connection with the Collateral, (xv) to change the address for delivery of mail addressed to such Grantor to such address as the Administrative Agent may designate and to receive, open and dispose of all mail addressed to such Grantor, and (xvi) to do all other acts and things necessary to carry out this Agreement; and such Grantor agrees to reimburse the Administrative Agent on demand for any payment made or any expense incurred by the Administrative Agent in connection with any of the foregoing; provided that (A) the authorizations in clauses (ii), (iv), (vi), (vii), (viii), (ix), (x), (xi), (xii), (xiii), (xiv), (xv), and (xvi) of this Section 7.2(a) may only be used by the Administrative Agent during the continuance of any Event of Default, (B) the authorizations provided in this Section 7.2(a) shall not relieve such Grantor of any of its obligations under this Agreement or under the Credit Agreement and (C) the Administrative Agent shall exercise the foregoing rights in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement (so long as the Intercreditor Agreement is in effect).

(b) All acts of said attorney or designee performed in accordance with this Section 7.2 are hereby ratified and approved. The powers conferred on the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and Lenders, under this Section 7.2 are solely to protect the Administrative Agent's interests in the Collateral and shall not impose any duty upon the Administrative Agent or any Secured Party to exercise any such powers.

7.3 Proxy. EACH GRANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY CONSTITUTES AND APPOINTS THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AS ITS PROXY AND ATTORNEY-IN-FACT (AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 7.2 ABOVE) WITH RESPECT TO ITS PLEDGED COLLATERAL, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO VOTE (WHICH MAY ONLY BE EXERCISED DURING THE CONTINUANCE OF ANY EVENT OF DEFAULT) ANY OF THE PLEDGED COLLATERAL, WITH FULL POWER OF SUBSTITUTION TO DO SO. IN ADDITION TO THE RIGHT TO VOTE ANY OF THE PLEDGED COLLATERAL, THE APPOINTMENT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AS PROXY AND ATTORNEY-IN-FACT SHALL INCLUDE, UPON THE OCCURRENCE AND DURING THE CONTINUANCE OF ANY EVENT OF DEFAULT, THE RIGHT TO EXERCISE ALL OTHER RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES AND REMEDIES TO WHICH A HOLDER OF ANY OF THE PLEDGED COLLATERAL WOULD BE ENTITLED (INCLUDING GIVING OR WITHHOLDING WRITTEN CONSENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS, CALLING SPECIAL MEETINGS OF SHAREHOLDERS AND VOTING AT SUCH MEETINGS). SUCH PROXY SHALL BE EFFECTIVE, AUTOMATICALLY AND WITHOUT THE NECESSITY OF ANY ACTION (INCLUDING ANY TRANSFER OF ANY OF THE PLEDGED COLLATERAL ON THE RECORD BOOKS OF THE ISSUER THEREOF) BY ANY PERSON (INCLUDING THE ISSUER OF THE PLEDGED COLLATERAL OR ANY OFFICER OR AGENT THEREOF), UPON THE OCCURRENCE AND DURING THE CONTINUANCE OF AN EVENT OF DEFAULT. IN EACH CASE OF THE FOREGOING, THE APPOINTMENT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AS PROXYHOLDER AND ATTORNEY-IN-FACT SHALL NOT BE EFFECTIVE UNTIL THE OCCURRENCE AND DURING THE CONTINUANCE OF AN EVENT OF DEFAULT UNTIL THE APPLICABLE EVENT OF DEFAULT IS NO LONGER CONTINUING IN WHICH CASE THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT'S RIGHTS UNDER THIS SECTION 7.3 SHALL CEASE TO BE EFFECTIVE, SUBJECT TO REVESTING IN THE EVENT OF A SUBSEQUENT EVENT OF DEFAULT THAT IS CONTINUING.

7.4 Nature of Appointment; Limitation of Duty. THE APPOINTMENT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AS PROXY AND ATTORNEY-IN-FACT IN THIS ARTICLE VII IS COUPLED WITH AN INTEREST AND SHALL BE IRREVOCABLE UNTIL THE DATE ON WHICH THIS AGREEMENT IS TERMINATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.14. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING CONTAINED HEREIN, NEITHER THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, NOR ANY SECURED PARTY, NOR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES, NOR ANY OF THEIR OR THEIR AFFILIATES' RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES SHALL HAVE ANY DUTY TO EXERCISE ANY RIGHT OR POWER GRANTED HEREUNDER OR OTHERWISE OR TO PRESERVE THE SAME AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY FAILURE TO DO SO OR FOR ANY DELAY IN DOING SO, EXCEPT IN RESPECT OF DAMAGES ATTRIBUTABLE TO (I) ITS OWN GROSS NEGLIGENCE, BAD FAITH OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OR (II) A MATERIAL BREACH BY IT OF ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO A CLAIM INITIATED BY ANY GRANTOR, IN EACH CASE, AS FINALLY DETERMINED BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION; PROVIDED THAT, IN NO EVENT SHALL THEY BE LIABLE FOR ANY PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

ARTICLE VIII
COLLECTION AND APPLICATION OF COLLATERAL PROCEEDS; DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

8.1 Collection of Accounts.

(a) Subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, on or before the date that is sixty (60) days following the Closing Date (or such later date agreed to by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion, the "Control Agreement Deadline"), each Grantor shall (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent Deposit Account Control Agreements for each Collateral Deposit Account, which Collateral Deposit Accounts as of the Closing Date are identified as such on Exhibit B, and (ii) establish lock box service (the "Lock Boxes") with banks at which lock boxes are maintained (which banks as of the Closing Date are set forth in Exhibit B), which Lock Boxes shall be subject to irrevocable lockbox agreements (which may be set forth in Deposit Account Control Agreements) in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and shall be accompanied by (A) an acknowledgment by the bank where such Lock Box is located of the Lien of the Administrative Agent granted hereunder and (B) such bank's agreement to comply with irrevocable instructions (subject to any springing control condition in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement) to wire all amounts collected therein to the Collection Account or any other Deposit Account subject to a Deposit Account Control Agreement (a "Lock Box Agreement"). After the Closing Date, each Grantor will comply with the terms of Section 8.2 and Section 6.12 of the Credit Agreement.

(b) During the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default and subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to exercise exclusive control over any Collateral Deposit Accounts at all times and no Grantor will be permitted to remove any item from a Lock Box or from a Collateral Deposit Account without the Administrative Agent's prior written consent. The Administrative Agent hereby agrees that (A) except as provided in Section 6.1, it will not deliver a notice exercising exclusive control over a Collateral Deposit Account unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (B) it will promptly deliver a notice rescinding its exclusive control over any Collateral Deposit Account with respect to which it has previously delivered a notice exercising exclusive control if no Event of Default is then continuing.

8.2 Covenant Regarding New Deposit Accounts; Lock Boxes. (a) No Grantor may open a new Lock Box or Collateral Deposit Account after the Closing Date unless (i) such Grantor shall have provided, within three (3) Business Days following the opening thereof (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion), notice of the opening of such Lock Box or Collateral Deposit Account to the Administrative Agent and (ii) the bank or financial institution at which such Grantor seeks to open such Lock Box or Collateral Deposit Account has entered into, within sixty (60) days following the opening thereof (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion), a Lock Box Agreement or a Deposit Account Control Agreement giving the Administrative Agent Control of such Lock Box or Collateral Deposit Account in a manner consistent with the requirements set forth in Section 8.1(a)(i) and (ii); provided that no such agreement will be required to be effective prior to the Control Agreement Deadline.

(b) If any Grantor opens an additional Lock Box or Collateral Deposit Account with a bank that is already party to a Lock Box Agreement or Deposit Account Control Agreement or such Grantor transfers or otherwise assigns any Lock Box or Collateral Deposit Account subject to an existing Lock Box Agreement or Deposit Account Control Agreement to a different Grantor party to such Lock Box Agreement or Deposit Account Control Agreement, such Grantor or the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent within three (3) Business Days following the opening or transfer thereof and the Administrative Agent shall have the authority to enter into, on behalf of itself and the applicable Grantor or Grantors, an amendment, supplement or other modification to such Lock Box Agreement or Deposit

Account Control Agreement to reflect the addition or change in ownership, as the case may be, of such Lock Box Agreement or Collateral Deposit Account for the purpose of ensuring that such Lock Box Agreement or Collateral Deposit Account is subject to the control arrangement evidenced thereby.

(c) In the case of Lock Boxes or Collateral Deposit Accounts maintained with any Lender, the terms of each Lock Box Agreement and Deposit Account Control Agreement entered into with such Lender shall be subject to the provisions of the Credit Agreement regarding setoff.

ARTICLE IX
GENERAL PROVISIONS

9.1 Waivers. Except as set forth in Section 6.1(e), each Grantor hereby waives notice of the time and place of any public sale or the time after which any private sale or other disposition of all or any part of the Collateral may be made. To the extent such notice may not be waived under applicable law, any notice made shall be deemed reasonable if sent to the Grantors, addressed as set forth in Article X, at least ten days prior to (i) the date of any such public sale or (ii) the time after which any such private sale or other disposition may be made. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, each Grantor waives all claims, damages, and demands against the Administrative Agent or any Secured Party arising out of the repossession, retention or sale of the Collateral, except such as arise out of (i) the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of the Administrative Agent or such Secured Party, as applicable, or (ii) a material breach by the Administrative Agent or such Secured Party, as applicable, of its obligations under this Agreement or any other Loan Document pursuant to a claim initiated by any Grantor, in each case, as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. To the extent it may lawfully do so, each Grantor absolutely and irrevocably waives and relinquishes the benefit and advantage of, and covenants not to assert against the Administrative Agent or any Secured Party, any valuation, stay, appraisal, extension, moratorium, redemption or similar laws and any and all rights or defenses it may have as a surety now or hereafter existing which, but for this provision, might be applicable to the sale of any Collateral made under the judgment, order or decree of any court, or privately under the power of sale conferred by this Agreement, or otherwise. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, each Grantor hereby waives presentment, demand, protest or any notice (to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law) of any kind in connection with this Agreement or any Collateral.

9.2 Limitation on Administrative Agent's and Secured Parties' Duty with Respect to the Collateral. So long as the Administrative Agent exercises reasonable care with respect to any Collateral in its possession, custody or control, neither the Administrative Agent nor any Secured Party shall have any liability for any loss of or damage to any Collateral, and in no event shall the Administrative Agent or the Secured Parties have liability for any diminution in value of the Collateral occasioned by economic or market conditions or events. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed to have exercised reasonable care within the meaning of the preceding sentence if the Collateral in the possession, custody or control of the Administrative Agent is accorded treatment substantially equal to that which the Administrative Agent accords similar property for its own account, it being understood that neither the Administrative Agent nor any Secured Party shall have any responsibility for (a) ascertaining or taking action with respect to calls, conversions, exchanges, maturities, tenders or other matters relating to any Collateral, whether or not the Administrative Agent or any Secured Party has or is deemed to have knowledge of such matters, or (b) taking any necessary steps to preserve rights against any Person with respect to any Collateral. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any Secured Party shall have any other duty as to any Collateral in its possession or control or in the possession or control of any agent or nominee of the Administrative Agent or such Secured Party, or any income thereon or as to the preservation of rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining thereto. Without limitation upon the foregoing, nothing contained in this Section 9.2 shall be construed to grant any rights to any Grantor or to impose any duties on the Administrative Agent that

would not have been granted or imposed by this Agreement or by applicable law in the absence of this Section 9.2.

9.3 Compromises and Collection of Collateral. The Grantors and the Administrative Agent recognize that setoffs, counterclaims, defenses and other claims may be asserted by obligors with respect to certain of the Receivables, that certain of the Receivables may be or become uncollectible in whole or in part and that the expense and probability of success in litigating a disputed Receivable may exceed the amount that reasonably may be expected to be recovered with respect to a Receivable. In view of the foregoing, each Grantor agrees that the Administrative Agent may at any time and from time to time, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, compromise with the obligor on any Receivable, accept in full payment of any Receivable such amount as the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion shall determine or abandon any Receivable, and any such action by the Administrative Agent shall be commercially reasonable so long as the Administrative Agent acts in good faith based on information known to it at the time it takes any such action.

9.4 [Reserved].

9.5 [Reserved].

9.6 [Reserved].

9.7 No Waiver; Amendments; Cumulative Remedies. No delay or omission of the Administrative Agent or any Secured Party to exercise any right or remedy granted under this Agreement shall impair such right or remedy or be construed to be a waiver of any Default or an acquiescence therein, and any single or partial exercise of any such right or remedy shall not preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. No waiver, amendment or other variation of the terms, conditions or provisions of this Agreement whatsoever shall be valid unless in writing signed by the Administrative Agent with the concurrence or at the direction of the Lenders required under Section 10.1 of the Credit Agreement and then only to the extent in such writing specifically set forth. All rights and remedies contained in this Agreement or by law afforded shall be cumulative and all shall be available to the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties until the Obligations have been paid in full.

9.8 Limitation by Law; Severability of Provisions. All rights, remedies and powers provided in this Agreement may be exercised only to the extent that the exercise thereof does not violate any applicable provision of law or the Intercreditor Agreement (so long as the Intercreditor Agreement is in effect), and all the provisions of this Agreement are intended to be subject to all applicable mandatory provisions of law and the Intercreditor Agreement (so long as the Intercreditor Agreement is in effect) that may be controlling and to be limited to the extent necessary so that they shall not render this Agreement invalid, unenforceable or not entitled to be recorded or registered, in whole or in part. Any provision in any this Agreement that is held to be inoperative, unenforceable, or invalid in any jurisdiction shall, as to that jurisdiction, be inoperative, unenforceable, or invalid without affecting the remaining provisions in that jurisdiction or the operation, enforceability, or validity of that provision in any other jurisdiction, and to this end the provisions of this Agreement are declared to be severable.

9.9 Reinstatement. This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and continue to be effective should any petition be filed by or against any Grantor for liquidation or reorganization, should any Grantor become insolvent or make an assignment for the benefit of any creditor or creditors or should a receiver or trustee be appointed for all or any significant part of any Grantor's assets, and shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment and performance of the Obligations, or any part thereof, is, pursuant to applicable law, rescinded or reduced in amount, or must otherwise be restored or returned by any obligee of the Obligations, whether as a "voidable preference," "fraudulent

conveyance," or otherwise, all as though such payment or performance had not been made. In the event that any payment, or any part thereof, is rescinded, reduced, restored or returned, the Obligations shall be reinstated and deemed reduced only by such amount paid and not so rescinded, reduced, restored or returned.

9.10 Benefit of Agreement. The terms and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Grantors, the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties and their respective successors and assigns (including all persons who become bound as a debtor to this Agreement), except that no Grantor shall have the right to assign its rights or delegate its obligations under this Agreement or any interest herein, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. No sales of participations, assignments, transfers, or other dispositions of any agreement governing the Obligations or any portion thereof or interest therein shall in any manner impair the Lien granted to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, hereunder.

9.11 Survival of Representations. All representations and warranties of the Grantors contained in this Agreement shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement.

9.12 Expenses. The Grantors shall reimburse the Administrative Agent for its expenses in accordance with Section 10.5 of the Credit Agreement, the terms of which shall apply as if each Grantor were the Borrower thereunder. Any and all costs and expenses incurred by the Grantors in the performance of actions required pursuant to the terms hereof shall be borne solely by the Grantors.

9.13 Headings. The headings used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

9.14 Termination. This Agreement shall continue in effect (notwithstanding the fact that from time to time there may be no Obligations outstanding) until (i) the Credit Agreement has terminated pursuant to its express terms and (ii) the Loans and the other obligations under the Loan Documents (other than indemnification or reimbursement obligations under Sections 2.18, 2.19(a), 2.19(d) or 2.20 of the Credit Agreement for which the Borrower has not been notified and contingent indemnification obligations) shall have been paid in full and the Commitments have been terminated.

9.15 Entire Agreement. This Agreement embodies the entire agreement and understanding between the Grantors and the Administrative Agent relating to the Collateral and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the Grantors and the Administrative Agent relating to the Collateral.

9.16 GOVERNING LAW; JURISDICTION; CONSENT TO SERVICE OF PROCESS. (a) THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(b) Each of the Grantors hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York, the courts of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof (and, to the extent necessary to enforce the Secured Parties' rights under the Loan Documents, courts where Collateral may be located or deemed to be located and any appellate court thereof), in any legal action or proceeding arising out of or relating to any Loan Document, or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect thereof, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court; provided, that nothing contained herein or in

any other Loan Document will prevent any Lender or the Administrative Agent from bringing any action to enforce any award or judgment or exercise any right under the Security Documents or against any Collateral or any other property of any Grantor in any other forum in which jurisdiction can be established. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, the Lenders or any other Secured Party may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against the Grantors or their respective properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(c) Each of the Grantors hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(d) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 10.1. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

9.17 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AND FOR ANY COUNTERCLAIM THEREIN.

9.18 Indemnity. Each Grantor hereby agrees to indemnify the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, their respective affiliates and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors and controlling persons in accordance with Section 10.5(d) of the Credit Agreement, the terms of which shall apply as if each Grantor were the Borrower.

9.19 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy or electronic transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

9.20 Severability. Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

9.21 Intercreditor Agreement. The terms of this Agreement, any Lien granted to the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) pursuant to this Agreement and the exercise of any right or remedy by the Administrative Agent hereunder are subject to the provisions of the Intercreditor Agreement (so long as the Intercreditor Agreement is in effect). In the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and the Intercreditor Agreement (so long as the Intercreditor Agreement is in effect), the provisions of the Intercreditor Agreement shall supersede the provisions of this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, all rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent (and the Secured

Parties) shall be subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement (so long as the Intercreditor Agreement is in effect), and until the ABL Obligations Payment Date (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement and so long as the Intercreditor Agreement is in effect), (i) no Grantor shall be required hereunder or under any other Loan Document to take any action with respect to ABL Priority Collateral that is inconsistent with such Grantor's obligations under the applicable ABL Loan Documents (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement) and (ii) any obligation of any Grantor hereunder or under any other Loan Document with respect to the delivery or control of any ABL Priority Collateral, bill of lading or other document, the giving of any notice to any bailee or other Person, the provision of voting rights or the obtaining of any consent of any Person shall be deemed to be satisfied if such Grantor complies with the requirements of the similar provision of the applicable ABL Loan Document (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement). Until the ABL Obligations Payment Date (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement and so long as the Intercreditor Agreement is in effect), the Administrative Agent may not require any Grantor to take any action with respect to the creation, perfection or priority of its security interest in the ABL Priority Collateral, whether pursuant to the express terms hereof or of any other Loan Document or pursuant to the further assurances provisions hereof or any other Loan Document, unless the ABL Representative (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement) shall have required such Grantor to take similar action pursuant to the terms of the applicable ABL Loan Documents (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement), and delivery of any ABL Priority Collateral to the ABL Representative (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement) pursuant to the applicable ABL Loan Documents (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement) and the Intercreditor Agreement shall satisfy any delivery requirement hereunder or under any other Loan Document.

9.22 Additional Grantors. Each Restricted Subsidiary of a Borrower that is required to become a party to this Agreement pursuant to Section 6.10 of the Credit Agreement shall become a Grantor for all purposes of this Agreement upon execution and delivery by such Restricted Subsidiary of an Assumption Agreement in the form of Annex 1 hereto. Each Grantor expressly agrees that its obligations arising hereunder shall not be discharged, diminished or otherwise affected (a) by the addition or release of any other Grantor hereunder, (b) by any failure by the Borrower or any Grantor to cause any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower to become a Grantor hereunder or (c) by reason of the Administrative Agent's or any of the other Secured Party's actions in effecting, or failure to effect, any such joinder, or in releasing any Grantor hereunder, in each case, whether or not notice is given or consent is obtained from any Grantor. This Agreement shall be fully effective as to any Grantor that is or becomes a party hereto regardless of whether any other Person becomes or fails to become or ceases to be a Grantor hereunder.

9.23 Releases. Releases under this Agreement shall be governed by Section 10.14 of the Credit Agreement.

ARTICLE X
NOTICES

10.1 Sending Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be sent in accordance with Section 10.2 of the Credit Agreement (with any notice to a Grantor (other than the Borrower) being sent care of the Borrower).

10.2 Change in Address for Notices. Each of the Grantors, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may change the address for service of notice upon it by a notice in writing to the other parties.

ARTICLE XI
THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. has been appointed Administrative Agent for the Lenders hereunder pursuant to Section 9 of the Credit Agreement. It is expressly understood and agreed by the parties to this

Agreement that any authority conferred upon the Administrative Agent hereunder is subject to the terms of the delegation of authority made by the Lenders to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Credit Agreement, and that the Administrative Agent has agreed to act (and any successor Administrative Agent shall act) as such hereunder only on the express conditions contained in such Section 1. Any successor Administrative Agent appointed pursuant to Section 9.9 of the Credit Agreement shall be entitled to all the rights, interests and benefits of the Administrative Agent hereunder.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantors and the Administrative Agent have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

GRANTORS:

RENT-A-CENTER, INC., as the Borrower

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer

BRAVEHEART ACQUISITION, LLC, as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

COLORTYME FINANCE, INC., as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

GET IT NOW, LLC, as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RAC ACCEPTANCE EAST, LLC, as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RAC ACCEPTANCE TEXAS, LLC, as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RAC ACCEPTANCE WEST, LLC, as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RAC MEXICO HOLDINGS I, LLC, as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RAC MEXICO HOLDINGS II, LLC, as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RAC NATIONAL PRODUCT SERVICE, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RAC WELTON, INC., as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

REMCO AMERICA, INC., as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RENT-A-CENTER ADDISON, L.L.C.,
as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RENT-A-CENTER EAST, INC., as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RENT-A-CENTER FRANCHISING
INTERNATIONAL, INC., as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RENT-A-CENTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.,
as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RENT-A-CENTER TEXAS, L.P., as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Executive Vice President –
Chief Financial Officer

RENT-A-CENTER TEXAS, L.L.C., as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RENT-A-CENTER WEST, INC., as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent

By: Alexander Vardaman
Name: Alexander Vardaman
Title: Vice President

Exhibit 10.45

Execution Version

ABL GUARANTEE AND COLLATERAL AGREEMENT

made by

RENT-A-CENTER, INC.

and certain of its Subsidiaries

in favor of

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent

Dated as of August 5, 2019

ABL GUARANTEE AND COLLATERAL AGREEMENT

THIS ABL GUARANTEE AND COLLATERAL AGREEMENT (as it may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "Agreement") is entered into as of August 5, 2019 by and among RENT-A-CENTER, INC., a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), certain of its Subsidiaries signatories hereto (the Borrower and each such Subsidiary a "Grantor", and collectively, the "Grantors") and JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") for the banks and other financial institutions or entities (the "Lenders") from time to time parties to the ABL Credit Agreement, dated as of August 5, 2019 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement") among the Borrower, the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, and the other agents party thereto.

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Credit Agreement, the Lenders have severally agreed to make extensions of credit to the Borrower upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein;

WHEREAS, the Borrower is a member of an affiliated group of companies that includes each other Grantor;

WHEREAS, the Borrower and the other Grantors are engaged in related businesses, and each Grantor will derive substantial direct and indirect benefit from the making of the extensions of credit under the Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, it is a condition precedent to the obligation of the Lenders to make their respective extensions of credit to the Borrower under the Credit Agreement that the Grantors shall have executed and delivered this Agreement to the Administrative Agent for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and to induce the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to enter into the Credit Agreement and to induce the Lenders to make their respective extensions of credit to the Borrower thereunder, each Grantor hereby agrees with the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, as follows:

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

1.1 Terms Defined in Credit Agreement. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement.

1.2 Terms Defined in UCC. Terms defined in the UCC which are not otherwise defined in this Agreement are used herein as defined in the UCC.

1.3 Definitions of Certain Terms Used Herein. As used in this Agreement, in addition to the terms defined in the Preliminary Statement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Accounts" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Account Debtor" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"After-Acquired Registered Intellectual Property" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.

"Article" means a numbered article of this Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced.

"Chattel Paper" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Collateral" has the meaning set forth in Article III.

"Collateral Deposit Account" means each Deposit Account of a Grantor other than an Excluded Account.

"Collateral Report" means any certificate (including any Borrowing Base Certificate and any Collateral Monitoring Template), report or other document delivered by any Grantor to the Administrative Agent or any Lender with respect to the Collateral pursuant to any Loan Document.

"Collection Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(b).

"Commercial Tort Claims" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Control" has the meaning set forth in Article 8 or, if applicable, in Section 9-104, 9-105, 9-106 or 9-107 of Article 9 of the UCC.

"Control Agreement Deadline" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(a).

"Copyrights" means (a) all copyrights, rights and interests in copyrights, works protectable by copyright, copyright registrations, and copyright applications; and (b) all renewals of any of the foregoing.

"Deposit Account Control Agreement" means with respect to a Deposit Account established by a Loan Party (or a Deposit Account of a Loan Party in existence as of the Closing Date), an agreement establishing Control of such Deposit Account by the Administrative Agent and whereby the bank maintaining such Deposit Account agrees to comply only with the instructions originated by the Administrative Agent, without the further consent of any Loan Party, upon the delivery of a notice of sole control by the Administrative Agent.

"Deposit Accounts" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Documents" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Equipment" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Excluded Accounts" means (i) any Deposit Account or like account, exclusively used for the following purposes: taxes, payroll, employee benefits or healthcare benefits or, in each case, similar items, (ii) any Deposit Account, Securities Account or like account containing only amounts (in addition to interest earned thereon and amounts therein to pay fees required by the depository bank with regard to such account) that (A) represent amounts withheld by any Grantor from interest payments made by any Grantor in the ordinary course of business in compliance with applicable tax withholding laws or (B) are held by any Grantor in a trust or fiduciary capacity for the benefit of Persons that are not Affiliates (for the purposes of this clause, "Affiliates" shall exclude any persons who are officers or employees of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries), (iii) defeasance, redemption, escrow and accounts in connection with repayment of indebtedness, acquisitions and investments (including purchase price holdback amounts), in

each case, in connection with transactions permitted by the Credit Agreement and containing only such funds required to satisfy such defeasance, redemption or escrow obligations (in addition to interest earned thereon and amounts therein to pay fees required by the depository bank with regard to such account), (iv) any other account or financial asset in which a security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent would be unlawful, (v) any Deposit Account of a retail store location (A) that contains only amounts reasonably deemed necessary (and notified to the Administrative Agent in writing on each Business Day during a Full Cash Dominion Period) by the Borrower to fund ongoing operations and satisfy working capital requirements of such retail store location and (B) for which funds in such Deposit Account in excess of the amounts provided for in clause (A) are automatically swept on a daily basis into a Collateral Deposit Account and (vi) other Deposit Accounts and Securities Accounts of the Grantors holding aggregate balances in an amount not to exceed $2,000,000 for all such accounts at any one time.

"Excluded Property" means (i) any property to the extent that such grant of a security interest therein is prohibited by any Requirement of Law, requires a consent not obtained of any Governmental Authority or is prohibited by, or constitutes a breach or default under or results in or would give rise to the right of termination of or requires any consent (other than consent of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) not obtained under, any contract, lease, permit, franchise, authorization license, agreement, instrument or other document evidencing or giving rise to such property or, in the case of any Investment Property (other than any of the foregoing issued by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries), any applicable shareholder or similar agreement, except to the extent that such Requirement of Law or the term in such contract, lease, permit, franchise, authorization, license, agreement, instrument or other document or shareholder or similar agreement providing for such prohibition, breach, default or termination or requiring such consent is ineffective under applicable law, (ii) assets that are subject to a purchase money Lien or finance lease permitted under the Credit Agreement to the extent the documents relating to such purchase money Lien or finance lease do not permit such assets to be subject to the security interests created hereby or the grant of a security interest therein would create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries), (iii) Excluded Accounts, (iv) any Investment Property consisting of Voting Stock of a CFC or CFC Holding Company that is in excess of 65% of the total outstanding Voting Stock of such CFC or CFC Holding Company and any Investment Property consisting of Capital Stock of an Immaterial Subsidiary, (v) those assets as to which Administrative Agent and the Borrower reasonably agree in writing that the cost of obtaining such a security interest is excessive in relation to the benefit to the Lenders of the security to be afforded thereby, (vi) assets to the extent a security interest in such assets in favor of the Secured Parties would reasonably be expected to result in material adverse tax consequences (including, without limitation, as a result of the operation of Section 956 of the Code or any similar law or regulation in any applicable jurisdiction), as reasonably determined by the Borrower and with the consent of the Administrative Agent (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), (vii) Margin Stock, (viii) any fee-owned real property and any leasehold interests in real property, (ix) any United States "intent to use" trademark application or "intent-to-use" service mark application filed pursuant to Section 1(b) of the Lanham Act prior to the filing of a "statement of use" or Amendment to Allege Use" pursuant to Section 1(d) or 1(c) of the Lanham Act, respectively, to the extent that, and solely during the period, if any, in which the grant of a security interest therein would impair the validity or enforceability of, or render void or voidable or result in the cancellation of any Grantor's right, title or interest therein or any trademark or service mark issued as a result of such application under applicable federal law, (x) any equity interest in any partnership, joint venture or other Person that, in each case, would not constitute a Subsidiary, (xi) any motor vehicles or other assets subject to certificates of title except to the extent a security interest in such assets may be perfected by filing a UCC financing statement, (xii) letter of credit rights unless perfected by filing a UCC financing statement and (xiii) Commercial Tort Claims with a value of less than $5,000,000; provided that the Borrower in its sole discretion may elect to exclude any property from the definition of Excluded Property; provided further that Excluded Property shall not include any Proceeds, substitutions or replacements of any Excluded Property referred to in any

of clauses (i) through (xiii) above (unless such Proceeds, substitutions or replacements would constitute Excluded Property referred to in any of clauses (i) through (xiii) above).

"Exhibit" refers to a specific exhibit to this Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced.

"Fixtures" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"General Intangibles" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Goods" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Guarantor Obligations" means with respect to any Guarantor, all obligations and liabilities of such Guarantor which arise under or in connection with this Agreement (including, without limitation, Article II) or any other Loan Document, whether on account of guarantee obligations, reimbursement obligations, fees, indemnities, costs, expenses or otherwise (including, without limitation, all fees and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent or to the Lenders that are required to be paid by such Guarantor pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document).

"Guarantors" means the Grantors; provided that each Grantor shall be considered a Guarantor only with respect to the Primary Obligations of any other Loan Party.

"Instruments" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Intellectual Property" means the collective reference to all rights, priorities and privileges in and to intellectual property, whether arising under United States, multinational or foreign laws or otherwise, including, without limitation, with respect to the Copyrights, the Copyright Licenses, the Patents, the Patent Licenses, the Trademarks and the Trademark Licenses.

"Inventory" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Investment Property" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Letter-of-Credit Rights" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Licenses" means, with respect to any Person, all of such Person's right, title, and interest in and to any and all licensing agreements or similar arrangements in and to its Patents, Copyrights, or Trademarks.

"Lock Boxes" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(a).

"Lock Box Agreements" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(a).

"Obligations" means, with respect to any Grantor, the collective reference to its Primary Obligations and its Guarantor Obligations.

"Patents" means (a) any and all patents and patent applications; and (b) all reissues, reexaminations, divisionals, continuations, renewals, extensions, and continuations-in-part thereof.

"Pledged Chattel Paper" means all Chattel Paper, but only to the extent not constituting Excluded Property.

"Pledged Collateral" means all Instruments, Securities and other Investment Property of the Grantors (other than Excluded Property), whether or not physically delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement.

"Primary Obligations" means, with respect to any Loan Party, the collective reference to (a) the unpaid principal of and interest on (including interest accruing after the maturity of the Loans and Reimbursement Obligations and interest accruing after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy, or the commencement of any insolvency, reorganization or like proceeding, relating to such Loan Party, whether or not a claim for post-filing or post-petition interest is allowed in such proceeding) the Loans and Reimbursement Obligations and all other obligations and liabilities of such Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, or now existing or hereafter incurred, which may arise under, out of, or in connection with, the Credit Agreement, any other Loan Documents (other than this Agreement), the Letters of Credit or any other document made, delivered or given in connection herewith or therewith (other than this Agreement), whether on account of principal, interest, reimbursement obligations, fees, indemnities, costs, expenses (including all reasonable and documented fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent or to any other Secured Party that are required to be paid by such Loan Party pursuant to the terms of any of the foregoing agreements) or otherwise, (b) all Banking Services Obligations of such Loan Party and (c) all Secured Swap Obligations of such Loan Party; provided, that for purposes of determining any Guarantor Obligations of any Guarantor under this Agreement, the definition of "Primary Obligations" shall not create any guarantee by any Guarantor of any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Guarantor.

"Proceeds" means all "proceeds" as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(64) of the New York UCC and, in any event, shall include, without limitation, all dividends or other income from the Investment Property, collections thereon or distributions or payments with respect thereto.

"Qualified Keepwell Provider" means, in respect of any Swap Obligation, each Loan Party that, at all times during the Swap Guarantee Eligibility Period, has total assets exceeding $10,000,000 or otherwise constitutes an "eligible contract participant" under the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and can cause another person to qualify as an "eligible contract participant" with respect to such Swap Obligation at such time by entering into a keepwell pursuant to Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Receivables" means the Accounts, Chattel Paper, Documents, Investment Property, Instruments, Subject Agreements and any other rights or claims to receive money which are General Intangibles or which are otherwise included as Collateral.

"Requirement of Law" means as to any Person, the Certificate of Incorporation and By Laws or other organizational or governing documents of such Person, and any law, treaty, rule or regulation or determination of an arbitrator or a court or other Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

"Section" means a numbered section of this Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced.

"Secured Parties" means the collective reference to the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Issuing Lenders and any Affiliate of any Lender to which Primary Obligations or Guarantor Obligations, as applicable, are owed.

"Securities Account" has the meaning set forth in Article 8 of the UCC.

"Securities Intermediary" has the meaning set forth in Article 8 of the UCC.

"Security" has the meaning set forth in Article 8 of the UCC.

"Specified Permitted Liens" means the Liens on the Collateral securing the obligations of the Loan Parties under the Term Loan Documents, subject to the Intercreditor Agreement.

"Stock Rights" means all dividends, instruments or other distributions and any other right or property which the Grantors shall receive or shall become entitled to receive for any reason whatsoever with respect to, in substitution for or in exchange for any Capital Stock constituting Collateral, any right to receive Capital Stock and any right to receive earnings, in which the Grantors now have or hereafter acquire any right, issued by an issuer of such Capital Stock.

"Supporting Obligations" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Swap Guarantee Eligibility Period" means, with respect to a Guarantor and the relevant Swap Obligation, the period from and including the date on which the relevant guarantee (or grant of the relevant security interest, as applicable) becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation until the date on which such guarantee (or grant of the relevant security interest, as applicable) is no longer in effect. For the avoidance of doubt, the Swap Guarantee Eligibility Period shall commence on the date of the execution of a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act if the corresponding guarantee (or grant of security interest, as applicable) is then in effect, and otherwise it shall commence on the date of execution and delivery of the relevant guarantee (or grant of security interest, as applicable) unless the guarantee (or relevant collateral agreement or pledge documentation, as applicable) specifies a subsequent effective date.

"Term Loan Priority Collateral" has the meaning set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement.

"Trademarks" means (a) all trademarks (including service marks), trade names, trade dress, trade styles, Internet domain names and all other sources of commercial indicia and the registrations and applications for registration thereof and the goodwill of the business symbolized by the foregoing; and (b) all renewals of the foregoing.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code, as in effect from time to time, of the State of New York or of any other state the laws of which are required as a result thereof to be applied in connection with the attachment, perfection or priority of, or remedies with respect to, Administrative Agent's or any Lender's Lien on any Collateral.

"Voting Stock" means, with respect to any Person, Capital Stock issued by such Person the holders of which are ordinarily, in the absence of contingencies, entitled to vote for the election of directors (or persons performing similar functions) of such Person, even where the right so to vote has been suspended by the happening of such a contingency.

The foregoing definitions shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the defined terms.

ARTICLE II
GUARANTEE

2.1 Guarantee. (a) Each of the Guarantors hereby, jointly and severally, unconditionally and irrevocably, guarantees to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties and their

respective successors and assigns, the prompt and complete payment and performance by the Loan Parties when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties (other than, with respect to any Guarantor, any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Guarantor).

(b) Anything herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding, the maximum liability of each Guarantor (other than the Borrower) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents shall in no event exceed the amount which can be guaranteed by such Guarantor under applicable federal and state laws relating to the insolvency of debtors (after giving effect to the right of contribution established in Section 2.2).

(c) Each Guarantor agrees that the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties may at any time and from time to time exceed the amount of the liability of such Guarantor hereunder without impairing the guarantee contained in this Article II or affecting the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder.

(d) The guarantee contained in this Article II shall remain in full force and effect until all the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties (other than indemnification or reimbursement obligations under Sections 2.18, 2.19(a), 2.19(d) or 2.20 of the Credit Agreement for which the Borrower has not been notified and contingent indemnification obligations, Banking Service Obligations and Secured Swap Obligations) shall have been satisfied by payment in full, no Letters of Credit shall be outstanding (other than Letters of Credit cash collateralized or otherwise backstopped in a manner satisfactory to the applicable Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent) and the Commitments shall be terminated, notwithstanding that from time to time during the term of the Credit Agreement the Loan Parties may be free from any Primary Obligations.

(e) No payment made by the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any of the Guarantors, any other guarantor or any other Person or received or collected by the Administrative Agent or any Lender from the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any of the Guarantors, any other guarantor or any other Person by virtue of any action or proceeding or any set-off or appropriation or application at any time or from time to time in reduction of or in payment of the Primary Obligations shall be deemed to modify, reduce, release or otherwise affect the liability of any Guarantor hereunder which shall, notwithstanding any such payment (other than any payment made by such Guarantor in respect of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties or any payment received or collected from such Guarantor in respect of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties), remain liable for the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties up to the maximum liability of such Guarantor hereunder until the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties (other than indemnification or reimbursement obligations under Sections 2.18, 2.19(a), 2.19(d) or 2.20 of the Credit Agreement for which the Borrower has not been notified and contingent indemnification obligations, Banking Service Obligations and Secured Swap Obligations) are paid in full, no Letters of Credit shall be outstanding (other than Letters of Credit cash collateralized or otherwise backstopped in a manner satisfactory to the applicable Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent) and the Commitments are terminated.

2.2 Right of Contribution. Each Guarantor hereby agrees that to the extent that a Guarantor shall have paid more than its proportionate share of any payment made hereunder, such Guarantor shall be entitled to seek and receive contribution from and against any other Guarantor hereunder which has not paid its proportionate share of such payment. Each Guarantor's right of contribution shall be subject to the terms and conditions of Section 2.3. The provisions of this Section 2.2 shall in no respect limit the obligations and liabilities of any Guarantor to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and each Guarantor shall remain liable to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders for the full amount guaranteed by such Guarantor hereunder.

2.3 No Subrogation. Notwithstanding any payment made by any Guarantor hereunder or any set-off or application of funds of any Guarantor by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, no Guarantor shall be entitled to be subrogated to any of the rights of the Administrative Agent or any Lender against the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Guarantor or any collateral security or guarantee or right of offset held by the Administrative Agent or any Lender for the payment of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties, nor shall any Guarantor seek or be entitled to seek any contribution or reimbursement from the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Guarantor in respect of payments made by such Guarantor hereunder, until all amounts owing to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders by the Loan Parties on account of the Primary Obligations (other than indemnification or reimbursement obligations under Sections 2.18, 2.19(a), 2.19(d) or 2.20 of the Credit Agreement for which the Borrower has not been notified and contingent indemnification obligations, Banking Service Obligations and Secured Swap Obligations) are paid in full, no Letters of Credit shall be outstanding (other than Letters of Credit cash collateralized or otherwise backstopped in a manner satisfactory to the applicable Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent) and the Commitments are terminated. If any amount shall be paid to any Guarantor on account of such subrogation rights at any time when all of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties (other than indemnification or reimbursement obligations under Sections 2.18, 2.19(a), 2.19(d) or 2.20 of the Credit Agreement for which the Borrower has not been notified and contingent indemnification obligations, Banking Service Obligations and Secured Swap Obligations) shall not have been paid in full, such amount shall be held by such Guarantor in trust for the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, segregated from other funds of such Guarantor, and shall, forthwith upon receipt by such Guarantor, be turned over to the Administrative Agent in the exact form received by such Guarantor (duly indorsed by such Guarantor to the Administrative Agent, if required), to be applied against the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties, whether matured or unmatured, in such order as the Administrative Agent may determine.

2.4 Amendments, etc. with respect to the Primary Obligations. Each Guarantor shall remain obligated hereunder notwithstanding that, without any reservation of rights against any Guarantor and without notice to or further assent by any Guarantor, any demand for payment of any of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties made by the Administrative Agent or any Lender may be rescinded by the Administrative Agent or such Lender and any of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties continued, and the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties, or the liability of any other Person upon or for any part thereof, or any collateral security or guarantee therefor or right of offset with respect thereto, may, from time to time, in whole or in part, be renewed, extended, amended, modified, accelerated, compromised, waived, surrendered or released by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, and the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents and any other documents executed and delivered in connection therewith may be amended, modified, supplemented or terminated, in whole or in part, as the Administrative Agent (or the Required Lenders or all Lenders, as the case may be) may deem advisable from time to time, and any collateral security, guarantee or right of offset at any time held by the Administrative Agent or any Lender for the payment of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties may be sold, exchanged, waived, surrendered or released. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall have any obligation to protect, secure, perfect or insure any Lien at any time held by it as security for the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties or for the guarantee contained in this Article II or any property subject thereto.

2.5 Guarantee Absolute and Unconditional. Each Guarantor waives any and all notice of the creation, renewal, extension or accrual of any of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties and notice of or proof of reliance by the Administrative Agent or any Lender upon the guarantee contained in this Article II or acceptance of the guarantee contained in this Article II; the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties, and any of them, shall conclusively be deemed to have been created, contracted or incurred, or renewed, extended, amended or waived, in reliance upon the guarantee contained in this Article; and all dealings between the Loan Parties, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, on the other hand, likewise shall be conclusively presumed to have been had or consummated in reliance upon the guarantee contained in this Article II. Each Guarantor waives diligence, presentment, protest, demand for

payment and notice of default or nonpayment to or upon the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of the Guarantors with respect to the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties. Each Guarantor understands and agrees that the guarantee contained in this Article II shall be construed as a continuing, absolute and unconditional guarantee of payment without regard to (a) the validity or enforceability of the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, any of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties or any other collateral security therefor or guarantee or right of offset with respect thereto at any time or from time to time held by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, (b) any defense, set-off or counterclaim (other than a defense of payment or performance) which may at any time be available to or be asserted by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Person against the Administrative Agent or any Lender, or (c) any other circumstance whatsoever (with or without notice to or knowledge of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or such Guarantor) which constitutes, or might be construed to constitute, an equitable or legal discharge of the Loan Parties for the Primary Obligations, or of such Guarantor under the guarantee contained in this Article II, in bankruptcy or in any other instance. When making any demand hereunder or otherwise pursuing its rights and remedies hereunder against any Guarantor, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may, but shall be under no obligation to, make a similar demand on or otherwise pursue such rights and remedies as it may have against the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any other Guarantor or any other Person or against any collateral security or guarantee for the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties or any right of offset with respect thereto, and any failure by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to make any such demand, to pursue such other rights or remedies or to collect any payments from the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any other Guarantor or any other Person or to realize upon any such collateral security or guarantee or to exercise any such right of offset, or any release of the Borrower, any other Loan Party with Primary Obligations, any other Guarantor or any other Person or any such collateral security, guarantee or right of offset, shall not relieve any Guarantor of any obligation or liability hereunder, and shall not impair or affect the rights and remedies, whether express, implied or available as a matter of law, of the Administrative Agent or any Lender against any Guarantor. For the purposes hereof "demand" shall include the commencement and continuance of any legal proceedings.

2.6 Reinstatement. The guarantee contained in this Article II shall continue to be effective, or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment, or any part thereof, of any of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties is rescinded or must otherwise be restored or returned by the Administrative Agent or any Lender upon the insolvency, bankruptcy, dissolution, liquidation or reorganization of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any Guarantor, or upon or as a result of the appointment of a receiver, intervenor or conservator of, or trustee or similar officer for, the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any Guarantor or any substantial part of its property, or otherwise, all as though such payments had not been made.

2.7 Payments. Each Guarantor hereby guarantees that payments hereunder will be paid to the Administrative Agent without set-off or counterclaim in Dollars at the Funding Office or such other office designated by the Administrative Agent in writing.

2.8 Keepwell. Each Qualified Keepwell Provider hereby jointly and severally absolutely, unconditionally, and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each other Loan Party for such Loan Party to qualify as an "eligible contract participant" under the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder at any time during the Swap Guarantee Eligibility Period in respect of any Swap Obligations (provided, however, that each Qualified Keepwell Provider shall only be liable under this Section 2.8 for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this Section 2.8, or otherwise under this guarantee, voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations of each Qualified Keepwell Provider under this Section 2.8 shall remain in full force and effect until all of the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties (other than indemnification or reimbursement obligations under Sections 2.18, 2.19(a), 2.19(d) or 2.20 of the Credit

Agreement for which the Borrower has not been notified and contingent indemnification obligations, Banking Service Obligations and Secured Swap Obligations) and the obligations of each Guarantor under the guarantee contained in this Article II shall have been satisfied by payment in full, no Letters of Credit shall be outstanding (other than Letters of Credit cash collateralized or otherwise backstopped in a manner satisfactory to the applicable Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent) and the Commitments shall be terminated. Each Qualified Keepwell Provider intends that this Section 2.8 constitute, and this Section 2.8 shall be deemed to constitute, a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each other Loan Party for all purposes of section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

ARTICLE III
GRANT OF SECURITY INTEREST

Each Grantor hereby pledges, assigns and grants to the Administrative Agent, on behalf of and for the benefit of the Secured Parties, to secure the prompt and complete payment and performance when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) of such Grantor's Obligations, a security interest in all of its right, title and interest in, to and under all personal property and other assets, whether now owned by or owing to, or hereafter acquired by or arising in favor of such Grantor (including under any trade name or derivations thereof), and whether owned or consigned by or to, or leased from or to, such Grantor, and regardless of where located (all of which will be collectively referred to as the "Collateral"), including with respect to:

(a) all Accounts;

(b) all Chattel Paper;

(c) all Deposit Accounts;

(d) all Documents (other than title documents with respect to Vehicles);

(e) all Equipment;

(f) all Fixtures;

(g) all General Intangibles;

(h) all Goods;

(i) all Instruments;

(j) all Intellectual Property (including, for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any Grantor's right to (i) sue for past, present, and future infringement of any of the foregoing, and (ii) any income, royalties, damages, and payments now or hereafter due or payable under any of the foregong);

(k) all Inventory;

(l) all Investment Property;

(m) all cash or cash equivalents;

(n) all letters of credit, Letter-of-Credit Rights and Supporting Obligations;

(o) all Commercial Tort Claims;

(p) all accessions to, substitutions for and replacements, proceeds (including Stock Rights), insurance proceeds and products of the foregoing, together with all books and records, customer lists, credit files, computer files, programs, printouts and other computer materials and records related thereto and any General Intangibles at any time evidencing or relating to any of the foregoing;

(q) all other property not otherwise described above (except for any property specifically excluded from any clause in this section above, and any property specifically excluded from any defined term used in any clause of this section above);

(r) all books and records pertaining to the Collateral; and

(s) to the extent not otherwise included in the foregoing, all Proceeds, Supporting Obligations and products of any and all of the foregoing and all collateral security and guarantees given by any Person with respect to any of the foregoing;

provided, however, that notwithstanding any of the other provisions set forth in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, no Excluded Property shall constitute Collateral under this Agreement.

ARTICLE IV
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

To induce the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to enter into the Credit Agreement and to induce the Lenders to make their respective extensions of credit to the Borrower thereunder, each Grantor hereby represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender and each Lender that:

4.1 Perfection and Priority. When financing statements naming such Grantor as debtor and the Administrative Agent as secured party and providing a description of the Collateral with respect to which such Grantor has purported to grant a security interest hereunder have been filed in the appropriate offices against such Grantor in the locations listed on Exhibit E, the Administrative Agent will have a fully perfected first priority (or such other priority as required by the Intercreditor Agreement) security interest, subject only to Liens permitted under Section 7.3 of the Credit Agreement, in that Collateral of the Grantor in which a security interest may be perfected by filing of an initial financing statement in the appropriate office against such Grantor; provided that the filing of this Agreement (or a short form Intellectual Property security agreement substantially in the form of Annex 2 hereto) with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office may be necessary to perfect the security interest of the Administrative Agent in respect of any United States registered Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights (i) owned by (or, with respect to United States registered Copyrights, exclusively licensed to) such Grantor as of the date hereof or (ii) acquired or created by (or, with respect to United States registered Copyrights, exclusively licensed to) such Grantor after the date hereof (such United States registered Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights described in this clause (ii), the "After-Acquired Registered Intellectual Property"). When the Pledged Collateral is delivered to the Administrative Agent (or its agent or bailee in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement) in accordance with this Agreement, the Administrative Agent will have a fully perfected first priority (or such other priority as required by the Intercreditor Agreement) security interest, subject only to Liens permitted under Section 7.3 of the Credit Agreement, in such Pledged Collateral if and to the extent that a security interest may be perfected by such delivery.

4.2 Type and Jurisdiction of Organization; Organizational and Identification Numbers. The type of entity of such Grantor, its state of organization, the organizational number issued to it by its state of

organization and its federal employer identification number, in each case as of the Closing Date, are set forth on Exhibit A.

4.3 Principal Location. Such Grantor's mailing address, and the location of its place of business (if it has only one) or its chief executive office (if it has more than one place of business), in each case as of the Closing Date, are disclosed in Exhibit A.

4.4 Collateral Locations. All of such Grantor's locations where Collateral consisting of Inventory with an aggregate value in excess of $200,000 is located (or is in transit to) as of the Closing Date are listed on Exhibit A. As of the Closing Date all of said locations are owned by such Grantor except for locations (i) which are leased by such Grantor as lessee and designated on Exhibit A or (ii) at which Inventory is held in a public warehouse or is otherwise held by a bailee or on consignment as designated on Exhibit A.

4.5 Deposit Accounts. All of such Grantor's Collateral Deposit Accounts in existence on the Closing Date are listed on Exhibit B.

4.6 Exact Names. Such Grantor's name in which it has executed this Agreement is the exact name as it appears in such Grantor's organizational documents, as amended, as filed with such Grantor's jurisdiction of organization as of the Closing Date. As of the Closing Date such Grantor has not, during the past five years, been known by or used any other corporate or fictitious name, or been a party to any merger or consolidation, or been a party to any acquisition, other than as provided on Exhibit A.

4.7 Chattel Paper. Such Grantor's Pledged Chattel Paper consisting of rental agreements and installment sales agreements are maintained (a) if Section 6.13(b) of the Credit Agreement does not apply, at the locations directed by the Borrower pursuant to Section 6.13(a) of the Credit Agreement or (b) if Section 6.13(b) of the Credit Agreement applies, at the Specified Administrative Agent Location. None of the Pledged Chattel Paper has any marks or notations indicating that it has been pledged, assigned or otherwise conveyed to any Person, other than (i) those that have been terminated or (ii) those containing the legend required by Section 6.13(c) of the Credit Agreement.

4.8 [Reserved].

4.9 [Reserved].

4.10 Intellectual Property. Except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, Exhibit C sets forth a true and complete list of (a) each registered or applied for United States Patent, Trademark or Copyright owned by each Grantor as of the Closing Date and (b) all Licenses under which a Grantor is an exclusive licensee of a registered or applied for Copyright. This Agreement is effective to create a valid and continuing Lien and, upon filing of appropriate financing statements in the offices listed on Exhibit E and this Agreement or the filing and recordation of a short form intellectual property security agreement substantially in the form of Annex 2 hereto with the United States Copyright Office and the United States Patent and Trademark Office, a fully perfected first priority (or such other priority as required by the Intercreditor Agreement) security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent on such Grantor's United States Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights that are registered or are applications constituting Collateral, in each case, to the extent that a security interest can be perfected by the filing or recordation of such documents, as applicable.

4.11 [Reserved].

4.12 [Reserved].

4.13 Pledged Collateral. (a) Exhibit D sets forth a complete and accurate list of all Pledged Collateral owned by such Grantor as of the Closing Date. Such Grantor further represents and warrants as of the Closing Date that (A) all Pledged Collateral owned by it constituting Capital Stock issued by a Subsidiary of such Grantor has been (to the extent such concepts are relevant with respect to such Pledged Collateral) duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and non-assessable; (B) with respect to any certificates delivered to the Administrative Agent representing Capital Stock issued by a Subsidiary of such Grantor, either such certificates are Securities as defined in Article 8 of the UCC as a result of actions by the issuer or otherwise, or, if such certificates are not Securities, such Grantor has so informed the Administrative Agent so that the Administrative Agent may take steps to perfect its security interest therein as a General Intangible; (C) [reserved]; and (D) all Pledged Collateral which represents Indebtedness owed to such Grantor by a Subsidiary of the Borrower, to the actual knowledge of such Grantor, has been duly authorized, authenticated or issued and delivered by the issuer of such Indebtedness, is the legal, valid and binding obligation of such issuer and such issuer is not in default thereunder.

(b) No consent, approval, authorization, or other action by, and no giving of notice, filing with, any governmental authority or any other Person is required for the pledge by such Grantor of such Pledged Collateral pursuant to this Agreement or for the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by such Grantor, or for the exercise by the Administrative Agent of the voting or other rights provided for in this Agreement or for the remedies in respect of the Pledged Collateral pursuant to this Agreement, except (i) the filing of financing statements with respect to any Pledged Collateral that is an uncertificated security, (ii) as may be required in connection with such disposition by laws affecting the offering and sale of securities generally, (iii) for those consents which have been made or obtained prior to the effectiveness of such pledge and (iv) those, that if not obtained, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) As of the Closing Date, such Grantor owns the percentage of the issued and outstanding Capital Stock that constitutes Pledged Collateral indicated in Exhibit D and none of the Pledged Collateral which represents Indebtedness owed to such Grantor by a Subsidiary of the Borrower is subordinated in right of payment to other Indebtedness or subject to the terms of an indenture.

4.14 Commercial Tort Claims. As of the Closing Date, no Grantor has rights in any commercial tort claim with an asserted value in excess of $5,000,000.

ARTICLE V
COVENANTS

From the date of this Agreement and thereafter until the Primary Obligations of the Loan Parties (other than indemnification or reimbursement obligations under Sections 2.18, 2.19(a), 2.19(d) or 2.20 of the Credit Agreement for which the Borrower has not been notified and contingent indemnification obligations, Banking Service Obligations and Secured Swap Obligations) shall have been satisfied by payment in full, no Letters of Credit shall be outstanding (other than Letters of Credit cash collateralized or otherwise backstopped in a manner satisfactory to the applicable Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent) and the Commitments shall be terminated, each Grantor agrees that:

5.1 General.

(a) Collateral Records. Such Grantor will maintain books and records with respect to the Collateral owned by it that are complete and accurate in all material respects, and, after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, furnish to the Administrative Agent such reports relating to such Collateral as the Administrative Agent shall from time to time reasonably request.

(b) Authorization to File Financing Statements; Ratification. Such Grantor hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to file, and if requested will deliver to the Administrative Agent, all financing statements and other documents and take such other actions as may from time to time be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in order to maintain a perfected security interest in (with the priority required by the Intercreditor Agreement) and, if applicable, Control of, the Collateral owned by such Grantor, in each case. Any financing statement filed by the Administrative Agent may be filed in any filing office in any applicable UCC jurisdiction and may (i) indicate such Grantor's Collateral (A) as "all assets of the Grantor" or words of similar effect, regardless of whether any particular asset included in the Collateral falls within the scope of Article 9 of the UCC of such jurisdiction, or (B) by any other description which reasonably approximates the description contained in this Agreement, and (ii) contain any other information required by the UCC for the sufficiency or filing office acceptance of any financing statement or amendment, including whether such Grantor is an organization, the type of organization and any organization identification number issued to such Grantor. Such Grantor also agrees to furnish any such information described in the foregoing sentence to the Administrative Agent promptly upon written request.

(c) [Reserved].

(d) [Reserved].

(e) [Reserved].

(f) Other Financing Statements. Such Grantor will not authorize the filing of any financing statement naming it as debtor covering all or any portion of the Collateral owned by it, except for financing statements (i) naming the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties as the secured party and (ii) in respect of other Liens permitted by Section 7.3 of the Credit Agreement. Such Grantor acknowledges that it is not authorized to file any financing statement or amendment or termination statement with respect to any financing statement naming the Administrative Agent as secured party without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, subject to such Grantor's rights under the UCC.

(g) Locations. Such Grantor will provide a list (which may be electronic) of retail store or other locations where such Grantor maintains any Collateral consisting of Inventory as the Administrative Agent may from time to time reasonably request.

(h) [Reserved].

5.2 [Reserved].

5.3 [Reserved].

5.4 Delivery of Instruments and Securities. Subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, such Grantor will (a) deliver to the Administrative Agent (x) on the Closing Date (with respect to certificated Securities and Instruments the constitute Collateral existing on such date) or (y) within 30 days following receipt, formation, acquisition or redesignation by such Grantor (with respect to certificated Securities and Instruments that constitute Collateral received or acquired after the Closing Date) the originals of all certificated Securities and all Instruments constituting Collateral owned by it if, in the case of Instruments, the amount payable thereunder is greater than $1,000,000; provided, that, to the extent that Instruments with an individual amount less than $1,000,000 which are not delivered exceeds $7,500,000 in the aggregate, the Grantors shall deliver Instruments sufficient to cause such aggregate amount to be less than $7,500,000; provided that such delivery shall not be required with respect to (1) notes and Instruments that are promptly deposited into an investment or securities account, (2) checks received in the ordinary

course of business and (3) notes and Instruments issued in connection with the extension of trade credit by any Grantor in the ordinary course of business and (b) in connection with the delivery of Collateral pursuant to clause (a)(y) above, promptly upon the Administrative Agent's written request, deliver to the Administrative Agent a duly executed amendment to this Agreement, substantially in the form of Exhibit F hereto (the "Amendment"), pursuant to which such Grantor will pledge such additional Collateral. Such Grantor hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to attach each Amendment to this Agreement and agrees that all additional Collateral owned by it set forth in such Amendments shall be considered to be part of the Collateral.

5.5 Uncertificated Pledged Collateral. Upon the written request of the Administrative Agent, such Grantor will from time to time use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the appropriate issuer of uncertificated securities or other types of Pledged Collateral owned by it not represented by certificates to mark their books and records with the numbers and face amounts of all such uncertificated securities or other types of Pledged Collateral not represented by certificates and all rollovers and replacements therefor to reflect the Lien of the Administrative Agent granted pursuant to this Agreement. With respect to any Pledged Collateral owned by it, upon the written request of the Administrative Agent, such Grantor will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the issuers of uncertificated securities which are Pledged Collateral to cause the Administrative Agent to have and retain Control over such Pledged Collateral.

5.6 Pledged Collateral. (a) [Reserved].

(b) Registration of Pledged Collateral. Subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, after the occurrence and during the continuation of any Event of Default such Grantor will permit any registerable Pledged Collateral owned by it to be registered in the name of the Administrative Agent or its nominee at any time at the option of the Administrative Agent.

(c) Exercise of Rights in Pledged Collateral.

(i) Without in any way limiting the foregoing and subject to clause (ii) below, such Grantor shall have the right to exercise all voting rights or other rights relating to the Pledged Collateral owned by it to the extent not in violation of this Agreement, the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(ii) Subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, such Grantor will permit the Administrative Agent or its nominee at any time after the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, without notice, to exercise all voting rights or other rights relating to the Pledged Collateral owned by it, including, without limitation, exchange, subscription or any other rights, privileges, or options pertaining to any Capital Stock or Investment Property constituting such Pledged Collateral as if it were the absolute owner thereof.

(iii) Unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, such Grantor shall be entitled to collect and receive for its own use all cash dividends and interest paid in respect of the Pledged Collateral owned by it to the extent not in violation of the Credit Agreement. If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing and the Administrative Agent shall give written notice of its intent to exercise such rights to the relevant Grantor or Grantors, the Administrative Agent shall have the right to receive all such cash dividends, interest, payments and other Proceeds paid in respect of the Pledged Collateral.

5.7 Intellectual Property. (a) [Reserved].

(b) Such Grantor shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent if it has received written notice that any application or registration for a United States Patent, Trademark or Copyright (now or hereafter existing) may become abandoned or dedicated to the public, or of any adverse determination or development (including the institution of, or any such determination or development in, any proceeding in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, the United States Copyright Office or any court) regarding such Grantor's ownership of any United States Patent, Trademark or Copyright registration or application or to keep and maintain the same, in each case, if and to the extent that such abandonment, dedication, determination or development would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) If such Grantor obtains an ownership or other interest in any After-Acquired Registered Intellectual Property, such Grantor shall, prior to or concurrently with the next delivery of any financial statements pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or 6.1(b) of the Credit Agreement, execute and deliver an appropriate short form intellectual property security agreement or agreements, as applicable, substantially in the form of Annex 2 hereto to evidence the Administrative Agent's first priority (or such other priority required by the Intercreditor Agreement) security interest, subject only to Liens permitted by Section 7.3 of the Credit Agreement, in such After-Acquired Registered Intellectual Property during the preceding applicable period, and shall make any necessary or reasonably desirable recordations of such short form intellectual property security agreements with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (no later than 90 days after execution of same), the United States Copyright Office (no later than 30 days after execution of same) or any similar office or agency as appropriate.

5.8 Commercial Tort Claims. If such Grantor shall acquire an interest in any Commercial Tort Claim with a value estimated in good faith by the Borrower to be in excess of $5,000,000, concurrently with the delivery of any financial statements pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or Section 6.1(b) of the Credit Agreement (or, if acquired within 30 days of the date of delivery of such financial statements, the next succeeding delivery), such Grantor shall notify the Administrative Agent of the existence thereof and, upon written request from the Administrative Agent, such Grantor shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement, in the form of Exhibit F hereto, granting to the Administrative Agent security interest in such commercial tort claim (with the priority required by the Intercreditor Agreement).

5.9 [Reserved].

5.10 [Reserved].

5.11 [Reserved].

5.12 Insurance. (a) [Reserved].

(b) If the Grantor fails to obtain any insurance as required by Section 6.5 of the Credit Agreement, the Administrative Agent may obtain such insurance at the Borrower's expense. By purchasing such insurance, the Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have waived any Default arising from a Grantor's failure to maintain such insurance or pay any premium therefor. All sums disbursed by the Administrative Agent in connection with this Section 5.12 shall be part of the Obligations secured hereby.

(c) Subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, such Grantor irrevocably makes, constitutes and appoints the Administrative Agent (and all officers, employees or agents designated by the Administrative Agent) as such Grantor's true and lawful agent (and attorney-in-fact) for the purpose, (i) during the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, of making, settling and adjusting claims in respect of Collateral under policies of insurance, and for making all determinations and decisions with respect thereto, and (ii) during a Full Cash Dominion Period, of endorsing the name of such Grantor on any check, draft, instrument or other item of payment for the proceeds of such policies.

5.13 Change of Name. Such Grantor will provide to the Administrative Agent within ten (10) Business Days (or such later date as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) thereafter notice of any change (i) in its corporate or organization name or (ii) in its "location" (determined as provided in UCC Section 9-307) and will deliver to the Administrative Agent all additional financing statements and other executed documents reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to maintain the validity, perfection and priority of the security interests provided for herein.

5.14 [Reserved].

5.15 [Reserved].

5.16 [Reserved].

5.17 Required Actions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or the Credit Agreement, with respect to each Grantor, (a) no perfection steps shall be required by any means other than (i) filings pursuant to the UCC in the office of the Secretary of State (or equivalent filing office) of the relevant State(s) of the respective jurisdictions of organization of such Grantor, (ii) filings in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office of executed short form security agreements, in the form substantially set forth in Annex 2, (iii) delivery of Collateral consisting of Instruments with an individual principal amount in excess of $1,000,000 or, to the extent that Instruments with an individual principal amount less than $1,000,000 which are not delivered exceeds $7,500,000 in the aggregate, delivery of Instruments sufficient to cause such aggregate principal amount to be less than $7,500,000; provided that such delivery shall not be required with respect to (1) notes and Instruments that are promptly deposited into an investment or securities account, (2) checks received in the ordinary course of business and (3) notes and Instruments issued in connection with the extension of trade credit by any Grantor in the ordinary course of business, (iv) delivery of Collateral consisting of certificated Securities, (v) entering into Deposit Account Control Agreements to the extent required by the terms of this Agreement or the Credit Agreement, (vi) actions for the purposes of obtaining Control over Pledged Collateral constituting uncertificated securities and (vii) other actions expressly required by this Agreement or the Credit Agreement, (b) no actions shall be required hereunder in order to create or perfect any security interest in assets of such Grantor located or titled outside of the United States or make enforceable any such security interest (it being understood that there shall be no security agreements or pledge agreements with respect to assets of such Grantor governed under the laws of any jurisdiction other than the United States); (c) no actions shall be required hereunder in order to perfect any security interest in Securities Accounts or assets subject to certificates of title except to the extent a security interest in such assets may be perfected by filing a UCC financing statement; and (d) no security shall be taken or perfected over movable plant and equipment to the extent requiring any labeling or segregation of such plant or equipment.

ARTICLE VI
EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

6.1 Remedies. (a) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Administrative Agent may exercise any or all of the following rights and remedies:

(i) those rights and remedies provided in this Agreement, the Credit Agreement, or any other Loan Document; provided that this Section 6.1(a) shall not be understood to limit any rights or remedies available to the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties prior to an Event of Default;

(ii) those rights and remedies available to a secured party under the UCC or under any other applicable law (including, without limitation, any law governing the exercise of a

bank's right of setoff or bankers' lien and any credit bidding) when a debtor is in default under a security agreement;

(iii) give notice of sole control or any other instruction under any Deposit Account Control Agreement and take any action therein with respect to such Collateral;

(iv) without notice (except as specifically provided in Section 9.1 or elsewhere herein), demand or advertisement of any kind to any Grantor or any other Person, enter the premises of any Grantor where any Collateral is located (through self-help and without judicial process) to collect, receive, assemble, process, appropriate, sell, lease, assign, grant an option or options to purchase or otherwise dispose of, deliver, or realize upon, the Collateral or any part thereof in one or more parcels at public or private sale or sales (which sales may be adjourned or continued from time to time with or without notice and may take place at any Grantor's premises or elsewhere), for cash, on credit or for future delivery without assumption of any credit risk, and upon such other terms as the Administrative Agent may deem commercially reasonable; and

(v) concurrently with written notice to the applicable Grantor, transfer and register in its name or in the name of its nominee the whole or any part of the Pledged Collateral, exchange certificates or instruments representing or evidencing Pledged Collateral for certificates or instruments of smaller or larger denominations, exercise the voting and all other rights as a holder with respect thereto, collect and receive all cash dividends, interest, principal and other distributions made thereon and otherwise act with respect to the Pledged Collateral as though the Administrative Agent was the outright owner thereof.

(b) The Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, shall comply with any applicable state or federal law requirements in connection with a disposition of the Collateral and compliance will not be considered to adversely affect the commercial reasonableness of any sale of the Collateral.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have the right upon any such public sale or sales and, to the extent permitted by law, upon any such private sale or sales, to purchase (including by credit bidding) for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, the whole or any part of the Collateral so sold, free of any right of equity redemption, which equity redemption the Grantor hereby expressly releases.

(d) Until the Administrative Agent is able to effect a sale, lease, or other disposition of Collateral, the Administrative Agent shall have the right to hold or use Collateral, or any part thereof, to the extent that it deems appropriate for the purpose of preserving Collateral or its value or for any other purpose deemed appropriate by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent may, if it so elects, seek the appointment of a receiver or keeper to take possession of Collateral and to enforce any of the Administrative Agent's remedies (for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and Secured Parties), with respect to such appointment without prior notice or hearing as to such appointment.

(e) Unless the Collateral is perishable or threatens to decline speedily in value or is of a type customarily sold on a recognized market, the Administrative Agent will give the Grantors reasonable notice of the time and place of any public sale thereof or of the time and place on or after which any private sale thereof is to be made. The requirement of reasonable notice conclusively shall be met if such notice is mailed, certified mail, postage prepaid, to the Grantors at the address set forth in Article X, or delivered or otherwise sent to the Grantors, at least ten (10) days before the date of the sale. The Grantors expressly waive, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right to receive notice of any public or private sale of any Collateral or other security for the Obligations except as expressly provided for in this paragraph.

The Administrative Agent shall not be obligated to make any sale of the Collateral if it shall determine not to do so regardless of the fact that notice of sale of the Collateral may have been given. The Administrative Agent may, without notice or publication, except as required by applicable law, adjourn the sale from time to time by announcement at the time and place fixed for sale, and such sale may, without further notice (except as required by applicable law), be made at the time and place to which the same was so adjourned.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Administrative Agent nor the Secured Parties shall be required to (i) make any demand upon, or pursue or exhaust any of its rights or remedies against, any Grantor, any other obligor, guarantor, pledgor or any other Person with respect to the payment of the Obligations or to pursue or exhaust any of its rights or remedies with respect to any Collateral therefor or any direct or indirect guarantee thereof, (ii) marshal the Collateral or any guarantee of the Obligations or to resort to the Collateral or any such guarantee in any particular order, or (iii) effect a public sale of any Collateral.

(g) To the extent permitted by applicable law, with respect to any Collateral consisting of securities, partnership interests, membership interests, joint venture interests or the like, and whether or not any of such Collateral has been effectively registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or other applicable laws, the Administrative Agent may, in its sole and absolute discretion, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, sell all or any part of such Collateral at a private sale in such manner and under such circumstances as the Administrative Agent may deem necessary or advisable in order that the sale may be lawfully conducted in a commercially reasonable manner. Without limiting the foregoing, the Administrative Agent may (i) approach and negotiate with a limited number of potential purchasers, and (ii) restrict the prospective bidders or purchasers to persons who will represent and agree that they are purchasing such Collateral for their own account for investment and not with a view to the distribution or resale thereof. In the event that any such Collateral is sold at a private sale, the Grantors agree to the extent permitted by applicable law that if such Collateral is sold for a price which is commercially reasonable, then (A) the Grantors shall not be entitled to a credit against the Obligations in an amount in excess of the purchase price, and (B) neither the Administrative Agent nor the other Secured Parties shall incur any liability or responsibility to the Grantors in connection therewith, notwithstanding the possibility that a substantially higher price might have been realized at a public sale. The Grantors recognize that a ready market may not exist for such Collateral if it is not regularly traded on a recognized securities exchange, and that a sale by the Administrative Agent of any such Collateral for an amount less than a pro rata share of the fair market value of the issuer's assets minus liabilities may be commercially reasonable in view of the difficulties that may be encountered in attempting to sell a large amount of such Collateral or Collateral that is privately traded.

6.2 Grantor's Obligations Upon Default. Upon the request of the Administrative Agent after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, each Grantor will:

(a) assemble and make available to the Administrative Agent the Collateral and all books and records relating thereto at any place or places reasonably specified by the Administrative Agent, whether at a Grantor's premises or elsewhere;

(b) permit the Administrative Agent, by the Administrative Agent's representatives and agents, to enter, occupy and use any premises where all or any part of the Collateral, or the books and records relating thereto, or both, are located, to take possession of all or any part of the Collateral or the books and records relating thereto, or both, to remove all or any part of the Collateral or the books and records relating thereto, or both, and to conduct sales of the Collateral, without any obligation to pay the Grantor for such use and occupancy;

(c) [reserved];

(d) take, or cause an issuer of Pledged Collateral to take, any and all actions necessary to register or qualify the Pledged Collateral to enable the Administrative Agent to consummate a public sale or other disposition of the Pledged Collateral; and

(e) at its own expense, cause the independent certified public accountants then engaged by each Grantor to prepare and deliver to the Administrative Agent, at any time, and from time to time, promptly upon the Administrative Agent's request, the following reports with respect to the applicable Grantor: (i) a reconciliation of all Accounts; (ii) an aging of all Accounts; (iii) trial balances; and (iv) a test verification of such Accounts.

6.3 Disposal of Inventor; Grant of IP License. Solely for the purpose of enabling the Administrative Agent to exercise the rights and remedies under this Article VI at such time as the Administrative Agent shall be lawfully entitled to exercise such rights and remedies, each Grantor hereby (a) grants to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, solely during the continuance of an Event of Default and solely for the purpose of enabling the Administrative Agent to exercise the rights and remedies under this Article VI at such time as the Administrative Agent shall be lawfully entitled to exercise such rights and remedies, an irrevocable (only during the continuance of Event of Default), nonexclusive, license (exercisable without payment of royalty or other compensation to any Grantor), subject, in the case of Trademarks, to any quality standards and quality control practices reasonably imposed by the applicable Grantor, to use, license or sublicense any Intellectual Property now owned or hereafter acquired by such Grantor, and wherever the same may be located, and including in such license access to all media in which any of the licensed items may be recorded or stored and to all computer software and programs used for the compilation or printout thereof and (b) agrees that the Administrative Agent may sell any of such Grantor's Inventory directly to any Person, including without limitation Persons who have previously purchased the Grantor's Inventory from such Grantor and in connection with any such sale or other enforcement of the Administrative Agent's rights under this Agreement, may sell Inventory which bears any Trademark owned by or licensed to such Grantor and any Inventory that is covered by any Copyright owned by or licensed to such Grantor and the Administrative Agent may finish any work in process and affix any Trademark owned by or licensed to such Grantor and sell such Inventory as provided herein.

6.4 Application of Proceeds. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, at any time at the Administrative Agent's election, the Administrative Agent may apply all or any part of Proceeds constituting Collateral, whether or not held in a Deposit Account subject to a Deposit Account Control Agreement, and any proceeds of the guarantee set forth in Article II, in payment of the Obligations as provided in Section 2.17(b) of the Credit Agreement.

6.5 Proceeds to be Turned Over or Received by the Administrative Agent. In addition to the rights of the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties specified in Section 7.2 with respect to payments of Accounts and Chattel Paper, if an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, upon the request of the Administrative Agent, all Proceeds received by any Grantor consisting of cash, checks and other near-cash items shall be held by such Grantor in trust for the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, segregated from other funds of such Grantor, and shall, forthwith upon receipt by such Grantor, be turned over to the Administrative Agent in the exact form received by such Grantor (duly indorsed by such Grantor to the Administrative Agent, if required). All Proceeds received by the Administrative Agent hereunder shall be held by the Administrative Agent in a collateral account established by the Administrative Agent maintained under its sole dominion and control. All such Proceeds while held by the Administrative Agent in such a collateral account (or by such Grantor in trust for the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties) shall continue to be held as collateral security for all the Obligations and shall not constitute payment thereof until applied as provided in the Intercreditor Agreement.

ARTICLE VII
ACCOUNT VERIFICATION; ATTORNEY IN FACT; PROXY

7.1 Account Verification. The Administrative Agent may at any time after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, in the Administrative Agent's own name, in the name of a nominee of the Administrative Agent, or in the name of any Grantor communicate (by mail, telephone, facsimile or otherwise) with the Account Debtors of any such Grantor, parties to contracts with any such Grantor and obligors in respect of Instruments of any such Grantor to verify with such Persons, to the Administrative Agent's satisfaction, the existence, amount, terms of, and any other matter relating to, Accounts, Instruments, Chattel Paper, payment intangibles and/or other Receivables.

7.2 Authorization for Administrative Agent to Take Certain Action. (a) Each Grantor hereby irrevocably appoints the Administrative Agent as such Grantor's attorney-in-fact, with full authority in the place and stead of such Grantor, and in the name of such Grantor, or otherwise, from time to time, in the Administrative Agent's sole and absolute discretion (i) to execute on behalf of such Grantor as debtor and to file financing statements necessary or desirable in the Administrative Agent's sole discretion to perfect and to maintain the perfection and priority of the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Collateral, (ii) to endorse and collect any cash proceeds of the Collateral, (iii) to file a carbon, photographic or other reproduction of this Agreement or any financing statement with respect to the Collateral as a financing statement and to file any other financing statement or amendment of a financing statement in such offices as the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion deems necessary or desirable to perfect and to maintain the perfection and priority of the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Collateral, (iv) to contact and enter into one or more agreements with the issuers of uncertificated securities which are Pledged Collateral or with securities intermediaries holding Pledged Collateral as may be necessary or advisable to give the Administrative Agent Control over such Pledged Collateral, (v) to apply the proceeds of any Collateral received by the Administrative Agent to the Obligations as provided in the Credit Agreement, (vi) to discharge past due taxes, assessments, charges, fees or Liens on the Collateral (except for such Liens that are permitted by the Credit Agreement), (vii) to send verifications of Accounts to any Account Debtor, (viii) to demand payment or enforce payment of the Receivables in the name of the Administrative Agent or such Grantor and to endorse any and all checks, drafts, and other instruments for the payment of money relating to the Receivables, (ix) to sign such Grantor's name on any invoice or bill of lading relating to the Receivables, drafts against any Account Debtor of the Grantor, assignments and verifications of Receivables, (x) to exercise all of such Grantor's rights and remedies with respect to the collection of the Receivables and any other Collateral, (xi) to settle, adjust, compromise, extend or renew the Receivables, (xii) to settle, adjust or compromise any legal proceedings brought to collect Receivables, (xiii) to prepare, file and sign such Grantor's name on a proof of claim in bankruptcy or similar document against any Account Debtor of such Grantor, (xiv) to prepare, file and sign such Grantor's name on any notice of Lien, assignment or satisfaction of Lien or similar document in connection with the Collateral, (xv) to change the address for delivery of mail addressed to such Grantor to such address as the Administrative Agent may designate and to receive, open and dispose of all mail addressed to such Grantor, and (xvi) to do all other acts and things necessary to carry out this Agreement; and such Grantor agrees to reimburse the Administrative Agent on demand for any payment made or any expense incurred by the Administrative Agent in connection with any of the foregoing; provided that (A) the authorizations in clauses (ii), (iv), (vi), (vii), (viii), (ix), (x), (xi), (xii), (xiii), (xiv), (xv), and (xvi) of this Section 7.2(a) may only be used by the Administrative Agent during the continuance of any Event of Default, (B) the authorizations provided in this Section 7.2(a) shall not relieve such Grantor of any of its obligations under this Agreement or under the Credit Agreement and (C) the Administrative Agent shall exercise the foregoing rights in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement (so long as the Intercreditor Agreement is in effect).

(b) All acts of said attorney or designee performed in accordance with this Section 7.2 are hereby ratified and approved. The powers conferred on the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the

Administrative Agent and Lenders, under this Section 7.2 are solely to protect the Administrative Agent's interests in the Collateral and shall not impose any duty upon the Administrative Agent or any Secured Party to exercise any such powers.

7.3 Proxy. EACH GRANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY CONSTITUTES AND APPOINTS THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AS ITS PROXY AND ATTORNEY-IN-FACT (AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 7.2 ABOVE) WITH RESPECT TO ITS PLEDGED COLLATERAL, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO VOTE (WHICH MAY ONLY BE EXERCISED DURING THE CONTINUANCE OF ANY EVENT OF DEFAULT) ANY OF THE PLEDGED COLLATERAL, WITH FULL POWER OF SUBSTITUTION TO DO SO. IN ADDITION TO THE RIGHT TO VOTE ANY OF THE PLEDGED COLLATERAL, THE APPOINTMENT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AS PROXY AND ATTORNEY-IN-FACT SHALL INCLUDE, UPON THE OCCURRENCE AND DURING THE CONTINUANCE OF ANY EVENT OF DEFAULT, THE RIGHT TO EXERCISE ALL OTHER RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES AND REMEDIES TO WHICH A HOLDER OF ANY OF THE PLEDGED COLLATERAL WOULD BE ENTITLED (INCLUDING GIVING OR WITHHOLDING WRITTEN CONSENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS, CALLING SPECIAL MEETINGS OF SHAREHOLDERS AND VOTING AT SUCH MEETINGS). SUCH PROXY SHALL BE EFFECTIVE, AUTOMATICALLY AND WITHOUT THE NECESSITY OF ANY ACTION (INCLUDING ANY TRANSFER OF ANY OF THE PLEDGED COLLATERAL ON THE RECORD BOOKS OF THE ISSUER THEREOF) BY ANY PERSON (INCLUDING THE ISSUER OF THE PLEDGED COLLATERAL OR ANY OFFICER OR AGENT THEREOF), UPON THE OCCURRENCE AND DURING THE CONTINUANCE OF AN EVENT OF DEFAULT. IN EACH CASE OF THE FOREGOING, THE APPOINTMENT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AS PROXYHOLDER AND ATTORNEY-IN-FACT SHALL NOT BE EFFECTIVE UNTIL THE OCCURRENCE AND DURING THE CONTINUANCE OF AN EVENT OF DEFAULT UNTIL THE APPLICABLE EVENT OF DEFAULT IS NO LONGER CONTINUING IN WHICH CASE THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT'S RIGHTS UNDER THIS SECTION 7.3 SHALL CEASE TO BE EFFECTIVE, SUBJECT TO REVESTING IN THE EVENT OF A SUBSEQUENT EVENT OF DEFAULT THAT IS CONTINUING.

7.4 Nature of Appointment; Limitation of Duty. THE APPOINTMENT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AS PROXY AND ATTORNEY-IN-FACT IN THIS ARTICLE VII IS COUPLED WITH AN INTEREST AND SHALL BE IRREVOCABLE UNTIL THE DATE ON WHICH THIS AGREEMENT IS TERMINATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.14. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING CONTAINED HEREIN, NEITHER THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, NOR ANY SECURED PARTY, NOR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES, NOR ANY OF THEIR OR THEIR AFFILIATES' RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES SHALL HAVE ANY DUTY TO EXERCISE ANY RIGHT OR POWER GRANTED HEREUNDER OR OTHERWISE OR TO PRESERVE THE SAME AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY FAILURE TO DO SO OR FOR ANY DELAY IN DOING SO, EXCEPT IN RESPECT OF DAMAGES ATTRIBUTABLE TO (I) ITS OWN GROSS NEGLIGENCE, BAD FAITH OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OR (II) A MATERIAL BREACH BY IT OF ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO A CLAIM INITIATED BY ANY GRANTOR, IN EACH CASE, AS FINALLY DETERMINED BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION; PROVIDED THAT, IN NO EVENT SHALL THEY BE LIABLE FOR ANY PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

ARTICLE VIII
COLLECTION AND APPLICATION OF COLLATERAL PROCEEDS; DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

8.1 Collection of Accounts. (a) On or before the date that is sixty (60) days following the Closing Date (or such later date agreed to by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion, the

"Control Agreement Deadline"), each Grantor shall (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent Deposit Account Control Agreements for each Collateral Deposit Account, which Collateral Deposit Accounts as of the Closing Date are identified as such on Exhibit B, and (ii) establish lock box service (the "Lock Boxes") with banks at which lock boxes are maintained (which banks as of the Closing Date are set forth in Exhibit B), which Lock Boxes shall be subject to irrevocable lockbox agreements (which may be set forth in Deposit Account Control Agreements) in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and shall be accompanied by (A) an acknowledgment by the bank where such Lock Box is located of the Lien of the Administrative Agent granted hereunder and (B) such bank's agreement to comply with irrevocable instructions to wire all amounts collected therein to the Collection Account or any other Deposit Account subject to a Deposit Account Control Agreement (a "Lock Box Agreement"). After the Closing Date, each Grantor will comply with the terms of Section 8.2 and Section 6.12 of the Credit Agreement.

(b) During any Full Cash Dominion Period, (i) each Grantor shall direct all of its Account Debtors to forward payments directly to lock boxes which shall be Lock Boxes subject to Lock Box Agreements or a Deposit Account that shall be a Collateral Deposit Account, in each case in accordance with Section 8.1(a) or 8.2, (ii) each Grantor shall ensure that all net cash proceeds received by such Grantor in respect of any Disposition (other than a Disposition pursuant to Section 7.5(b) of the Credit Agreement) of assets included in the Borrowing Base shall be deposited into a Collateral Deposit Account and (iii) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to exercise exclusive control over any Collateral Deposit Accounts at all times and no Grantor will be permitted to remove any item from a Lock Box or from a Collateral Deposit Account without the Administrative Agent's prior written consent. The Administrative Agent hereby agrees that (A) except as provided in Section 6.1, it will not deliver a notice exercising exclusive control over a Collateral Deposit Account unless a Full Cash Dominion Period has commenced and is continuing or an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (B) it will promptly deliver a notice rescinding its exclusive control over any Collateral Deposit Account with respect to which it has previously delivered a notice exercising exclusive control if such Full Cash Dominion Period shall have ended and no Event of Default is then continuing. If any Grantor should refuse or neglect to notify any Account Debtor to forward any payments directly to a Lock Box subject to a Lock Box Agreement or Collateral Deposit Account after written notice from the Administrative Agent thereof, the Administrative Agent shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, be entitled to make such notification directly to such Account Debtor. If notwithstanding the foregoing instructions during any Full Cash Dominion Period (or when any Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing), any Grantor receives any proceeds of any Receivables, or net cash proceeds from Dispositions of assets included in the Borrowing Base, such Grantor shall receive such payments as the Administrative Agent's trustee, and shall promptly deposit all cash, checks or other similar payments related to or constituting payments made in respect of Receivables or net cash proceeds received by it to a Collateral Deposit Account. During any Full Cash Dominion Period, the Administrative Agent shall have the right to require that all funds deposited into any Lock Box subject to a Lock Box Agreement or a Collateral Deposit Account be swept on a daily basis into a collection account maintained by the Borrower with the Administrative Agent (the "Collection Account"). The Administrative Agent shall hold and apply funds received into the Collection Account as provided by the terms of Section 8.3.

8.2 Covenant Regarding New Deposit Accounts; Lock Boxes. (a) No Grantor may open a new Lock Box or Collateral Deposit Account after the Closing Date unless (i) such Grantor shall have provided, within three (3) Business Days following the opening thereof (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion), notice of the opening of such Lock Box or Collateral Deposit Account to the Administrative Agent and (ii) the bank or financial institution at which such Grantor seeks to open such Lock Box or Collateral Deposit Account has entered into, within sixty (60) days following the opening thereof (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion), a Lock Box Agreement or a Deposit Account Control Agreement giving the Administrative Agent Control

of such Lock Box or Collateral Deposit Account in a manner consistent with the requirements set forth in Section 8.1(a)(i) and (ii); provided that (A) no such agreement will be required to be effective prior to the Control Agreement Deadline and (B) after the Control Agreement Deadline, the Administrative Agent may, in its reasonable sole discretion, with respect to any Lock Box or Collateral Deposit Account that is not subject to a Lock Box Agreement or a Deposit Account Control Agreement defer delivery of a Lock Box Agreement or a Deposit Account Control Agreement with respect to such Lock Box or Collateral Deposit Account (it being understood and agreed that, prior to the opening of such new Lock Boxes or Collateral Deposit Accounts referenced in this clause (B) (but only after the Control Agreement Deadline), the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to establish a Reserve with respect to those Lock Boxes or Collateral Deposit Accounts referenced in this clause (B) for which a Lock Box Agreement or a Deposit Account Control Agreement has not yet been executed and delivered).

(b) If any Grantor opens an additional Lock Box or Collateral Deposit Account with a bank that is already party to a Lock Box Agreement or Deposit Account Control Agreement or such Grantor transfers or otherwise assigns any Lock Box or Collateral Deposit Account subject to an existing Lock Box Agreement or Deposit Account Control Agreement to a different Grantor party to such Lock Box Agreement or Deposit Account Control Agreement, such Grantor or the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent within three (3) Business Days following the opening or transfer thereof and the Administrative Agent shall have the authority to enter into, on behalf of itself and the applicable Grantor or Grantors, an amendment, supplement or other modification to such Lock Box Agreement or Deposit Account Control Agreement to reflect the addition or change in ownership, as the case may be, of such Lock Box Agreement or Collateral Deposit Account for the purpose of ensuring that such Lock Box Agreement or Collateral Deposit Account is subject to the control arrangement evidenced thereby.

(c) In the case of Lock Boxes or Collateral Deposit Accounts maintained with any Lender, the terms of each Lock Box Agreement and Deposit Account Control Agreement entered into with such Lender shall be subject to the provisions of the Credit Agreement regarding setoff.

8.3 Application of Proceeds; Deficiency All amounts deposited in the Collection Account shall be deemed received by the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 2.17(b) of the Credit Agreement and shall, after having been credited to the Collection Account, be made available to and applied (and allocated) by the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 2.11(c) of the Credit Agreement, subject to the Intercreditor Agreement; provided that during any Full Cash Dominion Period, after such application, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the balance, if any remaining shall be deposited into an account of the Borrower designated for such purposes by written notice by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent (the "Designated Account"); provided, further, that, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, and no Full Cash Dominion Period is in effect, collections which are received into the Collection Account shall be deposited into the Designated Account rather than being used to reduce amounts owing under the Credit Agreement. At any time that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may require all cash proceeds of the Collateral which are not required to be applied to the Obligations pursuant to Section 2.17(b) of the Credit Agreement (including any such proceeds not required to be swept into the Collection Account) to be deposited in a special non-interest bearing cash collateral account with the Administrative Agent and held there as security for the Obligations. No Grantor shall have any control whatsoever over said cash collateral account. Any such proceeds of the Collateral, and any other proceeds of Collateral received by the Administrative Agent hereunder, shall be applied, subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, in the order set forth in Section 2.17(b) of the Credit Agreement unless a court of competent jurisdiction shall otherwise direct. The balance, if any, after all of the Obligations have been satisfied, shall be deposited by the Administrative Agent into the Borrower's general operating account with the Administrative Agent. The Grantors shall remain liable for any deficiency if the proceeds of any sale or disposition of the Collateral are insufficient to pay all

Obligations, including any reasonable and documented out-of-pocket attorneys' fees and other expenses incurred by Administrative Agent or any Secured Party to collect such deficiency.

ARTICLE IX
GENERAL PROVISIONS

9.1 Waivers. Except as set forth in Section 6.1(e), each Grantor hereby waives notice of the time and place of any public sale or the time after which any private sale or other disposition of all or any part of the Collateral may be made. To the extent such notice may not be waived under applicable law, any notice made shall be deemed reasonable if sent to the Grantors, addressed as set forth in Article X, at least ten days prior to (i) the date of any such public sale or (ii) the time after which any such private sale or other disposition may be made. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, each Grantor waives all claims, damages, and demands against the Administrative Agent or any Secured Party arising out of the repossession, retention or sale of the Collateral, except such as arise out of (i) the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of the Administrative Agent or such Secured Party, as applicable, or (ii) a material breach by the Administrative Agent or such Secured Party, as applicable, of its obligations under this Agreement or any other Loan Document pursuant to a claim initiated by any Grantor, in each case, as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. To the extent it may lawfully do so, each Grantor absolutely and irrevocably waives and relinquishes the benefit and advantage of, and covenants not to assert against the Administrative Agent or any Secured Party, any valuation, stay, appraisal, extension, moratorium, redemption or similar laws and any and all rights or defenses it may have as a surety now or hereafter existing which, but for this provision, might be applicable to the sale of any Collateral made under the judgment, order or decree of any court, or privately under the power of sale conferred by this Agreement, or otherwise. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, each Grantor hereby waives presentment, demand, protest or any notice (to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law) of any kind in connection with this Agreement or any Collateral.

9.2 Limitation on Administrative Agent's and Secured Parties' Duty with Respect to the Collateral. So long as the Administrative Agent exercises reasonable care with respect to any Collateral in its possession, custody or control, neither the Administrative Agent nor any Secured Party shall have any liability for any loss of or damage to any Collateral, and in no event shall the Administrative Agent or the Secured Parties have liability for any diminution in value of the Collateral occasioned by economic or market conditions or events. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed to have exercised reasonable care within the meaning of the preceding sentence if the Collateral in the possession, custody or control of the Administrative Agent is accorded treatment substantially equal to that which the Administrative Agent accords similar property for its own account, it being understood that neither the Administrative Agent nor any Secured Party shall have any responsibility for (a) ascertaining or taking action with respect to calls, conversions, exchanges, maturities, tenders or other matters relating to any Collateral, whether or not the Administrative Agent or any Secured Party has or is deemed to have knowledge of such matters, or (b) taking any necessary steps to preserve rights against any Person with respect to any Collateral. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any Secured Party shall have any other duty as to any Collateral in its possession or control or in the possession or control of any agent or nominee of the Administrative Agent or such Secured Party, or any income thereon or as to the preservation of rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining thereto. Without limitation upon the foregoing, nothing contained in this Section 9.2 shall be construed to grant any rights to any Grantor or to impose any duties on the Administrative Agent that would not have been granted or imposed by this Agreement or by applicable law in the absence of this Section 9.2.

9.3 Compromises and Collection of Collateral. The Grantors and the Administrative Agent recognize that setoffs, counterclaims, defenses and other claims may be asserted by obligors with respect to certain of the Receivables, that certain of the Receivables may be or become uncollectible in whole or in

part and that the expense and probability of success in litigating a disputed Receivable may exceed the amount that reasonably may be expected to be recovered with respect to a Receivable. In view of the foregoing, each Grantor agrees that the Administrative Agent may at any time and from time to time, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, compromise with the obligor on any Receivable, accept in full payment of any Receivable such amount as the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion shall determine or abandon any Receivable, and any such action by the Administrative Agent shall be commercially reasonable so long as the Administrative Agent acts in good faith based on information known to it at the time it takes any such action.

9.4 [Reserved].

9.5 [Reserved].

9.6 [Reserved].

9.7 No Waiver; Amendments; Cumulative Remedies. No delay or omission of the Administrative Agent or any Secured Party to exercise any right or remedy granted under this Agreement shall impair such right or remedy or be construed to be a waiver of any Default or an acquiescence therein, and any single or partial exercise of any such right or remedy shall not preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. No waiver, amendment or other variation of the terms, conditions or provisions of this Agreement whatsoever shall be valid unless in writing signed by the Administrative Agent with the concurrence or at the direction of the Lenders required under Section 10.1 of the Credit Agreement and then only to the extent in such writing specifically set forth. All rights and remedies contained in this Agreement or by law afforded shall be cumulative and all shall be available to the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties until the Obligations have been paid in full.

9.8 Limitation by Law; Severability of Provisions. All rights, remedies and powers provided in this Agreement may be exercised only to the extent that the exercise thereof does not violate any applicable provision of law or the Intercreditor Agreement (so long as the Intercreditor Agreement is in effect), and all the provisions of this Agreement are intended to be subject to all applicable mandatory provisions of law and the Intercreditor Agreement (so long as the Intercreditor Agreement is in effect) that may be controlling and to be limited to the extent necessary so that they shall not render this Agreement invalid, unenforceable or not entitled to be recorded or registered, in whole or in part. Any provision in any this Agreement that is held to be inoperative, unenforceable, or invalid in any jurisdiction shall, as to that jurisdiction, be inoperative, unenforceable, or invalid without affecting the remaining provisions in that jurisdiction or the operation, enforceability, or validity of that provision in any other jurisdiction, and to this end the provisions of this Agreement are declared to be severable.

9.9 Reinstatement. This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and continue to be effective should any petition be filed by or against any Grantor for liquidation or reorganization, should any Grantor become insolvent or make an assignment for the benefit of any creditor or creditors or should a receiver or trustee be appointed for all or any significant part of any Grantor's assets, and shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment and performance of the Obligations, or any part thereof, is, pursuant to applicable law, rescinded or reduced in amount, or must otherwise be restored or returned by any obligee of the Obligations, whether as a "voidable preference," "fraudulent conveyance," or otherwise, all as though such payment or performance had not been made. In the event that any payment, or any part thereof, is rescinded, reduced, restored or returned, the Obligations shall be reinstated and deemed reduced only by such amount paid and not so rescinded, reduced, restored or returned.

9.10 Benefit of Agreement. The terms and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Grantors, the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties and their respective successors and assigns (including all persons who become bound as a debtor to this Agreement), except that no Grantor shall have the right to assign its rights or delegate its obligations under this Agreement or any interest herein, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. No sales of participations, assignments, transfers, or other dispositions of any agreement governing the Obligations or any portion thereof or interest therein shall in any manner impair the Lien granted to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, hereunder.

9.11 Survival of Representations. All representations and warranties of the Grantors contained in this Agreement shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement.

9.12 Expenses. The Grantors shall reimburse the Administrative Agent for its expenses in accordance with Section 10.5 of the Credit Agreement, the terms of which shall apply as if each Grantor were the Borrower thereunder. Any and all costs and expenses incurred by the Grantors in the performance of actions required pursuant to the terms hereof shall be borne solely by the Grantors.

9.13 Headings. The headings used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

9.14 Termination. This Agreement shall continue in effect (notwithstanding the fact that from time to time there may be no Obligations outstanding) until (i) the Credit Agreement has terminated pursuant to its express terms and (ii) the Loans, the Reimbursement Obligations and the other obligations under the Loan Documents (other than indemnification or reimbursement obligations under Sections 2.18, 2.19(a), 2.19(d) or 2.20 of the Credit Agreement for which the Borrower has not been notified and contingent indemnification obligations, Banking Services Obligations and Secured Swap Obligations) shall have been paid in full and the Commitments have been terminated and no Letters of Credit shall be outstanding (other than Letters of Credit cash collateralized or otherwise backstopped in a manner satisfactory to the applicable Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent).

9.15 Entire Agreement. This Agreement embodies the entire agreement and understanding between the Grantors and the Administrative Agent relating to the Collateral and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the Grantors and the Administrative Agent relating to the Collateral.

9.16 GOVERNING LAW; JURISDICTION; CONSENT TO SERVICE OF PROCESS. (a) THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(b) Each of the Grantors hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York, the courts of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof (and, to the extent necessary to enforce the Secured Parties' rights under the Loan Documents, courts where Collateral may be located or deemed to be located and any appellate court thereof), in any legal action or proceeding arising out of or relating to any Loan Document, or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect thereof, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court; provided, that nothing contained herein or in any other Loan Document will prevent any Lender or the Administrative Agent from bringing any action to enforce any award or judgment or exercise any right under the Security Documents or against any

Collateral or any other property of any Grantor in any other forum in which jurisdiction can be established. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders, the Lenders or any other Secured Party may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against the Grantors or their respective properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(c) Each of the Grantors hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(d) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 10.1. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

9.17 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AND FOR ANY COUNTERCLAIM THEREIN.

9.18 Indemnity. Each Grantor hereby agrees to indemnify the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, their respective affiliates and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors and controlling persons in accordance with Section 10.5(d) of the Credit Agreement, the terms of which shall apply as if each Grantor were the Borrower.

9.19 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy or electronic transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

9.20 Severability. Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

9.21 Intercreditor Agreement. The terms of this Agreement, any Lien granted to the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) pursuant to this Agreement and the exercise of any right or remedy by the Administrative Agent hereunder are subject to the provisions of the Intercreditor Agreement (so long as the Intercreditor Agreement is in effect). In the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and the Intercreditor Agreement (so long as the Intercreditor Agreement is in effect), the provisions of the Intercreditor Agreement shall supersede the provisions of this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, all rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent (and the Secured Parties) shall be subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement (so long as the Intercreditor Agreement is in effect), and until the Term Loan Obligations Payment Date (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement

and so long as the Intercreditor Agreement is in effect), (i) no Grantor shall be required hereunder or under any other Loan Document to take any action with respect to Term Loan Priority Collateral that is inconsistent with such Grantor's obligations under the applicable Term Loan Documents (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement) and (ii) any obligation of any Grantor hereunder or under any other Loan Document with respect to the delivery or control of any Term Loan Priority Collateral, bill of lading or other document, the giving of any notice to any bailee or other Person, the provision of voting rights or the obtaining of any consent of any Person shall be deemed to be satisfied if such Grantor complies with the requirements of the similar provision of the applicable Term Loan Document (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement). Until the Term Loan Obligations Payment Date (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement and so long as the Intercreditor Agreement is in effect), the Administrative Agent may not require any Grantor to take any action with respect to the creation, perfection or priority of its security interest in the Term Loan Priority Collateral, whether pursuant to the express terms hereof or of any other Loan Document or pursuant to the further assurances provisions hereof or any other Loan Document, unless the Term Loan Representative (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement) shall have required such Grantor to take similar action pursuant to the terms of the applicable Term Loan Documents (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement), and delivery of any Term Loan Priority Collateral to the Term Loan Representative (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement) pursuant to the applicable Term Loan Documents (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement) and the Intercreditor Agreement shall satisfy any delivery requirement hereunder or under any other Loan Document.

9.22 Additional Grantors. Each Restricted Subsidiary of a Borrower that is required to become a party to this Agreement pursuant to Section 6.10 of the Credit Agreement shall become a Grantor for all purposes of this Agreement upon execution and delivery by such Restricted Subsidiary of an Assumption Agreement in the form of Annex 1 hereto. Each Grantor expressly agrees that its obligations arising hereunder shall not be discharged, diminished or otherwise affected (a) by the addition or release of any other Grantor hereunder, (b) by any failure by the Borrower or any Grantor to cause any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower to become a Grantor hereunder or (c) by reason of the Administrative Agent's or any of the other Secured Party's actions in effecting, or failure to effect, any such joinder, or in releasing any Grantor hereunder, in each case, whether or not notice is given or consent is obtained from any Grantor. This Agreement shall be fully effective as to any Grantor that is or becomes a party hereto regardless of whether any other Person becomes or fails to become or ceases to be a Grantor hereunder.

9.23 Releases. Releases under this Agreement shall be governed by Section 10.14 of the Credit Agreement.

ARTICLE X
NOTICES

10.1 Sending Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be sent in accordance with Section 10.2 of the Credit Agreement (with any notice to a Grantor (other than the Borrower) being sent care of the Borrower).

10.2 Change in Address for Notices. Each of the Grantors, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may change the address for service of notice upon it by a notice in writing to the other parties.

ARTICLE XI
THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. has been appointed Administrative Agent for the Lenders hereunder pursuant to Section 9 of the Credit Agreement. It is expressly understood and agreed by the parties to this Agreement that any authority conferred upon the Administrative Agent hereunder is subject to the terms of

the delegation of authority made by the Lenders to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Credit Agreement, and that the Administrative Agent has agreed to act (and any successor Administrative Agent shall act) as such hereunder only on the express conditions contained in such Section 1. Any successor Administrative Agent appointed pursuant to Section 9.9 of the Credit Agreement shall be entitled to all the rights, interests and benefits of the Administrative Agent hereunder.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantors and the Administrative Agent have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

GRANTORS:

RENT-A-CENTER, INC., as the Borrower

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer

BRAVEHEART ACQUISITION, LLC, as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

COLORTYME FINANCE, INC., as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

GET IT NOW, LLC, as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RAC ACCEPTANCE EAST, LLC, as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RAC ACCEPTANCE TEXAS, LLC, as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RAC ACCEPTANCE WEST, LLC, as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RAC MEXICO HOLDINGS I, LLC, as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RAC MEXICO HOLDINGS II, LLC, as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RAC NATIONAL PRODUCT SERVICE, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RAC WELTON, INC., as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

REMCO AMERICA, INC., as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RENT-A-CENTER ADDISON, L.L.C.,
as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RENT-A-CENTER EAST, INC., as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RENT-A-CENTER FRANCHISING
INTERNATIONAL, INC., as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RENT-A-CENTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.,
as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RENT-A-CENTER TEXAS, L.P., as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Executive Vice President –
Chief Financial Officer

RENT-A-CENTER TEXAS, L.L.C., as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

RENT-A-CENTER WEST, INC., as a Guarantor

By: _____
Name: Maureen B. Short
Title: Treasurer

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent

By: Jerome Prince
Name: Jerome Prince
Title: Authorized Signer

Exhibit 31.1

I, Mitchell E. Fadel, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Rent-A-Center, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 8, 2019

/s/ Mitchell E. Fadel
Mitchell E. Fadel
Chief Executive Officer and Director
(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 31.2

I, Maureen B. Short, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Rent-A-Center, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 8, 2019

/s/ Maureen B. Short
Maureen B. Short
Executive Vice President - Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

Exhibit 32.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Rent-A-Center, Inc. (the "***Company***") for the period ended June 30, 2019, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "***Report***"), I, Mitchell E. Fadel, Chief Executive Officer and Director of the Company, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to the best of my knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Mitchell E. Fadel
Mitchell E. Fadel
Chief Executive Officer and Director

Dated: August 8, 2019

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to Rent-A-Center, Inc. and will be retained by Rent-A-Center, Inc. and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request. The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 and is not being filed as part of the Report or as a separate disclosure document.

Exhibit 32.2

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Rent-A-Center, Inc. (the "***Company***") for the period ended June 30, 2019, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "***Report***"), I, Maureen B. Short, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to the best of my knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Maureen B. Short
Maureen B. Short
Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

Dated: August 8, 2019

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to Rent-A-Center, Inc. and will be retained by Rent-A-Center, Inc. and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request. The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 and is not being filed as part of the Report or as a separate disclosure document.